

Table of Contents

1 Agenda	8
2.1 Big T CBS Liquor License	10
1 Agenda Request Form PDF	10
2 Big T DBS LLC dba Zuni West Brewing Licenses	11
2.2 Three Rivers Resort Liquor License	13
1 Agenda Item - Liquor License Renewal Completed Form	13
2 Three Rivers Resort Inc	14
3 Three Rivers Resort	18
2.3 Sapinero Village Liquor License	19
1 Agenda Item - Liquor License Renewal Completed Form	19
2 Sapinero Village Inc	20
3 April 2, 2024 Minutes	24
1 Agenda Item - Draft BOCC Minutes; 4_2_2024 Completed Form	24
2 20240402mn	25
2.1 April 2, 2024	25
4 Schedule	33
5.1 Ack of STOR; UGRWCD; S. Chavez	34
1 Agenda Item - Ack of Appointment; STOR; UGRWCD; S Chavez Completed Form	34
2 UGRWCD STOR Re-Appointment Letter SIGNED	35
5.2 Ack of CM Sig; CMT Tech	36
1 Agenda Item - ACK of CM Sig; PSA CMT Tech Completed Form	36
2 PSA CMT Tech Services	37
5.3 Ack of CM Sig; Chipseal	55
1 Agenda Item - Chip Seal Contract for work with A1 Chip Seal Completed Form	55
2 Proposal- Gunnison County - Option# 4	56
5.4 Ack of CM Sig; R. Allen	60
1 Agenda Item - Contract Attorney Agreement - Rachel Allen Completed Form	60
2 Attorney Agreement Allen Final 4.1.2024	61
5.5 Contract Amend #1; 23 QAAA 178787	69
1 Agenda Item - CDEC Emerging & Expanding Contract Amendment #1 Completed Form	69
2 23 QAAA 178787-A1 (CTGG1 QAAA 2023-3032)-Gunnison County-E&E	70
3 2022-218 CDPHE 23QAAA178787 Emerging & Expanding Childcare Grant	74
3.1 178787_ExA_SOW GunnisonHinsdale 2022-2024.pdf	7
3.1.1 Introduction/Background	112
3.1.2 Scope of Work	112
3.1.3 Period of Performance	112
3.2 178787_ExA_SOW GunnisonHinsdale 2022-2024.pdf	7
3.2.1 Work Plan	113
3.3 178787_ExA_SOW GunnisonHinsdale 2022-2024.pdf	7
3.3.1 Schedule/Milestones	114
3.4 178787_ExB_Budget_GunnisonHinsdale_2022-2024.pdf	7
3.4.1 TAB B Template	115

3.5	178787_ExD_HIPAA BAA_CDEC_V2_2022-07-08.pdf	7
3.5.1	1. Purpose	120
3.5.2	2. Definitions	120
3.5.2.1	a. Business Associate. "Business Associate" shall have the same meaning as the term "business associate" at 45 C.F.R. 160.103, and shall refer to Contractor.	120
3.5.2.2	b. Covered Entity. "Covered Entity" shall have the same meaning as the term "covered entity" at 45 C.F.R. 160.103, and shall refer to the State.	120
3.5.2.3	c. Information Technology and Information Security. "Information Technology" and "Information Security" shall have the same meanings as the terms "information technology" and "information security", respectively, in §24-37.5-102, C.R.S.	120
3.6	178787_ExD_HIPAA BAA_CDEC_V2_2022-07-08.pdf	6
3.6.1	3. Obligations and Activities of Business Associate	121
3.6.1.1	a. Permitted Uses and Disclosures.	121
3.6.1.2	d. Minimum Necessary. Business Associate, its Subcontractors and agents, shall access, use, and disclose only the minimum amount of PHI necessary to accomplish the objectives of the Contract, in accordance with the Minimum Necessary Requirements of th...	121
3.6.1.3	e. Impermissible Uses and Disclosures.	121
3.6.1.4	f. Business Associate's Subcontractors.	121
3.7	178787_ExD_HIPAA BAA_CDEC_V2_2022-07-08.pdf	6
3.7.1	3. Obligations and Activities of Business Associate	6
3.7.1.1	f. Business Associate's Subcontractors.	6
3.7.1.2	g. Access to System. If Business Associate needs access to a Covered Entity Information Technology system to comply with its obligations under the Contract or this Agreement, Business Associate shall request, review, and comply with any and all polici...	122
3.7.1.3	h. Access to PHI. Business Associate shall, within ten days of receiving a written request from Covered Entity, make available PHI in a Designated Record Set to Covered Entity as necessary to satisfy Covered Entity's obligations under 45 C.F.R. 164.52...	122
3.7.1.4	i. Amendment of PHI.	122
3.7.1.5	j. Accounting Rights. Business Associate shall, within ten days of receiving a written request from Covered Entity, maintain and make available to Covered Entity the information necessary for Covered Entity to satisfy its obligations to provide an acc...	122
3.7.1.6	k. Restrictions and Confidential Communications.	122
3.8	178787_ExD_HIPAA BAA_CDEC_V2_2022-07-08.pdf	6
3.8.1	3. Obligations and Activities of Business Associate	6
3.8.1.1	l. Governmental Access to Records. Business Associate shall make its facilities, internal practices, books, records, and other sources of information, including PHI, available to the Secretary for purposes of determining compliance with the HIPAA Rule...	123
3.8.1.2	m. Audit, Inspection and Enforcement.	123
3.8.1.3	n. Appropriate Safeguards.	123
3.8.1.4	o. Safeguard During Transmission.	123
3.9	178787_ExD_HIPAA BAA_CDEC_V2_2022-07-08.pdf	6
3.9.1	3. Obligations and Activities of Business Associate	6
3.9.1.1	p. Reporting of Improper Use or Disclosure and Notification of Breach.	124

3.9.1.2	q. Business Associate's Insurance and Notification Costs.	124
3.9.1.3	r. Subcontractors and Breaches.	124
3.10	178787_ExD_HIPAA BAA_CDEC_V2_2022-07-08.pdf	5
3.10.1	3. Obligations and Activities of Business Associate	5
3.10.1.1	r. Subcontractors and Breaches.	5
3.10.1.2	s. Data Ownership.	125
3.10.1.3	t. Retention of PHI. Except upon termination of this Agreement as provided in Section 5, below, Business Associate and its Subcontractors or agents shall retain all PHI throughout the term of this Agreement, and shall continue to maintain the accounti...	125
3.10.2	4. Obligations of Covered Entity	125
3.10.2.1	a. Safeguards During Transmission. Covered Entity shall be responsible for using appropriate safeguards including encryption of PHI, to maintain and ensure the confidentiality, integrity, and security of PHI transmitted pursuant to this Agreement, in ...	125
3.10.2.2	b. Notice of Changes.	125
3.10.2.3	a.	125
3.10.3	5. Termination	125
3.10.3.1	b. Breach.	125
3.11	178787_ExD_HIPAA BAA_CDEC_V2_2022-07-08.pdf	5
3.11.1	5. Termination	5
3.11.1.1	b. Breach.	5
3.11.1.2	u. Effect of Termination.	126
3.11.2	6. Injunctive Relief	126
3.11.3	7. Limitation of Liability	126
3.11.4	8. Disclaimer	126
3.12	178787_ExD_HIPAA BAA_CDEC_V2_2022-07-08.pdf	5
3.12.1	9. Certification	127
3.12.2	10. Amendment	127
3.12.2.1	a. Amendment to Comply with Law. The Parties acknowledge that state and federal laws and regulations relating to data security and privacy are rapidly evolving and that amendment of this Agreement may be required to provide procedures to ensure compli...	127
3.12.2.2	v. Amendment of Appendix. The Appendix to this Agreement may be modified or amended by the mutual written agreement of the Parties, without amendment of this Agreement. Any modified or amended Appendix agreed to in writing by the Parties shall supers...	127
3.13	178787_ExD_HIPAA BAA_CDEC_V2_2022-07-08.pdf	5
3.13.1	11. Assistance in Litigation or Administrative Proceedings	128
3.13.2	12. Interpretation and Order of Precedence	128
3.13.3	13. Survival	128
3.14	178787_ExD_HIPAA BAA_CDEC_V2_2022-07-08.pdf	5
3.14.1	1. Purpose	129
3.14.2	2. Additional Terms	129
3.14.2.1	a. Additional Permitted Uses. In addition to those purposes set forth in the Agreement, Business Associate may use PHI for the following additional purposes:	129

3.14.2.2	b. Additional Permitted Disclosures. In addition to those purposes set forth in the Agreement, Business Associate may disclose PHI for the following additional purposes:	129
3.14.2.3	c. Approved Subcontractors. Covered Entity agrees that the following Subcontractors or agents of Business Associate may receive PHI under the Agreement:	129
3.14.2.4	d. Definition of Receipt of PHI. Business Associate's receipt of PHI under this Contract shall be deemed to occur, and Business Associate's obligations under the Agreement shall commence, as follows:	129
3.14.2.5	e. Additional Restrictions on Business Associate. Business Associate agrees to comply with the following additional restrictions on Business Associate's use and disclosure of PHI under the Contract:	129
3.14.2.6	f. Additional Terms. Business Associate agrees to comply with the following additional terms under the Agreement:	129
5.6	Driving Enf Application	167
1	Agenda Item - High Visibility Impaired Driving Enforcement Funds Completed Form	167
2	SFY25 HVE Application (002)	168
2.1	Application	168
5.7	Off-Airport Ground Transportation; CB Shuttle Company	169
1	Agenda Item - Off-Airport Ground Transportation Agreement Completed Form	169
2	2024 CB Shuttle Off-Airport Transportation Agreement	170
5.8	PSA Professional Interpreting Services	189
1	Agenda Item - PSA for Interpreting Services for code classes Completed Form	189
2	ContractorAgreement_ProInterpreingSvcs_04.08.24	190
3	Remote Simultaneous Interpreting Quote_Webinar Series (002)	203
5.9	RMHF Award Letter	205
1	Agenda Item - RMHF Simple Gift Award Acceptance Completed Form	205
2	SG-Award-Letter	206
3	screenshot_main page	207
4	screenshot_award details page	208
5	screenshot_award details info	209
6	screenshot_award acceptance signature page	210
5.10	Contract Amend #3; 23 IBEH 174456	211
1	Agenda Item - SERVICE CONTRACT - JBBS Completed Form	211
2	23 IBEH 174456 - Am 3 - (188977) - Gunnison County - BHAS - JBBS	212
2.1	A. The Contract Initial Contract Expiration Date on the Contract's Signature and Cover Page is hereby deleted and replaced with the Current Contract Expiration Date shown on the Signature and Cover Page for this Amendment.	213
2.2	B. The Contract Maximum Amount table on the Contract's Signature and Cover Page is hereby deleted and replaced with the Current Contract Maximum Amount table shown on the Signature and Cover Page for this Amendment.	213
3	2023-103 23_IBEH_174456_-_Am_2_-_ (181957) BHAS JBBS_signed	245
3.1	23 IBEH 174456 - Am 2 - (181957) - Gunnison County - BHAS - JBBS	4
3.1.1	Rev 23 IBEH 174456 - Am 2 - (181957) - Gunnison County - BHAS - JBBS.pdf	4
3.1.1.1	A. The Contract Initial Contract Expiration Date on the Contract's Signature and Cover Page is hereby deleted and replaced with the Current Contract Expiration Date shown on the Signature and Cover Page for this Amendment.	246

3.1.1.2	B. The Contract Maximum Amount table on the Contract's Signature and Cover Page is hereby deleted and replaced with the Current Contract Maximum Amount table shown on the Signature and Cover Page for this Amendment.	246
4	2022-113 23 IBEH 174456 - K - Gunnison County - BHAS - JBBS	321
4.1	23 IBEH 174456 - K - Gunnison County - BHAS - JBBS	321
5.11	SOW; Project Include	401
1	Agenda Item - LCO 2024-2025 Statement of Work & Budget Review Completed Form	401
2	LCO_SOW_GHECC_ExhibitA_FY25	402
2.1	Statement of Work (SOW)	402
2.2	Local Coordinating Organizations (LCOs)	402
2.3	Colorado Universal Preschool Program	402
2.4	Gunnison Hinsdale Early Childhood Council	402
2.5	220 North Spruce Street	402
2.6	Gunnison, CO 81230	402
2.7	The Statement of Work (SOW) is a document which describes the scope of work required to complete a specific project. It is a formal document and must be agreed upon by all parties involved and ultimately becomes a part of the executed agreement (Cont...	402
2.8	Introduction/Background	402
2.9	The Colorado Universal Preschool Program was created in the statute under HB 22-1295. The Colorado Department of Early Childhood (CDEC) launched the Colorado Universal Preschool Program in the 2023-24 school year, offering a minimum of part-time (10 ...	402
2.10	A local coordinating organization (LCO) is a community agency or organization that is responsible for supporting access to and equitable delivery of early childhood and family support programs in the community. The LCOs role is to foster partnerships...	402
2.11	Scope of Work	402
2.12	This scope of work is intended to:	402
2.13	● Implement a unified plan with community partners for the successful rollout of the Colorado Universal Preschool Program and longer-term birth to five goals for the delivery of comprehensive early childhood services and supports for the catchment ar...	402
2.14	● Strengthen the local early childhood system by supporting providers, growing capacity, and increasing access.	402
2.15	● Support a mixed-delivery Colorado Universal Preschool Program system.	402
2.16	Period of Performance	402
2.17	July 1, 2024 - June 30, 2025	403
2.18	Work Plan	403
2.19	This section should include a description of the actual tasks which the project shall require. This should include what tasks need to be completed in order for successful completion of this project/contract. As with all other portions of the SOW, eve...	403
2.20	Schedule/Milestones	405
2.21	Acceptance Criteria	405
2.22	The acceptance of all deliverables shall reside with the CDEC, Local Coordinating Organization Unit. The designated program manager, along with the LCO Regional Specialists, shall monitor all deliverables in order to ensure the completeness of each st...	406

3	GHECC - LCO Budget FY2024-2025 Budget	407
3.1	TAB A Instructions	407
3.2	Budget Template	413
5.12	MOU; Colorado Universal Preschool Program	415
1	Agenda Item - MOU between Project Include and GHECC Completed Form	415
2	MOU for Gunnison Hinsdale	416
6	Resolution Purchase of Real Property	417
1	Agenda Item - Resolution 2024 - Purchase Real Property Completed Form	417
2	Resolution-Authorizing Purchase of Real Property Pesnell PDF	418
7	Resolution CR 3	420
1	Agenda Item - Resolution 2024 - Authorizing ATV, OHV on CR 3 Completed Form	420
2	CR #3 - ATV Resolution 2024 PDF	421
8	Law Enforcement Saturation Patrols	424
1	Agenda Item - Saturation Patrol Info Completed Form	424
2	Saturation Patrol info Doc (2)	425
9	Human Services Agenda	426
10.1	HS Aug 15, 2023 Minutes	427
1	Agenda Item - Draft Human Services Minutes; 8-15-2023 Completed Form	427
2	HS20230815mn	428
10.2	HS Oct 17, 2023 Minutes	430
1	Agenda Item - Draft Oct 17, 2023 Human Services Minutes Completed Form	430
2	HS20231017mn	431
10.3	HS Nov 7, 2023 Minutes	433
1	Agenda Item - Draft HS Minutes; November 7, 2023 Completed Form	433
2	HS20231107mn	434
10.4	HS Dec 19, 2023 Minutes	435
1	Agenda Item - Draft Human Services Meeting Minutes; 12_19_2023 Completed Form	435
2	HS20231219mn	436
11	MOU Hinsdale CO Works Program	437
1	Agenda Item - CDHS Colorado Works Annual MOU for Hinsdale County Completed Form	437
2	SFY 23-25 CW MOU OM-DEWS-2023-0013 Hinsdale County	438
12	HS Financial Report	446
1	Agenda Item - Dept of Human Services Financial Stmts Completed Form	446
2	DHS Financial Report 12.31.2023	447
2.1	1.pdf	447
2.2	2.pdf	448
2.3	3.pdf	449
13	Early Childhood Services, LCO, UPK Presentation	450
1	Agenda Item - Presentation on Early Childhood Services and UPK Completed Form	450
2	UPK and EC Initiatives 4.9.24	451
2.1	Early Childhood Gunnison County	451
2.2	Strategic Plan	452
2.3	Slide Number 3	453
2.4	Increasing Number of Licensed Family Child Care Homes	454

2.5	Sick Leave Program	455
2.6	Early Childhood Educator EC Credential Stipend Program Stipend program that provides a modest award to early childhood educators based on their Early Childhood Credential Level	456
2.7	Early Childhood Food Boxes for Teachers	457
2.8	Family, Friend, Neighbor Caregiver Support	458
2.9	Workforce Retention	459
2.10	Slide Number 10	460

GUNNISON COUNTY BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS
REGULAR MEETING AGENDA

DATE: Tuesday, April 16, 2024

Page 1 of 2

PLACE: Board of County Commissioners' Meeting Room at the Gunnison County Courthouse
(REMOTE OPTION BELOW)

GUNNISON COUNTY LOCAL LIQUOR LICENSING AUTHORITY MEETING:

8:30 am

- Call to Order
- Consent Agenda: These items will not be discussed unless requested by a Commissioner or citizen. Items removed from consent agenda for discussion may be rescheduled later in this meeting, or at a future meeting.
 1. Alcohol Beverage License #03-20783; Big T CBS LLC dba Zuni West Brewing; 3/19/2024 to 3/19/2025
 2. Alcohol Beverage License #05-23848-0002; Three Rivers Resort Inc dba Three Rivers Resort; 6/21/2024 to 6/21/2025
 3. Alcohol Beverage License #03-18448; Sapinero Village Inc dba Sapinero Village; 4/4/2024 to 4/4/2025
- Adjourn

GUNNISON COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS REGULAR MEETING:

8:35 am

- Call to Order; Agenda Review
- Minutes Approval
 1. April 2, 2024 Regular Meeting
- Scheduling
- Consent Agenda: These items will not be discussed unless requested by a Commissioner or citizen. Items removed from consent agenda for discussion may be rescheduled later in this meeting, or at a future meeting.
 1. Acknowledgement of Appointment; Sustainable Tourism and Outdoor Recreation Committee; Upper Gunnison River Water Conservancy District; Sonja Chavez
 2. Acknowledgment of County Manager's Signature; Professional Service Agreement; CMT Technical Services; 4/8/2024 to 12/31/2025; \$2,500
 3. Acknowledgment of County Manager's Signature; Proposal; A-One Chipseal & Rocky Mountain Pavement; \$32,197.50
 4. Acknowledgement of County Manager's Signature; Contract Attorney Agreement; Rachel Allen, Allen Law LLC; 4/5/2024 to 4/5/2025; \$45,000
 5. Contract Amendment #1; Department of Early Childhood; Contract Number 23 QAAA 178787; \$18,793
 6. Ratification of Captain Mathew Tamarcaz Signature; High Visibility Impaired Driving Enforcement Application for Funding; Department of Transportation; \$16,500
 7. Off-Airport Ground Transportation Agreement; Crested Butte Shuttle Company LLC; 4/1/2024 to 3/31/2025
 8. Professional Service Agreement; Professional Interpreting Services, LLC; 4/16/2024 to 12/31/2024; \$5,000
 9. Award Letter; Rocky Mountain Health Foundation; Gunnison County Community Health Coalition; \$10,000
 10. Contract Amendment #3; Contract Number 23 IBEH 174456; Department of Human Services Behavioral Health Administration; \$479,265
 11. Statement of Work; Gunnison Hinsdale Early Childhood Council; Local Coordinating Organizations Colorado Universal Preschool Program; 7/1/2024 to 6/30/2025; \$64,054
 12. Memorandum of Understanding; Gunnison-Hinsdale Early Childhood Council; Project Include; 4/16/2024 to 9/31/2024

*NOTE: This agenda is subject to change, including the addition of items up to 24 hours in advance or the deletion of items at any time. All times are approximate. The County Manager and Deputy County Manager's reports may include administrative items not listed. Regular Meetings, Public Hearings, and Special Meetings are recorded and **ACTION MAY BE TAKEN ON ANY ITEM.** Work Sessions are not recorded and formal action cannot be taken. For further information, contact the County Administration office at 641-0248. If special accommodations are necessary per ADA, contact 641-0248 or TTY 641-3061 prior to the meeting.*

**GUNNISON COUNTY BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS
REGULAR MEETING AGENDA**

DATE: Tuesday, April 16, 2024

Page 2 of 2

PLACE: Board of County Commissioners' Meeting Room at the Gunnison County Courthouse
(REMOTE OPTION BELOW)

8:40 am

- County Manager's Reports
 1. A Resolution Authorizing the Purchase of Real Property by the County; Lot 5, Flying E Ranch Subdivision, State Highway 135, Crested Butte, CO 81224

8:45 am

- A Resolution Further Extending Resolution No. 21-12 and Authorizing ATV, OHV and UTV Use on a Certain Portion of County Road #3 Until December 31, 2024

8:55 am

- Law Enforcement Saturation Patrols; Sustainable Tourism and Outdoor Recreation Committee; \$10,000
- Break

GUNNISON/HINSDALE BOARD OF HUMAN SERVICES REGULAR MEETING:

9:05 am

- (See separate agenda)

GUNNISON COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS REGULAR MEETING (continued):

9:50 am

- Unscheduled Public Comment: Limit to 5 minutes per item. No formal action can be taken at this meeting.
- Executive Session, pursuant to C.R.S. § 24-6-402(4)(b): Conferences with the County Attorney, Deputy County Attorney or Assistant County Attorney for Gunnison County for the purpose of receiving legal advice related to legal issues surrounding requests for public records under the Colorado Open Records Act, C.R.S. § 24-72-200.1 et seq.
- Commissioner Items: Commissioners will discuss among themselves activities that they have recently participated in that they believe other Commissioners and/or members of the public may be interested in hearing about.
- Adjourn

Please Note: Packet materials for the above discussions will be available on the Gunnison County website at <http://www.gunnisoncounty.org/meetings> prior to the meeting.

ZOOM MEETING DETAILS:

Join Zoom Meeting: <https://us02web.zoom.us/j/82753657556?pwd=MjNDbTZHTFNRVdDemZjdC9laVBIZz09>

Meeting ID: 827 5365 7556

Passcode: 471302

One tap mobile

+12532158782,,82753657556#,,,,*471302# US (Tacoma)

+13462487799,,82753657556#,,,,*471302# US (Houston)

*NOTE: This agenda is subject to change, including the addition of items up to 24 hours in advance or the deletion of items at any time. All times are approximate. The County Manager and Deputy County Manager's reports may include administrative items not listed. Regular Meetings, Public Hearings, and Special Meetings are recorded and **ACTION MAY BE TAKEN ON ANY ITEM.** Work Sessions are not recorded and formal action cannot be taken. For further information, contact the County Administration office at 641-0248. If special accommodations are necessary per ADA, contact 641-0248 or TTY 641-3061 prior to the meeting.*

AGENDA ITEM or FINAL CONTRACT REVIEW SUBMITTAL FORM

Agenda Item: Alcohol Beverage License #03-20783; Big T CBS LLC

Action Requested: Board of County Commisioners' Signature

Parties to the Agreement: Kathy Simillion, County Clerk

Term Begins:

Term Ends:

Grant Contract #:

Summary:

Liquor License Big T CBS LLC dba Zuni West Brewing. This license was approved at a hearing on April 2, 2024.

Fiscal Impact:

Submitted by: Kathy Simillion

Submitter's Email Address: ksimillion@gunnisoncounty.org

Finance Review:

☐

Required

☒

Not Required

Comments:

Reviewed by:

Discharge Date:

County Attorney Review:

☒

Required

☐

Not Required

Comments:

appears legally sufficient MRH

Reveiwed by: GUNCOUNTY1/mhoyt

Discharge Date: 4/4/2024

Certificate of Insurance Required

Yes ☐

No ☒

County Manager Review:

Comments:

Reveiwed by: GUNCOUNTY1/mbirmie

Discharge Date: 4/10/2024

☒

Consent Agenda

☐

Regular Agenda

☐

Worksession

Time Allotted: 0

Agenda Date: 4/16/2024



GUNNISON COUNTY

THIS LICENSE MUST BE POSTED IN PUBLIC VIEW

GUNNISON COUNTY

GUNNISON COUNTY CLERK

221 N. WISCONSIN STREET

GUNNISON, COLORADO 81230

BREW PUB (COUNTY)

ALCOHOL BEVERAGE LICENSE #03-20783

to sell/serve malt, vinous, spirituous liquor for (on the)-premises
consumption in the County of Gunnison, Colorado.

BIG T CBS LLC DBA ZUNI WEST BREWING

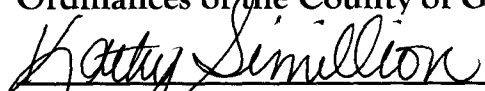
235 ELCHO AVE

CRESTED BUTTE, COLORADO 81224

Fee \$100.00

Effective Dates: 03.19.2024 – 03.19.2025

This license is issued subject to the laws of the State of Colorado and especially under the provisions of Title 44, Articles 4, 3, CRS 1973, as amended; and the Ordinances of the County of Gunnison as applicable.



Gunnison County Clerk

Date

Board of County Commissioners Date

Kathy Simillion

THIS LICENSE MUST BE POSTED IN PUBLIC VIEW

DR 8402 (07/01/2012)

**STATE OF COLORADO
DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE**

LIQUOR ENFORCEMENT DIVISION

1707 Cole Blvd, Suite 300
Lakewood, CO 80401

**BIG T CBS LLC
dba ZUNI WEST BREWING
235 ELCHO AVE
Crested Butte CO 81224**

ALCOHOL BEVERAGE LICENSE

Liquor License Number 03-20783	License Expires at Midnight March 19, 2025
License Type BREW PUB (COUNTY)	
Authorized Beverages MALT, VINOUS AND SPIRITUOUS LIQUOR	

This license is issued subject to the laws of the State of Colorado and especially under the provisions of Title 44, Articles 4, 3, CRS 1973, as amended. This license is nontransferable and shall be conspicuously posted in the place above described. This license is only valid through the expiration date shown above. Any questions concerning this license should be addressed to: Colorado Liquor Enforcement Division, 1707 Cole Blvd, Suite 300 Lakewood, CO 80401.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand. 3/20/2024 JS

Michelle Stone-Principato

Michelle Stone-Principato, Division Director

Heidi Humphreys

Heidi Humphreys, Executive Director

AGENDA ITEM or FINAL CONTRACT REVIEW SUBMITTAL FORM

Agenda Item: Alcohol Beverage License #05-23848-0002; Three Riv

Action Requested: Board of County Commissioners' Signature

Parties to the Agreement: Kathy Simillion, County Clerk

Term Begins:

Term Ends:

Grant Contract #:

Summary:

Liquor license renewal for Three Rivers Inc dba Three Rivers Resort

Fiscal Impact:

Submitted by: Kathy Simillion, County Clerk

Submitter's Email Address: ksimillion@gunnisoncounty.org

Finance Review:

☐

Required

☒

Not Required

Comments:

Reviewed by:

Discharge Date:

County Attorney Review:

☒

Required

☐

Not Required

Comments:

Appears legally sufficient. MRH

Reveiwed by: GUNCOUNTY1\mhoyt

Discharge Date: 4/5/2024

Certificate of Insurance Required

Yes ☐

No ☒

County Manager Review:

Comments:

Reveiwed by: GUNCOUNTY1\mbirmie

Discharge Date: 4/10/2024

☒

Consent Agenda

☐

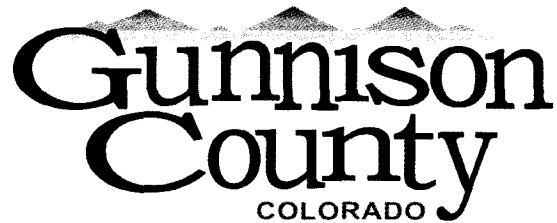
Regular Agenda

☐

Worksession

Time Allotted: 0

Agenda Date: 4/16/2024



GUNNISON COUNTY

THIS LICENSE MUST BE POSTED IN PUBLIC VIEW

GUNNISON COUNTY

GUNNISON COUNTY CLERK

221 N. WISCONSIN STREET

GUNNISON, COLORADO 81230

FERMENTED MALT BEVERAGE

ALCOHOL BEVERAGE LICENSE #05-23848-0002

to sell/Fermented Malt Beverage and Wine for on/off premises
consumption in the County of Gunnison, Colorado.

THREE RIVERS RESORT INC DBA THREE RIVERS RESORT

130 COUNTY ROAD 742 BLD B

ALMONT, COLORADO 81210

Fee \$100.00

Effective Dates: 06.21.24 - 06.21.2025

This license is issued subject to the laws of the State of Colorado and especially under the provisions of Title 44, Articles 4, 3, CRS 1973, as amended; and the Ordinances of the County of Gunnison as applicable.


Gunnison County Clerk

Kathy Simillion

4-2-2024

Date

Board of County Commissioners Date

THIS LICENSE MUST BE POSTED IN PUBLIC VIEW

DR 8402 (07/01/2012)

**STATE OF COLORADO
DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE**

LIQUOR ENFORCEMENT DIVISION

1707 Cole Blvd, Suite 300
Lakewood, CO 80401

**THREE RIVERS RESORT INC
dba THREE RIVERS RESORT
130 COUNTY RD 742 BLD B
ALMONT CO 81210-9604**

ALCOHOL BEVERAGE LICENSE

Liquor License Number 05-23848-0002	License Expires at Midnight June 21, 2025
License Type FERMENTED MALT BEVERAGE ON/OFF (COUNTY)	
Authorized Beverages FERMENTED MALT BEVERAGE	

This license is issued subject to the laws of the State of Colorado and especially under the provisions of Title 44, Articles 4, 3, CRS 1973, as amended. This license is nontransferable and shall be conspicuously posted in the place above described. This license is only valid through the expiration date shown above. Any questions concerning this license should be addressed to: Colorado Liquor Enforcement Division, 1707 Cole Blvd, Suite 300 Lakewood, CO 80401.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand. 4/1/2024 JM

Michelle Stone-Principato

Michelle Stone-Principato, Division Director

Heidi Humphreys

Heidi Humphreys, Executive Director

Submit to Local Licensing Authority

**THREE RIVERS RESORT
 PO BOX 339
 Almont CO 81210-0339**



APPLICANT ID: 213571

Fees Due	
Renewal Fee	242.50
Storage Permit \$100 X _____	\$
Sidewalk Service Area \$75.00	\$
Additional Optional Premise Hotel & Restaurant \$100 X _____	\$
Related Facility - Campus Liquor Complex \$160.00 per facility	\$
Amount Due/Paid	\$242.50

Make check payable to: Colorado Department of Revenue. The State may convert your check to a one-time electronic banking transaction. Your bank account may be debited as early as the same day received by the State. If converted, your check will not be returned. If your check is rejected due to insufficient or uncollected funds, the Department may collect the payment amount directly from your banking account electronically.

Retail Liquor License Renewal Application

Please verify & update all information below

Return to city or county licensing authority by due date

Licensee Name THREE RIVERS RESORT INC			Doing Business As Name (DBA) THREE RIVERS RESORT		
Liquor License # 05-23848-0002	License Type Fermented Malt Beverage On/Off (county)				
Sales Tax License Number 05238480002		Expiration Date 06/21/2024		Due Date 05/07/2024	
Business Address 130 COUNTY RD 742 BLD B Almont CO 81210-9604					Phone Number 9706411303
Mailing Address PO BOX 339 Almont CO 81210-0339				Email office@3riversresort.com	
Operating Manager Mark Schumacher	Date of Birth 3-11-53	Home Address 85 George Bailey Almont CO 81210			Phone Number 970-641-0207
1. Do you have legal possession of the premises at the street address above? ☒ Yes ☐ No Are the premises owned or rented? ☒ Owned ☐ Rented* *If rented, expiration date of lease _____					
2. Are you renewing a storage permit, additional optional premises, sidewalk service area, or related facility? If yes, please see the table in upper right hand corner and include all fees due. ☐ Yes ☒ No					
3a. Are you renewing a takeout and/or delivery permit? (Note: must hold a qualifying license type and be authorized for takeout and/or delivery license privileges) ☐ Yes ☒ No					
3b. If so, which are you renewing? ☐ Delivery ☐ Takeout ☐ Both Takeout and Delivery					
4a. Since the date of filing of the last application, has the applicant, including its manager, partners, officer, directors, stockholders, members (LLC), managing members (LLC), or any other person with a 10% or greater financial interest in the applicant, been found in final order of a tax agency to be delinquent in the payment of any state or local taxes, penalties, or interest related to a business? ☐ Yes ☒ No					
4b. Since the date of filing of the last application, has the applicant, including its manager, partners, officer, directors, stockholders, members (LLC), managing members (LLC), or any other person with a 10% or greater financial interest in the applicant failed to pay any fees or surcharges imposed pursuant to section 44-3-503, C.R.S.? ☐ Yes ☒ No					
5. Since the date of filing of the last application, has there been any change in financial interest (new notes, loans, owners, etc.) or organizational structure (addition or deletion of officers, directors, managing members or general partners)? If yes, explain in detail and attach a listing of all liquor businesses in which these new lenders, owners (other than licensed financial institutions), officers, directors, managing members, or general partners are materially interested. ☐ Yes ☒ No					
6. Since the date of filing of the last application, has the applicant or any of its agents, owners, managers, partners or lenders (other than licensed financial institutions) been convicted of a crime? If yes, attach a detailed explanation. ☐ Yes ☒ No					

7. Since the date of filing of the last application, has the applicant or any of its agents, owners, managers, partners or lenders (other than licensed financial institutions) been denied an alcohol beverage license, had an alcohol beverage license suspended or revoked, or had interest in any entity that had an alcohol beverage license denied, suspended or revoked? If yes, attach a detailed explanation. ☒ Yes ☐ No *see attached*

8. Does the applicant or any of its agents, owners, managers, partners or lenders (other than licensed financial institutions) have a direct or indirect interest in any other Colorado liquor license, including loans to or from any licensee or interest in a loan to any licensee? If yes, attach a detailed explanation. ☒ Yes ☐ No *Three Rivers Smokehouse Lic. # 0306291*

Affirmation & Consent

I declare under penalty of perjury in the second degree that this application and all attachments are true, correct and complete to the best of my knowledge.

Type or Print Name of Applicant/Authorized Agent of Business

Mark Schumacher

Title

Pres./owner

Signature

[Signature]

Date

3-22-24

Report & Approval of City or County Licensing Authority

The foregoing application has been examined and the premises, business conducted and character of the applicant are satisfactory, and we do hereby report that such license, if granted, will comply with the provisions of Title 44, Articles 4 and 3, C.R.S., and Liquor Rules.

Therefore this application is approved.

Local Licensing Authority For

Gunnison County

Date

3-27-2024

Signature

Kathy Sumillion

Title

County Clerk

Attest

[Signature]

BEFORE THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

STATE OF COLORADO

STIPULATION, AGREEMENT, AND ORDER
SA 23-GJ-34

IN THE MATTER OF:

**THREE RIVERS RESORT INC
D/B/A THREE RIVERS RESORT
130 COUNTY RD 742 BLD B
ALMONT, CO 81210-9604**

Fermented Malt Beverage On/Off (county) License No. 05-23848-0002

- A. A seven (7) day suspension of Licensee's Fermented Malt Beverage and Wine (City) License to take place as follows:
- i. License to be actively suspended for three (3) days from 12:01 a.m. on November 19, 2023 until 11:59 p.m. on November 21, 2023.
 - ii. During any period of active license suspension, Licensee shall post signs on its premises in compliance with Regulation 47-600(F), 1 C.C.R. 203-2.
 - iii. Four (4) days of the suspension to be held in abeyance for a period of one (1) year, from the date of the violation, pending no further violations of the Colorado Liquor Code Section 44-3-901(1)(b)(I), C.R.S., during this period.

AGENDA ITEM or FINAL CONTRACT REVIEW SUBMITTAL FORM

Agenda Item: Alcohol Beverage License #03-18448; Sapinero Villa

Action Requested: Board of County Commissioners' Signature

Parties to the Agreement: Kathy Simillion, County Clerk

Term Begins:

Term Ends:

Grant Contract #:

Summary:

Liquor License renewal for Sapinero Village Inc dba Sapinero Village

Fiscal Impact:

Submitted by: Kathy Simillion, county Clerk

Submitter's Email Address: ksimillion@gunnisoncounty.org

Finance Review:

☐

Required

☒

Not Required

Comments:

Reviewed by:

Discharge Date:

County Attorney Review:

☒

Required

☐

Not Required

Comments:

Appears legally sufficient. MRH

Reveiwed by: GUNCOUNTY1\mhoyt

Discharge Date: 4/10/2024

Certificate of Insurance Required

Yes ☐

No ☒

County Manager Review:

Comments:

Reveiwed by: GUNCOUNTY1\mbirmie

Discharge Date: 4/12/2024

☒

Consent Agenda

☐

Regular Agenda

☐

Worksession

Time Allotted: 0

Agenda Date: 4/16/2024



GUNNISON COUNTY

THIS LICENSE MUST BE POSTED IN PUBLIC VIEW

GUNNISON COUNTY

GUNNISON COUNTY CLERK

221 N. WISCONSIN STREET

GUNNISON, COLORADO 81230

LICENSE TYPE

ALCOHOL BEVERAGE LICENSE #03-18448

to sell/serve malt, vinous, spirituous liquor for (off the)-premises
consumption in the County of Gunnison, Colorado.

SAPINERO VILLAGE INC DBA SAPINERO VILLAGE

16020 HIGHWAY 50

GUNNISON, COLORADO 81230

Fee \$100.00

Effective Dates: 04.04.2024 – 04.04.2025

This license is issued subject to the laws of the State of Colorado and especially under the provisions of Title 44, Articles 4, 3, CRS 1973, as amended; and the Ordinances of the County of Gunnison as applicable.

Kathy Simillion 4-10-24

Gunnison County Clerk

Date

Board of County Commissioners Date

Kathy Simillion

THIS LICENSE MUST BE POSTED IN PUBLIC VIEW

DR 8402 (07/01/2012)

**STATE OF COLORADO
DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE**

LIQUOR ENFORCEMENT DIVISION

1707 Cole Blvd, Suite 300
Lakewood, CO 80401

**SAPINERO VILLAGE INC
dba SAPINERO VILLAGE
16020 US HIGHWAY 50
Gunnison CO 81230**

ALCOHOL BEVERAGE LICENSE

Liquor License Number 03-18448	License Expires at Midnight April 04, 2025
License Type RETAIL LIQUOR STORE (COUNTY)	
Authorized Beverages MALT, VINOUS AND SPIRITUOUS LIQUOR	

This license is issued subject to the laws of the State of Colorado and especially under the provisions of Title 44, Articles 4, 3, CRS 1973, as amended. This license is nontransferable and shall be conspicuously posted in the place above described. This license is only valid through the expiration date shown above. Any questions concerning this license should be addressed to: Colorado Liquor Enforcement Division, 1707 Cole Blvd, Suite 300 Lakewood, CO 80401.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand. 4/10/2024 AB

Michelle Stone-Principato

Michelle Stone-Principato, Division Director

Heidi Humphreys

Heidi Humphreys, Executive Director

Submit to Local Licensing Authority

**SAPINERO VILLAGE
 16020 US HIGHWAY 50
 Gunnison CO 81230**

received
 4-3-2024
 108

APPLICANT ID: 796053

Fees Due	
Renewal Fee	437.50
Storage Permit \$100 X _____	\$
Sidewalk Service Area \$75.00	\$
Additional Optional Premise Hotel & Restaurant \$100 X _____	\$
Related Facility - Campus Liquor Complex \$160.00 per facility	\$
Amount Due/Paid	\$437.50

Make check payable to: Colorado Department of Revenue. The State may convert your check to a one-time electronic banking transaction. Your bank account may be debited as early as the same day received by the State. If converted, your check will not be returned. If your check is rejected due to insufficient or uncollected funds, the Department may collect the payment amount directly from your banking account electronically.

Retail Liquor License Renewal Application

Please verify & update all information below

Return to city or county licensing authority by due date

Licensee Name SAPINERO VILLAGE INC		Doing Business As Name (DBA) SAPINERO VILLAGE	
Liquor License # 03-18448	License Type Retail Liquor Store (county)		
Sales Tax License Number 94906827	Expiration Date 04/04/2024	Due Date 02/19/2024	
Business Address 16020 US HIGHWAY 50 Gunnison CO 81230			Phone Number 9706413949
Mailing Address 16020 US HIGHWAY 50 Gunnison CO 81230		Email Sapinero village@gmail.com	
Operating Manager Londal Rota	Date of Birth 3-11-74	Home Address 16020 US Hwy 50, Gunnison CO 81230	Phone Number
1. Do you have legal possession of the premises at the street address above? ☒ Yes ☐ No Are the premises owned or rented? ☒ Owned ☐ Rented* *If rented, expiration date of lease _____			
2. Are you renewing a storage permit, additional optional premises, sidewalk service area, or related facility? If yes, please see the table in upper right hand corner and include all fees due. ☐ Yes ☒ No			
3a. Are you renewing a takeout and/or delivery permit? (Note: must hold a qualifying license type and be authorized for takeout and/or delivery license privileges) ☐ Yes ☒ No			
3b. If so, which are you renewing? ☐ Delivery ☐ Takeout ☐ Both Takeout and Delivery			
4a. Since the date of filing of the last application, has the applicant, including its manager, partners, officer, directors, stockholders, members (LLC), managing members (LLC), or any other person with a 10% or greater financial interest in the applicant, been found in final order of a tax agency to be delinquent in the payment of any state or local taxes, penalties, or interest related to a business? ☐ Yes ☒ No			
4b. Since the date of filing of the last application, has the applicant, including its manager, partners, officer, directors, stockholders, members (LLC), managing members (LLC), or any other person with a 10% or greater financial interest in the applicant failed to pay any fees or surcharges imposed pursuant to section 44-3-503, C.R.S.? ☐ Yes ☒ No			
5. Since the date of filing of the last application, has there been any change in financial interest (new notes, loans, owners, etc.) or organizational structure (addition or deletion of officers, directors, managing members or general partners)? If yes, explain in detail and attach a listing of all liquor businesses in which these new lenders, owners (other than licensed financial institutions), officers, directors, managing members, or general partners are materially interested. ☐ Yes ☒ No			
6. Since the date of filing of the last application, has the applicant or any of its agents, owners, managers, partners or lenders (other than licensed financial institutions) been convicted of a crime? If yes, attach a detailed explanation. ☐ Yes ☒ No			

7. Since the date of filing of the last application, has the applicant or any of its agents, owners, managers, partners or lenders (other than licensed financial institutions) been denied an alcohol beverage license, had an alcohol beverage license suspended or revoked, or had interest in any entity that had an alcohol beverage license denied, suspended or revoked? If yes, attach a detailed explanation. ☐ Yes ☒ No
8. Does the applicant or any of its agents, owners, managers, partners or lenders (other than licensed financial institutions) have a direct or indirect interest in any other Colorado liquor license, including loans to or from any licensee or interest in a loan to any licensee? If yes, attach a detailed explanation. ☐ Yes ☒ No

Affirmation & Consent

I declare under penalty of perjury in the second degree that this application and all attachments are true, correct and complete to the best of my knowledge.

Type or Print Name of Applicant/Authorized Agent of Business <i>Joseph Rotz</i>	Title <i>owner</i>
Signature <i>Joseph Rotz</i>	Date <i>3/25/24</i>

Report & Approval of City or County Licensing Authority

The foregoing application has been examined and the premises, business conducted and character of the applicant are satisfactory, and we do hereby report that such license, if granted, will comply with the provisions of Title 44, Articles 4 and 3, C.R.S., and Liquor Rules.

Therefore this application is approved.

Local Licensing Authority For <i>Gunnison County</i>	Date <i>4-3-24</i>
Signature <i>Kathy Simillion</i>	Title <i>County Clerk</i>
	Attest <i>Shelly McAllister</i>

AGENDA ITEM or FINAL CONTRACT REVIEW SUBMITTAL FORM

Agenda Item: Draft BOCC Minutes; 4/2/2024

Action Requested:

Parties to the Agreement:

Term Begins:

Term Ends:

Grant Contract #:

Summary:

Draft BOCC Minutes; 4/2/2024

Fiscal Impact:

Submitted by: Holly Perry

Submitter's Email Address: hperry@gunnisoncounty.org

Finance Review:

☐

Required

☒

Not Required

Comments:

Reviewed by:

Discharge Date:

County Attorney Review:

☐

Required

☒

Not Required

Comments:

Reveiwed by:

Discharge Date:

Certificate of Insurance Required

Yes ☐

No ☐

County Manager Review:

Comments:

Reveiwed by: GUNCOUNTY1\mbirmie

Discharge Date: 4/10/2024

☐

Consent Agenda

☒

Regular Agenda

☐

Worksession

Time Allotted: 1

Agenda Date: 4/16/2024

**GUNNISON COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
REGULAR MEETING MINUTES
April 2, 2024**

The April 2, 2024 meeting was held in the Board of County Commissioners’ meeting room located at 200 E. Virginia Avenue, Gunnison, Colorado. Present, either in person or via Zoom, were:

Jonathan Houck, Chairperson	Matthew Birnie, County Manager
Elizabeth Smith, Vice-Chairperson	Holly Perry, Deputy County Clerk
Laura Puckett Daniels, Commissioner	Others Present as Listed in Text
Matt Hoyt, County Attorney	

GUNNISON COUNTY LOCAL LIQUOR LICENSING AUTHORITY MEETING:

CALL TO ORDER: Commissioner Houck called the meeting to order at 8:31 am.

BREAK: The meeting recessed from 8:31 am until 8:35 am in order to hold the below Public Hearing.

COLORADO LIQUOR RETAIL LICENSE APPLICATION; BIG T CBS LLC; 235 ELCHO AVENUE, CRESTED BUTTE, CO 81224:

1. Open Public Hearing. Chairperson Houck opened the Public Hearing at 8:31 am.
2. Public Notice Confirmation. Clerk and Recorder Kathy Simillion confirmed that the Public Hearing had been properly public noticed.
3. Identify Ex Parte Communications. There were no ex parte communications identified.
4. Staff Presentation. Clerk and Recorder Kathy Simillion went up to CB South and did the inspection. She also posted the sign for the Public Hearing as well as put the legal notice in the Crested Butte and Gunnison newspapers.
5. Applicant Presentation. N/A
6. Board Questions. N/A
7. Public Comments. Chairperson Houck opened the Public Hearing to comments at 8:34am, and none were provided.
8. Acknowledge Correspondence Received. No additional correspondence was identified.
9. Applicant Response. N/A
10. Close Public Hearing. Chairperson Houck closed the Public Hearing at 8:35 am and immediately reconvened the Gunnison County Local Liquor Licensing Authority meeting.

CONSENT AGENDA: **Moved** by Commissioner Smith, seconded by Commissioner Puckett Daniels to approve the consent agenda as presented. Motion carried unanimously.

1. Alcohol Beverage License #03-01378; Elk Creek Marina LLC dba Pappy’s Restaurant; 6/3/2024 to 6/3/2025
2. Alcohol Beverage License #04-00107; Elk Creek Marina LLC dba Elk Creek Marina; 6/3/2024 to 6/3/2025
3. Alcohol Beverage License #04-00106; Elk Creek Marina LLC dba Lake Fork Marina; 6/3/2024 to 6/3/2025
4. Alcohol Beverage License #03-11784; Birdsey Enterprises LLC dba Taylor Park Marina; 6/11/2024 to 6/11/2025
5. Alcohol Beverage License #04-01232; Skyhigh Colorado LLC dba Taylor Park Trading Post; 7/1/2024 to 7/1/2025
6. Alcohol Beverage License #03-13185; Skyhigh Colorado LLC dba Nugget Café; 4/6/2024 to 4/6/2025

ADJOURN: Chairperson Houck adjourned the meeting of the Gunnison County Local Liquor Licensing Authority at 8:36 am.

GUNNISON COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS REGULAR MEETING:

CALL TO ORDER: Chairperson Houck called the meeting to order at 8:36 am.

AGENDA REVIEW: There were no changes made to the agenda.

MINUTES APPROVAL: **Moved** by Commissioner Smith, seconded Commissioner Puckett Daniels to approve the meeting minutes that include the corrections offered by Commissioner Smith. Motion carried unanimously.

1. February 6, 2024 Regular Meeting
 - Under Commissioner Smith Commissioner Items #3, omit the rest of the sentence after "concerns".
2. March 19, 2024 Regular Meeting
 - Under Commissioner Smith Commissioner Item #1, House Bill 24-1300, it was adding additional requirements to the Wildland Urban Interface (WUI) code not adopting the WUI code.

SCHEDULING: The Upcoming Meetings Schedule was discussed and updated.

CONSENT AGENDA: **Moved** by Commissioner Puckett Daniels, seconded by Commissioner Smith to approve the consent agenda as presented. Motion carried unanimously.

1. Acknowledgement of Appointment; Gunnison Basin Sage-grouse Strategic Committee; Saguache County; Amber Wilson as Regular and Virginia Adams as Alternate
2. Acknowledgement of Appointment; Sustainable Tourism and Outdoor Recreation Committee; Western Colorado University; Jennifer DeBoer
3. Acknowledgement of Appointment; Sustainable Tourism and Outdoor Recreation Committee; Bureau of Land Management; Jim Lovelace
4. Acknowledgement of Appointment; Sustainable Tourism and Outdoor Recreation Committee; City of Gunnison; Marisela Ballesteros
5. Acknowledgement of County Manager's Signature; Fading West Construction; A104 Draft Sawtooth Phase II; March 8, 2024
6. Professional Service Agreement; Dr. Anna Meeuwsen; 1/1/2024 to 12/31/2026; \$3,600
7. Acknowledgement of County Manager's Signature; Grant Application; Colorado Department of Local Affairs; Homeless Prevention; \$36,760
8. Professional Service Agreement; Horizons in Learning LLC; Keynote address at the annual Nurturing the Young Child Conference; 3/12/2024 to 4/28/2024; \$3,000
9. A Resolution Authorizing the Purchase of Real Property by the County; 25125 State Highway 135, Riverland Area, Crested Butte, Colorado
10. Professional Service Agreement; BUILD Tank Inc.; 4/02/2024 to 12/31/2024; \$10,000
11. Off-Airport Ground Transportation Agreement; Star Peak Services Ltd; 4/1/2024 to 3/31/2025

COUNTY MANAGER'S REPORTS:

1. November 5, 2024 Coordinated Election – CM Birnie stated that we need to notify the Clerk and Recorder if we plan to coordinate with the Gunnison County Clerk's Office. It was determined that the County will not coordinate with the election.
2. Public Building Electrification Grant Application for Whetstone and Emergency Medical Services Building – CM Birnie noted that the applications are the same but will be submitted for each project. It will be for \$500,000 each and he is asking for permission to submit the applications for the grants. CM Birnie also stated that priority would be given to Whetstone if requested. **Moved** by Commissioner Puckett Daniels, seconded by Commissioner Smith to approve the Public Building Electrification Grant applications for Whetstone and the Emergency Medical Services Building and authorize staff to sign. Motion carried unanimously.

EASEMENT AGREEMENT; CITY OF GUNNISON; RECREATION CENTER PARCEL FOR ACCESS TO NEW EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES CENTER: Attorney Marcus Lock from Law of the Rockies was present for discussion.

Mr. Lock noted that this easement would be across the northwest corner of the parcel to provide access for the ambulances. The City of Gunnison has already approved, and the County's approval is all that is needed to proceed. **Moved** by Commissioner Puckett Daniels, seconded by Commissioner Smith to approve the Easement Agreement. CA Hoyt asked for an amended motion to include authorization of the signature of the Chair. Commissioner Smith and Commissioner Puckett Daniels agreed to the amended motion. Motion carried unanimously.

A RESOLUTION AMENDING AND SUPPLEMENTING THE SCHEDULE OF FEES FOR THE SHADY ISLAND RIVER PARK AND REPEALING AND REPLACING RESOLUTION NO. 2021-18:

Assistant County Manager John Cattles stated that it was always intended that the users would pay for the ongoing maintenance of the facility through parking fees. He stated the implementation of fees was delayed for a couple years due to the restrooms being incomplete. The amenities are almost up and operating so it is time to initiate the fees. The original resolution from 2021 did not address commercial fees, so this resolution has that addition due to always being the intention of staff. The commercial fees would be \$500 and include a dedicated parking spot. The County will be selling passes through the County Manager's office and online. The passes will be displayed on vehicles' side-mirrors to provide flexibility. He also informed the Board that he will be setting up meetings with outfitters to go over what is expected. ACM

Cattles also noted that there have been issues presented and they are putting together plans to fix those issues.

Commissioner Houck noted that there are a couple loopholes and gaps that need to be closed. Commissioner Puckett Daniels stated that she would be interested to see the fees vs maintenance cost analysis after this year to provide insight to the community. CM Birnie stated that the fees were a part of the conversation since the day they bought the land and are deemed reasonable. **Moved** by Commissioner Smith, seconded by Commissioner Puckett Daniels to approve Resolution No. 24-14, A Resolution Amending and Supplementing the Schedule of Fees for the Shady Island River Park and Repealing and Replacing Resolution No. 2021-18. Motion carried unanimously.

SECOND AMENDMENT TO THE DECLARATION OF PROTECTIVE COVENANTS; LUC-24-00009; LARKSPUR COMMUNITY ASSOCIATION: Planner I Sean Pope and Attorney Jacob With were present for discussion.

Planner Pope stated that this amendment is specific to Lot R-1 that was originally plated to be a recreation facility but can go through the land use change application without HOA approval for two townhome condo units with the addition of an employee residence if there was a recreation center. Planner Pope noted the proposed amendment would allow Lot R-1 to be subdivided into the six single family lots and an open space. However, Planner Pope informed the Board that this amendment is only to amend the covenants for this change, not an application for subdivision at this time. Commissioner Puckett Daniels inquired as to why they changed their mind. Mr. With stated that it is not a good location for a recreation center and the covenant got more than 67% approval from the community. **Moved** by Commissioner Smith, seconded by Commissioner Puckett Daniels to approve the Second Amendment of the Declaration of Protective Covenants in Larkspur and authorize the Chair's signature. Motion carried unanimously.

LETTER OF SUPPORT; UPPER GUNNISON RIVER WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT (UGRWCD) GRANT APPLICATION: UGRWCD Executive Director Sonja Chavez and Trout Unlimited Project Manager Jesse Kruthaupt were present for discussion.

Ms. Chavez stated that this proposal is regarding the Upper Gunnison Basin Multi-Project Community Funding Request. She reminded the Board that the Ballot Issue 7A was approved in November of 2020 and it was able to increase property tax mil levies by \$4.2m annually. This then allowed the prioritization of multi-purpose projects. The UGRWCD and Trout Unlimited will both be playing roles within these projects. Ms. Chavez noted that there are four projects being brought forward which include three agricultural irrigation improvements and one harmful algal bloom study.

Mr. Kruthaupt said that the Chittenden Diversion Improvement Project would include removing existing material and installing a concrete headgate and rock ripple of 75 feet. He also relayed that the Bosshard Ranch Quarts Creek Restoration would be working on creating boulder and habitat clusters in order to help the erosion.

Ms. Chavez stated that the Vidal Brothers No. 1 Diversion Improvement was a full gravel channel push up down to divert the water but has become a dam that goes across the entire creek system and caused significant erosion including a 2.5-foot drop. Ms. Chavez said this then causes water and ice to back up onto private property. They were asked to provide some preliminary engineering support.

Mr. Chavez noted the Blue Mesa Harmful Algal Bloom Study Phase 2 will be taking satellite images to compare to previous imagery of the different nutrients and blue algae forming at different times. She stated that this is better than using human resources to go out and get sampling to manage recreation.

Moved by Commissioner Puckett Daniels, seconded by Commissioner Smith to approve the letter of support for the Upper Gunnison River Water Conservancy District 2024 Community Funding Partnership Multi-Project Funding Request. Motion carried unanimously.

BREAK There was a break in the meeting from 9:34 am to 9:40 am.

ALL TERRAIN VEHICLE (ATV), OFF-HIGHWAY VEHICLE (OHV) AND UTILITY TASK VEHICLE (UTV) USE ON A CERTAIN PORTION OF COUNTY ROAD #3: Assistant County Manager Martin Schmidt and Marble Town Manager Ron Leach were present for discussion.

Commissioner Houck stated that use on County Road 3 has been a challenge due to multiple facets. He noted the Commissioners first opened the road for use mainly due to emergencies and responders as well as local traffic and the Board has committed to revisiting the resolution every year.

ACM Schmidt noted that, based on response from the public, there was a mild improvement in the last year. He stated there have been several meetings with the Forest Service staff about designing a cul-de-sac that would provide a turnaround and 12 parking spaces at the base of Daniel's Hill in which there is currently a mini-National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) environmental assessment occurring. He also relayed that Mr. Leach is working on parking in the Town of Marble and the Sheriff has increased staff.

ACM Schmidt said he did not receive many phone calls regarding this stretch of County Road 3 last year. The designated parking spots would not be for trucks and trailers and the cul-de-sac would allow for turnaround.

Commissioner Puckett Daniels asked about the possibility of a gatekeeper for the base of Daniel's Hill. ACM Schmidt responded that it was difficult to determine whether there would be a person or an obstacle to try to deter traffic, and it didn't receive much traction. Former Gunnison County Public Works Director Marlene Crosby noted it was difficult to find something to work effectively and continuously with no negative impact.

Commissioner Puckett Daniels asked Mr. Leach to give an update on the parking in Marble. Mr. Leach responded by saying that there has been an attendant in the parking lot for the trucks and trailers and it is working very well. He also stated that they have not pursued reservations due to not having the luxury or availability to charge for the spaces due to deed restrictions or an electric sign due to expense. Mr. Leach stated that there has been general improvement with OHVs around Marble and the increase in Deputy staff has been valuable.

Commissioner Smith informed the Board that the White River National Forest is going to be going through a New Forest Revision Plan and would like to continue the conversation there. She would also recommend a work session with the Forest Service Staff for next year and potentially getting the Lead King Loop Steering Stakeholder Group back together. Commissioner Houck also recommended that the Board participate in the White River National Forest's Revision Plan and to be fully engaged as a cooperating agency. Commissioner Smith inquired about inviting Pitkin County to the discussion.

Commissioner Puckett Daniels agreed with Commissioner Smith regarding getting together the Lead King Loop Stakeholder Group. She noted that previously the parking lot at the base of Daniel's Hill was not on the list of recommendations due to the concerns from neighbors. Commissioner Puckett Daniels stated she believes robust conversations with the Forest Service and the Ranger District need to occur.

Commissioner Houck asked CA Hoyt to create a new sunset resolution for the next meeting to allow use on the road so they can then decide. CA Hoyt advised the Board to have language on record stating the use of the road pending adoption of the resolution provides understanding to the law enforcement community that they should not be issuing citations in that interim period. **Moved** by Commissioner Puckett Daniels, seconded by Commissioner Smith to extend the allowance of OHV, UTV, ATV use on County Road 3 until December 31, 2024 and instruct staff to prepare a resolution. Motion carried unanimously.

UNSCHEDULED PUBLIC COMMENT: There were no persons present for discussion.

COMMISSIONER ITEMS: This discussion began earlier than scheduled due to a gap in the meeting.

Commissioner Smith:

1. Crystal River Stakeholder Steering Committee – Commissioner Smith stated that she and Zane Kessler from the Colorado River District are continuing to work on the intergovernmental agreement and their subcommittee will meet later this week. She also received advice from CA Hoyt and she's hopeful to see something before the board.
2. Cheatgrass – Commissioner Smith relayed that the habitat restoration is progressing very well, and she suggested bringing Petar and other stakeholders in to provide an update. She relayed that there has been extensive satellite imagery of the Upper Gunnison Basin, and it has been reliable in identifying cheatgrass infestations. The use of the Gunnison County Habitat Prioritization Tool as well as the Bird Conservation of the Rockies Habitat Prioritization Tool has allowed them to strategically plan how to have the greatest impact with limited resources.
3. House Bill 24-1300 – Commissioner Smith reminded the Board that this bill would have required 12 counties that have adopted the WUI code to have additional requirements. She stated that this has become entirely permissive.
4. Senate Bill 24184 – Commissioner Smith stated this was a proposal to use rental car fees of \$3 to help find matching funding for Federal money that is available for the expansion of rail. She testified to not leave rural communities behind with public transportation.
5. Commission on Property tax – Commissioner Smith said they have finalized their recommendation for policy, but the final meeting is on April 12th. The goal is to disincentivize some of the more aggressive property tax cut ballot initiatives that have been discussed. She praised the colleagues working on the task force and stated they are working hard to come up with compromise that will prevent harm.

Commissioner Puckett Daniels:

1. Gunnison Valley Regional Housing Authority – Commissioner Puckett Daniels relayed that they are continuing their Executive Director search with finalist interviews tomorrow. The reception will be tonight at 6pm. GVRHA was able to help Mt. Crested Butte with homestead lottery and at least 22 homeowners are going under contract to purchase new homes.
2. Sustainable Tourism and Outdoor Recreation Committee – Commissioner Puckett Daniels stated the committee met last week and has come together in support of a proposal for

saturation patrols. It is a loaner program from the Bureau of Land Management and U.S. Forest Service and she’s hoping to bring a short proposal to the Board for a potential funding request.

3. Gunnison Valley Rural Transportation Authority (RTA) – Commissioner Puckett Daniels relayed that they had an Air Command Retreat two Fridays ago which had a robust discussion about the air services wanted within the community in the future. The main topic was the want to close leakage gaps, and they were less interested in increasing tourism via air service.

Commissioner Houck:

- 1. Gunnison Basin Roundtable – Commissioner Houck noted they had a meeting last week, but he will update later with Sonja Chavez.
- 2. Gunnison Basin Sage-grouse Strategic Committee/Bureau of Land Management Meeting – Commissioner Houck was at the meeting with the cooperators and noted that a final plan will be coming soon.
- 3. Uncompahgre Field Office Cooperating Agency Meeting – Commissioner Houck and CA Hoyt attended. He stated that even though they aren’t in our county, how the populations are managed impact our county.
- 4. Region 10 Board – Commissioner Houck attended a meeting last week, and noted there was good work on the broadband.
- 5. H&H Towing – Commissioner Houck met with the owners of H&H Towing, Zack and Jason Navidi. They were denied rent lease space and on the basis that they were operating a junkyard. Commissioner Houck would like to work with CA Hoyt about which avenue would be the most appropriate to have a conversation. Commissioner Smith and Commissioner Puckett Daniels agree with CA Hoyt and Commissioner Houck working together on a possible amendment.
- 6. Upcoming Season – Commissioner Houck has been meeting with the Bureau of Land Management and Land Managers regarding openings and closures within Gunnison County.

ADJOURN: Commissioner Houck adjourned the meeting at 11:00 am.

Jonathan Houck, Chairperson

Elizabeth Smith, Vice-Chairperson

Laura Puckett Daniels, Commissioner

Minutes Prepared By:

Katherine Haase, Deputy County Clerk

Attest:

Kathy Simillion, County Clerk

GUNNISON COUNTY BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS TEXT INCLUSION INTO MINUTES

**BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
OF THE COUNTY OF GUNNISON, COLORADO**

RESOLUTION NO. 24-14

A RESOLUTION AMENDING AND SUPPLEMENTING THE SCHEDULE OF FEES FOR THE SHADY ISLAND RIVER PARK AND REPEALING AND REPLACING RESOLUTION NO. 2021-18

WHEREAS, the Gunnison County Board of Commissioners owns and operates the Shady Island River Park;

WHEREAS, the Gunnison County Board of Commissioners is authorized by law, including but not limited to C.R.S. §§ 30-11-102 and 30-11-107, to impose fees on persons who use the Park;

WHEREAS, the Gunnison County Board of County Commissioners has reviewed and discussed in a public meeting the fee schedule and operations at Shady Island River Park;

WHEREAS, the purpose of collecting fees for use of the Shady Island River Park is to defray the costs and expenses of administration, operation and maintenance of the Park;

WHEREAS, such fees are imposed only upon persons who use the Shady Island River Park;

WHEREAS, the Gunnison County Board of County Commissioners finds that the fee amounts adopted by this Resolution bear a reasonable relationship to the costs of administration, operation and maintenance of the Park;

WHEREAS, the Gunnison County Board of County Commissioners has determined that the Shady Island River Park affords a public benefit to the residents of and visitors to Gunnison County;

WHEREAS, the Gunnison County Board of County Commissioners previously adopted Resolution 2021-18, A Resolution Adopting a Schedule of Fees for the Shady Island River Park;

WHEREAS, for purposes of regulating and licensing commercial outfitters, the State of Colorado has adopted the following definitions:

- (5) "Outfitter" means a person soliciting to provide or providing, for compensation, outfitting services for the purpose of hunting or fishing on land that the person does not own.
- (6) "Outfitting services" means providing transportation of individuals, equipment, supplies, or wildlife by means of vehicle, vessel, or pack animal, facilities including but not limited to tents, cabins, camp gear, food, or similar supplies, equipment, or accommodations, and guiding, leading, packing, protecting, supervising, instructing, or training persons or groups of persons in the take or attempted take of wildlife.

C.R.S. § 12-145-103(5), (6) (2024); and

WHEREAS, the Board of County Commissioners of Gunnison County, Colorado deems it appropriate to adopt substantially similar definitions for purposes of this Resolution;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of County Commissioners of Gunnison County, Colorado, that

- 1. Resolution 2021-18 is hereby repealed and replaced with this Resolution;
- 2. For purposes of this Resolution, the following definitions shall apply:
 - a. "Commercial Outfitter" means a person or business entity soliciting to provide or providing, for compensation, outfitting services for in relation to use of the Shady Island River Park;
 - a. "Outfitting Services" means providing transportation of individuals, equipment, supplies, or wildlife by means of vehicle, vessel, boat, paddle board, water craft, or similar equipment, and/or guiding, leading, supervising, instructing, or training persons or groups of persons in relation to use of the Shady Island River Park, including but not limited to raft, fly fishing, or stand up paddle boarding guide or equipment rental services.
- 3. The amended and supplemental schedule of fees for Shady Island River Park attached as Exhibit A to this Resolution is hereby adopted to support the ongoing administration, maintenance and operation of the Park. Such fees shall be reviewed and amended as needed by subsequent Resolution of the Board.

This Resolution shall remain in effect until amended or superseded by subsequent Resolution.

EXHIBIT A

GUNNISON COUNTY SHADY ISLAND RIVER PARK FEE SCHEDULE
Adopted by the Gunnison County Board of Commissioners

ACTIVITY	FEE

DAY PASS: Valid for one day of parking to access River Park	\$5
WEEKLY PASS: Valid for seven (7) consecutive days for use as a parking pass to access the River Park	\$15
ANNUAL PASS: Valid for use during one calendar year as a parking pass to access the River Park	\$40
OVERNIGHT CAMPING PASS: Valid for one night of camping; a parking pass is also required for each vehicle	\$20
GROUP CAMPSITE: Valid for one night of camping; a parking pass is also required for each vehicle. Group site can accommodate up to sixteen (16) people and four (4) vehicles.	\$40
COMMERCIAL ANNUAL PASS: Valid for one motor vehicle and trailer parking space for 12 months from the date of issuance. Fee includes dedicated parking space with signage provided by Gunnison County, and allows overnight and continuous parking during permit term. Available only to commercial outfitters (as defined by this Resolution).	\$500

INTRODUCED by Commissioner Smith, seconded by Commissioner Puckett Daniels, and adopted this 2nd day of April 2024.

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
OF THE COUNTY OF GUNNISON, COLORADO

Houck – yes; Puckett Daniels – yes; Smith – yes.

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF GUNNISON, COLORADO
RESOLUTION NO: 2024 - 15
A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE PURCHASE OF REAL PROPERTY BY THE COUNTY

WHEREAS, pursuant to Colo. Rev. Stat. § 30-11-101(1)(b), Gunnison County has the legal authority to purchase and hold real property for the use of the County;

WHEREAS, pursuant to Colo. Rev. Stat. § 30-11-101(1)(c), Gunnison County has the legal authority to make such order respecting real property owned by Gunnison County as the Board may deem conducive to the interests of the inhabitants of Gunnison County and to lease the same in the best interest of the County;

WHEREAS, pursuant to Colo. Rev. Stat. § 30-11-101(1)(d), Gunnison County has the legal authority to make all contracts and do all other acts in relation to the property necessary to the exercise of Gunnison County’s corporate or administrative powers;

WHEREAS, by Resolution No. 2022-22 enacted on May 17, 2022, the Board of County Commissioners of the County of Gunnison delegated to the County Manager the authority to negotiate and execute contracts, for the purchase of real property on behalf of the County for County purposes;

WHEREAS, by Resolution No. 2024-6 enacted on February 6, 2024, the Board of County Commissioners of the County of Gunnison delegated to the County Manager the authority to negotiate and execute all contracts, agreements, applications and other documents and take all actions on behalf of Gunnison County related to the Whetstone community housing development project and ratified all previous actions thereto; and

WHEREAS, the Board of County Commissioners of the County of Gunnison desires to purchase certain real property located at 25125 State Highway 135, Riverland Area, Crested Butte, Colorado, more fully described as:

.673 acres in section 12, township 14S, range 86W, Crested Butte, Gunnison County, State of Colorado ("Property");

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the Board of County Commissioners

that:

- 1. County officials and staff perform all actions necessary to effect the purchase of the Property, including but not limited to execution of the Contract to Buy and Sell Real Estate (Land) for the purchase of the Property;
- 2. All acts by County officials and staff taken prior to the date of this Resolution and consistent with the delegation of authority set forth in Paragraph 1 and Resolution No. 2022-22 are hereby ratified as if fully approved and authorized by the Board of County Commissioners on the date such act(s) occurred.
- 3. If any section, subsection, paragraph, clause or other provision of this Resolution for any reason is held to be invalid or unenforceable, the invalidity or unenforceability of such section, subsection, paragraph, clause or other provision shall not affect any of the remaining provisions of this Resolution, the intent being that the same are severable.
- 4. Nothing in this Resolution shall be construed to afford any person or entity any cause of action against the County or any of its officials, officers, employees, agents or attorneys, nor create any intended or incidental third-party beneficiaries.

INTRODUCED by Commissioner Puckett Daniels, seconded by Commissioner Smith, and adopted this 2nd day of April 2024.

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
OF THE COUNTY OF GUNNISON, COLORADO

Houck – yes; Puckett Daniels – yes; Smith – yes.

Gunnison County Board of County Commissioners Calendar

(Two or more commissioners may be in attendance.)

Search Results from 4/12/2024 thru 5/31/2024

Board of County Commissioners

1. **BOCC Regular Meeting**
April 16, 2024, All Day @ BOCC Boardroom
2. **BOCC Work Session**
April 23, 2024, All Day @ BOCC Boardroom
3. **Mayors & Managers Meeting - Hosted by Town of Crested Butte**
May 2, 2024, 12:00 PM - 1:30 PM
4. **BOCC Regular Meeting**
May 7, 2024, All Day @ BOCC Boardroom
5. **BOCC Work Session**
May 14, 2024, All Day @ BOCC Boardroom
6. **Joint Meeting with the Gunnison County Planning Commission**
May 16, 2024, 8:45 AM - 12:15 PM @ Planning Commission Room
7. **BOCC Regular Meeting**
May 21, 2024, All Day @ BOCC Boardroom
8. **BOCC Work Session - CANCELED**
May 28, 2024, All Day @ BOCC Boardroom

Gunnison County Organization

1. **Holiday - Memorial Day - Offices Closed**
May 27, 2024, All Day

Gunnison-Hinsdale Board of Human Services

1. **Gunnison-Hinsdale Board of Human Services Meeting**
April 16, 2024, All Day @ BOCC Board Room

AGENDA ITEM or FINAL CONTRACT REVIEW SUBMITTAL FORM

Agenda Item: Acknowledgement of Appointment; Sustainable Touris

Action Requested: Motion

Parties to the Agreement:

Term Begins:

Term Ends:

Grant Contract #:

Summary:

Ack of Appointment; STOR; UGRWCD; S Chavez

Fiscal Impact:

Submitted by: Holly Perry

Submitter's Email Address: hperry@gunnisoncounty.org

Finance Review:

☐

Required

☒

Not Required

Comments:

Reviewed by:

Discharge Date:

County Attorney Review:

☐

Required

☒

Not Required

Comments:

Reveiwed by:

Discharge Date:

Certificate of Insurance Required

Yes ☐

No ☐

County Manager Review:

Comments:

Reveiwed by: GUNCOUNTY1\mbirmie

Discharge Date: 4/10/2024

☒

Consent Agenda

☐

Regular Agenda

☐

Worksession

Time Allotted: 0

Agenda Date: 4/16/2024



Upper Gunnison River Water Conservancy District

April 8, 2024

To: Gunnison County Board of Commissioners

Re: UGRWCD Letter of Appointment for STOR Committee

Dear Board of Gunnison County Commissioners,

This letter is being written to inform you that the Upper Gunnison River Water Conservancy District (District) Board of Directors has re-appointed our General Manager, Sonja Chavez, to represent our organization on the Strategic Tourism and Outdoor Recreation (STOR) Committee.

If you should have any questions, please feel free to contact me at:

michellepierce@centurytel.net or 970-209-9164 (mobile).

Sincerely,

Michelle Pierce,
President

AGENDA ITEM or FINAL CONTRACT REVIEW SUBMITTAL FORM

Agenda Item: Acknowledgment of County Manager's Signature; Prof

Action Requested:

Parties to the Agreement:

Term Begins:

Term Ends:

Grant Contract #:

Summary:

Acknowledgment of County Manager's Signature; Professional Service Agreement; CMT Technical Services; 4/8/2024 to 12/31/2025; \$2,500

Fiscal Impact:

Submitted by: Holly Perry

Submitter's Email Address: herry@gunnisoncounty.org

Finance Review:



Required



Not Required

Comments:

Reviewed by: GUNCOUNTY1\PSolheim

Discharge Date: 4/11/2024

County Attorney Review:



Required



Not Required

Comments:

Although arguably legally sufficient because contractor signed our CA-approved contract form, SOW arguably contains material and potentially conflicting terms; such ambiguities could lead to disputes and potentially litigation. Note that the contract is arguably already "live" because signed may not have the opportunity to further negotiate, but if we do, recommend amendment to the extent any terms conflict in the Scope of Work with the terms of this Agreement, the terms of Agreement control

Reveiwed by: GUNCOUNTY1\mhoyt

Discharge Date: 4/11/2024

Certificate of Insurance Required

Yes ☒

No ☐

County Manager Review:

Comments:

Reveiwed by: GUNCOUNTY1\mbirmie

Discharge Date: 4/12/2024



Consent Agenda



Regular Agenda



Worksession

Time Allotted: 0

Agenda Date: 4/16/2024

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT

THIS PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT ("Agreement") made effective the 8th day of April 2024, by and between the Board of County Commissioners of the County of Gunnison, Colorado, whose address is 200 East Virginia Avenue, Gunnison, Colorado ("Gunnison County") and CMT Technical Services, whose address is 496 E. 1750 North, Suite B, Vineyard, Utah 84057 ("Contractor").

AGREEMENT

In consideration of the mutual covenants and obligations set forth in this Agreement, the parties agree as follows:

1. SERVICES.

The Contractor shall provide professional services as set forth in the Scope of Work attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as Appendix "A" ("Services").

Contractor shall furnish all materials, labor, supervision, supplies and equipment to commence, diligently pursue, and complete the Services. All Services shall be performed in a timely manner and in accordance with generally accepted standards for Contractor's profession and all applicable federal, state and local laws and regulations affecting the Services or their subject matter. Contractor acknowledges that this is a non-exclusive Agreement, and Gunnison County may contract with additional or other providers able to furnish the same or similar services as it deems appropriate to do so.

2. TERM.

The term of this Agreement shall commence on the date first set forth above and shall terminate on December 31, 2024, unless sooner terminated or replaced as provided in this Agreement.

3. STRATEGIC RESULT.

Execution of this Agreement will assist the County with its Affordable and Workforce Housing strategy, as outlined in the Gunnison County Strategic Plan.

4. COMPENSATION, BONUS AND EXPENSES.

In consideration and exchange for Contractor's performance of the Services, during the Term, Gunnison County shall pay Contractor fees as more specifically not to exceed Two Thousand Five Hundred and No/100 U. S. Dollars (\$2,500) ("Compensation"). Payment shall be made by Gunnison County to Contractor within forty-five (45) days of receipt of an invoice. If the County objects to any invoices submitted by Contractor, the County will so advise Contractor in writing giving the reason within fourteen (14) days of receipt of such invoice. If the County fails to make

payments due Contractor within sixty (60) days after receipt and acceptance of Contractor's bill, Contractor may, after giving seven (7) days' written notice to the County, suspend services under this Agreement until Contractor's outstanding bills have been paid in full.

The Compensation shall compensate Contractor for all charges, expenses, overhead, payroll costs, employee benefits, insurance subsistence, and profits, except as specifically set forth in this Agreement.

5. INSURANCE.

Contractor agrees that at all times during the Term of this Agreement, and for three (3) years after the date the Term of this Agreement expires or the date this Agreement is terminated, or any applicable warranty period, Contractor shall maintain, in full force and effect and at its sole cost and expense, the following insurance policies. Within thirty (30) days of the execution of this Agreement, Contractor will provide insurance certificates to Gunnison County, listing Gunnison County as an additional insured, for the coverages required by this paragraph, which shall state that such policies shall not be materially changed or cancelled without thirty (30) days prior notice to Gunnison County. Written notice shall be sent to the parties identified in the Notices section of this Agreement and sent thirty (30) days prior to any cancellation or non-renewal unless due to non-payment of premiums, in which case, notice shall be sent ten (10) days prior. If written notice is unavailable from the insurer, Contractor shall provide written notice of cancellation, non-renewal and any reduction in coverage to the parties identified in the Notices section by certified mail, return receipt requested within three (3) business days of such notice by its insurer(s).

- a. Worker's Compensation Insurance in accordance with Colorado and Federal law which adequately protects all labor employed by Contractor during the term of this Agreement.
- b. Comprehensive general liability insurance or the equivalent in an amount no less than Four Hundred Twenty-Four Thousand and No/100 U.S. Dollars (\$424,000.00) for injury to one person in any single occurrence; and no less than One Million One Hundred Ninety-Five Thousand and No/100 U.S. Dollars (\$1,195,000.00) for injur(ies) to two or more persons in any single occurrence (i.e., in the aggregate). By way of example only, a general liability policy with a \$1 million per-occurrence and \$2 million aggregate limit complies with this provision.
- c. Comprehensive automobile liability insurance on all vehicles used in the Services, in an amount no less than Four Hundred Twenty-Four Thousand and No/100 U.S. Dollars (\$424,000.00) for injury to one person in any single occurrence; and no less than One Million One Hundred Ninety-Five Thousand and No/100 U.S. Dollars (\$1,195,000.00) for injur(ies) to two or more persons in any single occurrence (i.e., in the aggregate). By way of example only, an automobile policy with a \$1 million per-occurrence and \$2 million aggregate limit complies with this provision.

- d. Professional Liability Insurance or the equivalent, such as Errors and Omissions coverage, in an amount no less than Four Hundred Twenty-Four Thousand and No/100 U.S. Dollars (\$424,000.00) for injury to one person in any single occurrence; and no less than One Million One Hundred Ninety-Five Thousand and No/100 U.S. Dollars (\$1,195,000.00) for any injur(ies) to two or more persons in any single occurrence (i.e., in the aggregate). By way of example only, a professional liability policy with a \$1 million per-occurrence and \$2 million aggregate limit complies with this provision.

The required insurance shall be underwritten by an insurer licensed or authorized to do business in Colorado. Combinations of primary and excess coverage may be used to achieve minimum coverage limits. Excess/umbrella policy(ies) must follow form of the primary policy(ies) with which they are related to provide the minimum limits and be verified as such on any submitted Certificate of Insurance. The County's acceptance of a certificate of insurance or other proof of insurance that does not comply with all insurance requirements set forth in this Agreement shall not act as a waiver of Contractor's breach of this Agreement or of any of the County's rights or remedies under this Agreement.

If excluded from any policy coverage, this Agreement shall be specifically named an insured contract. If any policy is in excess of a deductible or self-insured retention, the County must be notified by the Contractor. Contractor shall be responsible for the payment of any deductible or self-insured retention. Defense costs shall be in addition to the limits of liability. If this provision is unavailable that limitation must be evidenced on the Certificate of Insurance. A severability of interests or separation of insureds provision (no insured versus insured exclusion) must be included. A provision that coverage is primary and non-contributory with other coverage or self-insurance maintained by the County, excluding Professional Liability and Workers Compensation policies, if required.

For all coverages required under this Agreement, Contractor's insurer(s) shall waive subrogation rights against the County by policy endorsement. All subcontractors and subconsultants (including independent contractors, suppliers or other entities providing goods or services required by this Agreement) shall be subject to all of the requirements herein and shall procure and maintain the same coverages required of the Contractor. Contractor shall include all such subcontractors as additional insured under its policies (with the exception of Workers' Compensation) or shall ensure that all such subcontractors and subconsultants maintain the required coverages. Contractor agrees to provide proof of insurance for all such subcontractors and subconsultants upon request by the County.

The insurance coverages specified in this Agreement are the minimum requirements, and these requirements do not lessen or limit the liability of the Contractor to the County under this Agreement. The Contractor shall maintain, at its own expense, any additional kinds or amounts of insurance that it may deem necessary to cover its obligations and liabilities under this Agreement.

The parties hereto understand and agree that the County, its officers and employees, are relying on and do not waive or intend to waive by any provision of this Agreement the monetary limitations (presently Four Hundred Twenty-Four Thousand Dollars (\$424,000) for any injury to one person in any single occurrence, and One Million One Hundred Ninety-Five Thousand Dollars (\$1,195,000) for any injury to two or more persons in any single occurrence; except that, in such instance, no person may recover in excess of Four Hundred Twenty-Four Thousand Dollars (\$424,000)), which amounts shall be adjusted by an amount reflecting the percentage change over a four-year period in the United States Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Consumer Price Index for Denver-Boulder-Greeley, All Items, All Urban Consumers, or its successor index, or any other rights, immunities and protections provided by the Colorado Governmental Immunity Act, C.R.S. § 24-10-101, *et seq.*, as from time to time amended, or otherwise available to the County, its officers or employees.

The insurance provisions of this Agreement shall survive expiration or termination of this Agreement.

6. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR.

In carrying out its obligations and activities under this Agreement, Contractor is acting as an independent contractor and not as an agent, partner, joint venture or employee of Gunnison County. Contractor does not have any authority to bind Gunnison County in any manner whatsoever.

Contractor acknowledges and agrees that Contractor is an INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR is not entitled to: (i) unemployment insurance benefits; or (ii) Workers Compensation coverage, from Gunnison County. Contractor shall comply with all applicable laws, ordinances, codes, rules and regulations of all governmental authorities, whether local, state or federal, relating to the Services and, particularly, in complying with those laws concerning the environment, workers' compensation, immigration, safety and health, state labor and materials, and equal employment opportunity.

7. TAXES, LICENSES, PERMITS AND REGULATIONS.

Contractor shall pay all fees, charges and taxes imposed by law and shall obtain all licenses and permits necessary to provide the Services, unless otherwise specified by the County in writing.

The County is exempt from Colorado state sales and use taxes on materials to be permanently incorporated in the work. Accordingly, taxes for which the County is exempt shall not be included in the Compensation. The County shall, upon request, furnish Contractor with a copy of its Certificate of Tax Exemption.

8. INDEMNIFICATION.

Contractor irrevocably and unconditionally agrees to indemnify, defend and hold harmless Gunnison County, its Commissioners, agents and employees of and from any and all liability, claims, liens, demands, actions and causes of action whatsoever (including reasonable attorney's and expert's fees and costs) arising out of or related to any loss, cost, damage or injury, including death, of any person or damage to property of any kind caused by the acts, failure to act, errors or omissions of Contractor or its employees, subcontractors or agents in connection with this Agreement. Further, the County shall not be liable to Contractor or its affiliates for any loss of anticipated business opportunities, contracts, revenues, profits or savings; damage to goodwill or reputation; or indirect, special or consequential loss or damage, arising out of or in connection with this Agreement, whether for breach of contract, in tort (including negligence), under statute or any other law, and Contractor expressly disclaims any such claims or damages as against the County.

In case of any claim that is subject to indemnification under this Agreement, Contractor will provide the County reasonably prompt notice of the claim. Contractor will defend or settle, at its own expense, any demand, action, or suit on any claim subject to indemnification under this Agreement, through legal counsel selected by Contractor but approved by the County. Each party will cooperate in good faith with the other to facilitate the defense of any such claim and the County will tender the defense and settlement of any action or proceeding covered by this Section to Contractor or upon request. Claims may be settled without the consent of the County, unless the settlement includes an admission of wrongdoing, fault or liability by the County, whether express or implied.

Any term included in this Agreement that requires the County to indemnify or hold Contractor harmless; requires the County to agree to binding arbitration; limits Contractor's liability for damages resulting from death, bodily injury, or damage to tangible property; or that conflicts with this provision in any way shall be void ab initio. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed as a waiver of any provision of C.R.S. § 24-106-109.

This defense and indemnification obligation shall survive any termination or expiration of this Agreement.

9. DISCRIMINATION.

The Contractor agrees to not discriminate against any person or class of persons by reason of age, race, color, sex, creed, religion, disability, national origin, sexual orientation or political affiliation in providing any services or in the use of any facilities provided for the public in any manner prohibited by Part 21 of the Regulations of the Office of the Secretary of Transportation. Contractor shall further comply with the letter and spirit of the Colorado Anti-Discrimination Act of 1957, as amended, and any other laws and regulations respecting discrimination in unfair employment practices. Additionally, Contractor shall comply with such enforcement procedures as any governmental authority might demand that Gunnison County take for the purpose of complying with any such laws and regulations.

10. PANDEMICS.

The Contractor shall abide by any local, state, and federal health orders in effect or instituted during the term of this Agreement. The Contractor is expected to implement any such changes necessary to comply with such orders. Failure to abide by such requirements may result in termination of the Agreement.

11. AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT COMPLIANCE.

The Contractor represents and warrants to Gunnison County that at all times during the performance of this Agreement no qualified individual with a disability shall, by reason of such disability, be excluded from participation in, or denied benefits of the service, programs, or activities performed by the Contractor, or be subjected to any discrimination by the Contractor upon which assurance Gunnison County relies.

12. MISCELLANEOUS.

- a. SEVERABILITY. If any clause or provision of this Agreement shall be held to be invalid in whole or in part, then the remaining clauses and provisions, or portions thereof, shall nevertheless be and remain in full force and effect. The Contractor shall be solely liable and responsible for any loss due to any term of this Agreement declared to be void or unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction.
- b. AMENDMENT. No amendment, alteration, modification or addition to this Agreement shall be valid or binding unless expressed in writing and signed by the parties to be bound thereby.
- c. NO WAIVER OF GOVERNMENTAL IMMUNITY. Liability for claims for injuries to persons or property arising from the negligence of the County, its departments, boards, commissions committees, bureaus, offices, employees, and officials shall be controlled and limited by the provisions of the Colorado Governmental Immunity Act, §§ 24-10-101, *et seq.*, C.R.S.; the Federal Tort Claims Act, 28 U.S.C. Pt. VI, Ch. 171 and 28 U.S.C. 1346(b), and the State's risk management statutes, §§ 24-30-1501, *et seq.*, C.R.S. No term or condition of this Agreement shall be construed or interpreted as a waiver, express or implied, of any of the immunities, rights, benefits, protections, or other provisions, contained in these statutes or any other law or rule limiting the liability of the County in relation to this Agreement.
- d. LEGAL AUTHORITY. Contractor represents and warrants that it possesses the legal authority, pursuant to any proper, appropriate and official motion, resolution or action passed or taken, to enter into the Agreement. Each person signing and executing the Agreement on behalf of Contractor represents and warrants that he has been fully authorized by Contractor to execute the Agreement on behalf of Contractor and to validly and legally bind Contractor to all the terms, performances and provisions of the Agreement. The County shall have the right, in its sole discretion, to either temporarily suspend or

permanently terminate the Agreement if there is a dispute as to the legal authority of either Contractor or the person signing the Agreement to enter into the Agreement.

- e. NO CONSTRUCTION AGAINST DRAFTING PARTY. The parties and their respective counsel have had the opportunity to review the Agreement, and the Agreement will not be construed against any party merely because any provisions of the Agreement were prepared by a particular party.
- f. ORDER OF PRECEDENCE. In the event of any conflicts between the language of the Agreement and any exhibits to it, the language of the Agreement controls.
- g. SURVIVAL OF CERTAIN PROVISIONS. The terms of the Agreement and any exhibits and attachments that by reasonable implication contemplate continued performance, rights, or compliance beyond expiration or termination of the Agreement survive the Agreement and will continue to be enforceable. Without limiting the generality of this provision, the Contractor's obligations to provide insurance and to indemnify the County will survive for a period equal to any and all relevant statutes of limitation, plus the time necessary to fully resolve any claims, matters, or actions begun within that period.
- h. INUREMENT. The rights and obligations of the parties herein set forth shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns permitted under this Agreement.
- i. TIME IS OF THE ESSENCE. The parties agree that in the performance of the terms, conditions, and requirements of this Agreement, time is of the essence.
- j. PARAGRAPH HEADINGS. The captions and headings set forth herein are for convenience of reference only and shall not be construed so as to define or limit the terms and provisions hereof.

13. DELEGATION AND ASSIGNMENT.

Contractor shall not delegate or assign its duties under this Agreement without the prior written consent of Gunnison County, which consent Gunnison County may withhold in its discretion. Subject to the foregoing, the terms, covenants and conditions of this Agreement shall be binding on the successors and assigns of either party.

14. TERMINATION.

Either party shall have the right to terminate this Agreement at any time, with or without cause, upon fifteen (15) calendar days prior written notice to the other. Upon termination, Contractor shall be entitled to compensation for Services performed prior to the date of termination, per the compensation terms provided in this Agreement. Termination shall not affect or prejudice any rights or other remedy that a party may have with respect to the event giving rise to termination or

any other rights or other remedy a party may have with respect to breach of this Agreement which existed at or before the date of termination.

15. OWNERSHIP OF PROPERTY.

Any work product, information, materials, goods, or intellectual property generated as a result of the Services shall become the sole and exclusive property of the County, and Contractor agrees to relinquish any rights, implied or otherwise, to such property, including but not limited to any resulting intellectual property rights.

16. WARRANTIES.

Contractor represents and warrants to the County as follows:

- a. The Services shall conform to applicable specifications and will be free from deficiencies and defects in materials, workmanship, design or performance, as applicable.
- b. All Services shall be performed by qualified personnel in a professional and workmanlike manner, consistent with industry standards.
- c. Contractor has the requisite ownership, rights and licenses to perform its obligations under this Agreement and to perform the Services free and clear from all liens, adverse claims, encumbrances and interests of any third party.
- d. There are no pending or threatened lawsuits, claims, disputes or actions adversely affecting the Services or Contractor's ability to perform its obligations under this Agreement.
- e. Performance of the Services shall not violate, infringe, or misappropriate any patent, copyright, trademark, trade secret, or other intellectual property or proprietary right of any third party.
- f. Contractor has the right to and shall assign to County all third-party warranties and indemnities that Contractor receives in connection with any of the Services provided to County. To the extent that Contractor is not permitted to assign any warranties or indemnities to the County, Contractor agrees to specifically identify and enforce those warranties and indemnities on behalf of County to the extent Contractor is permitted to do so under the terms of the applicable third-party agreements.

17. WHEN RIGHTS AND REMEDIES NOT WAIVED.

In no event shall any action by either party constitute or be construed to be a waiver by the other party of any breach of covenant or default which may then exist on the part of the party alleged to be in breach, and the non-breaching party's action or inaction when any such breach or default shall exist shall not impair or prejudice any right or remedy available to that party with

respect to such breach or default; and no assent, expressed or implied, to any breach of any one or more covenants, provisions or conditions of the Agreement shall be deemed or taken to be a waiver of any other breach.

18. NO THIRD-PARTY BENEFICIARY.

Enforcement of the terms of the Agreement and all rights of action relating to enforcement are strictly reserved to the parties. Nothing contained in the Agreement gives or allows any claim or right of action to any third person or entity. Any person or entity other than the County or the Contractor receiving services or benefits pursuant to the Agreement is an incidental beneficiary only.

19. CONFLICT OF INTEREST.

The signatories to this Agreement aver to their knowledge, no employee of the County has any personal or beneficial interest whatsoever in the Services. Contractor has no beneficial interest, direct or indirect, that would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance of the Services, and Contractor shall not employ any person having such known interests. The Contractor shall also not engage in any transaction, activity or conduct that would result in a conflict of interest under the Agreement. The Contractor represents that it has disclosed any and all current or potential conflicts of interest. A conflict of interest shall include transactions, activities or conduct that would affect the judgment, actions or work of the Contractor by placing the Contractor's own interests, or the interests of any party with whom the Contractor has a contractual arrangement, in conflict with those of the County. The County, in its sole discretion, will determine the existence of a conflict of interest and may terminate the Agreement in the event it determines a conflict exists, after it has given the Contractor written notice describing the conflict.

20. FORCE MAJEURE.

Neither party shall be responsible for failure to fulfill its obligations hereunder or liable for damages resulting from delay in performance as a result of an unforeseeable event outside the control of such party, and not caused by such party's negligence, including war or armed conflict, fire, flood, strike, riot or insurrection, terrorist attack, nuclear, chemical or biological attack, natural disaster, martial law, unreasonable delay of carriers, governmental order or regulation; PROVIDED, HOWEVER, the any delay caused by Covid-19, or any other communicable disease pandemic or endemic, shall NOT be considered a force majeure event. If a force major event occurs, the time for performance shall be extended by mutual agreement of the parties for a period of time as may be reasonably necessary to compensate for such delay, provided that if such performance still cannot be completed within such extended period of time, either party may terminate this Agreement and both parties will be released from any further obligation to the other.

21. NOTICES.

Any notice, demand or communication which either party may desire or be required to give to the other party shall be in writing and shall be deemed sufficiently given or rendered if delivered personally or sent by certified first class US mail, postage prepaid, addressed as follows:

Gunnison County: County Manager
Gunnison County
200 E. Virginia
Gunnison, Colorado 81230
Phone: 970-641-0248

With a copy to: Board of County Commissioners
of the County of Gunnison, Colorado
200 E. Virginia
Gunnison, Colorado 81230

Contractor: CMT Technical Services
496 East 1750 North, Suite B
Vineyard, Utah 84057

Either party has the right to designate in writing, served as provided above, a different address to which any notice, demand or communication is to be mailed.

22. GOVERNING LAW.

This Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of Colorado. Jurisdiction and venue for any legal proceedings related to this Agreement shall exclusively lie in the State of Colorado District Court located in Gunnison County, Colorado.

23. COUNTERPARTS: FACSIMILE AND ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION.

This Agreement may be executed by facsimile and/or in any number of counterparts, any or all of which may contain the signatures of less than all the parties, and all of which shall be construed together as but a single instrument and shall be binding on the parties as though originally executed on one originally executed document. All facsimile counterparts shall be promptly followed with delivery of original executed counterparts.

This Agreement may also be executed by electronic means or signatures. Accordingly, the Agreement, and any other documents requiring a signature hereunder, may be signed electronically by the County in the manner specified by the County. The Parties agree not to deny the legal effect or enforceability of the Agreement solely because it is in electronic form or because an electronic record was used in its formation. The Parties agree not to object to the admissibility of the Agreement in the form of an electronic record, or a paper copy of an electronic document, or a

paper copy of a document bearing an electronic signature, on the ground that it is an electronic record or electronic signature or that it is not in its original form or is not an original.

The parties agree that: (i) any notice or communication transmitted by electronic transmission, as defined below, shall be treated in all manner and respects as an original written document; (ii) any such notice or communication shall be considered to have the same binding and legal effect as an original document; and (iii) at the request of either party, any such notice or communication shall be re-delivered or re-executed, as appropriate, by the party in its original form. For purposes of this Agreement, the term “electronic transmission” means any form of communication not directly involving the physical transmission of paper, that creates a record that may be retained, retrieved and reviewed by a recipient thereof, and that may be directly reproduced in paper form by such a recipient through an automated process, but specifically excluding text or instant messages.

24. ENTIRE AGREEMENT.

This Agreement comprises the entire agreement between County and Contractor and supersedes all prior or contemporaneous negotiations, discussions or agreements, whether written or oral, between the parties regarding the subject matter contained herein. No amendment to or modification of this Agreement will be binding unless in writing and signed by an authorized representative of each party.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the County shall not be subject to any provision included in any terms, conditions, or agreements appearing on Contractor’s or a subcontractor’s website or any provision incorporated into any click-through or online agreements related to the work unless that provision is specifically referenced in this Agreement.

25. RECORDS; PERSONALLY IDENTIFIABLE INFORMATION.

Contractor shall maintain for a minimum of three (3) years, adequate financial and other records for reporting to County. Contractor shall be subject to financial audit by federal, state or county auditors or their designees. Contractor authorizes such audits and inspections of records during normal business hours, upon forty-eight (48) hours’ notice to Contractor. Contractor shall fully cooperate during such audit or inspections.

If the Contractor or any of its Subcontractors will or may receive personally identifiable information (“PII”) under this Agreement, Contractor shall provide for the security of such PII, in a manner and form acceptable to the County, including, without limitation, non-disclosure requirements, use of appropriate technology, security practices, computer access security, data access security, data storage encryption, data transmission encryption, security inspections and audits. Contractor shall be a “Third-Party Service Provider” as defined in C.R.S. § 24-73-103(1)(i) and shall maintain security procedures and practices consistent with C.R.S. § 24-73-102 and C.R.S. § 24-73-103. In the event Contractor incurs a data breach whereby it is reasonably believed that any of County’s PII either could have been, or was compromised, then Contractor shall

immediately notify the County in writing and shall abide by C.R.S. § 24-73-101 *et seq.* Contractor shall be liable for any resulting damages to County or third parties as the result of any such data breach.

26. PUBLIC RECORD.

To the extent not prohibited by state or federal law, this Agreement is potentially subject to public release through the Colorado Open Records Act. The parties further acknowledge and understand that all work product or materials provided or produced under this Agreement, including items marked Proprietary or Confidential, may be subject to the Colorado Open Records Act., C.R.S. § 24-72-201 *et seq.*

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement as of the date above written.

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
OF THE COUNTY OF GUNNISON, COLORADO

By: 
COUNTY MANAGER SIGNATURE

ATTEST:


Deputy Clerk



CONTRACTOR

By: 

Its: Senior Principal

APPENDIX "A"

SCOPE OF SERVICES

Contractor shall perform and provide the following services:

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT

PARTIES

Gunnison County, CO
200 East Virginia Avenue
Gunnison, CO 81230
Attn: Mr. John Cattles
Phone: 970-641-8562
Email: jcattles@gunnisoncounty.org
Hereinafter called "Client"

and **CMT Technical Services**
496 East 1750 North, Suite B
Vineyard, Utah 84057
Attn: Mr. Mark Larsen
Phone: (801) 599-9652
Email: mark.larsen@cmttechnicalservices.com
hereinafter called "CMT"

PROJECT

Client engages CMT to provide services in connection with: **Lot 5 Flying E Ranch Subdivision**

DESCRIPTION: The Subject Property is currently vacant land. Gunnison County Parcel 3701-250-06-005, 14.0 acres.

LOCATION: North State Highway 135, Gunnison, CO. GPS: 38.567241, -106.925428

SCOPE OF SERVICES:

CMT agrees to perform services as follows: **Phase I Environmental Site Assessment**

OBJECTIVES: Phase I Environmental Site Assessment (ESA).

SCOPE: Develop a Phase I ESA in accordance with ASTM E 1527-21 (All Appropriate Inquiries).

SCHEDULE: Final report due **on or before May 2, 2024**, following receipt of this signed Professional Services Agreement.

CONDITIONS: 1) Client will disclose any information and all previous environmental studies, assessments, inspections or regulatory citation or notices regarding the property. 2) Client will provide legal and physical access to the entire property and interior spaces of any buildings. 3) Client will provide a site plat map and/or parcel identification numbers to conclusively identify the subject property. 4) In accordance with the "User Responsibilities" in ASTM E 1527-21, Client (User) will provide a chain of title report and an environmental lien search report for the subject property. 5) A Phase I ESA does not address the following Non-ASTM E 1527-21 scope items: asbestos-containing building materials, lead based paint, natural occurring radon, lead in drinking water, wetlands, regulatory compliance, cultural and historical resources, industrial hygiene, health and safety, ecological resources, endangered species, indoor air quality, biological agents, mold, PCB light ballasts in buildings, and Polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS).

COMPENSATION

Our fees for this project are a fixed fee as follows:

Fixed Fee: \$2,500.00

AUTHORIZATION

CLIENT and CMT acknowledge that each has read and agrees to the Terms and Conditions attached to this document, which are incorporated herein and made a part of this Agreement.

CLIENT:

CMT TECHNICAL SERVICES:

By: _____

By: _____

Print Name: Matthew Birnie

Mark Larsen

Title: Camp Manager

Date: 4/8/24

Title: Senior Geologist

Date: April 3, 2024

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. **Prosecution of Work.** It is contemplated by the parties that the Work specified in this Contract shall not be responsible for any delays in performing the Work due to labor disputes, weather, shortages in material, equipment or labor, acts of God or any other cause beyond its control. In the event of a delay beyond CMT's control, and to the extent reasonably possible, CMT shall complete the work at the next available opportunity. At its option, CMT may decline to perform any part of the Work which, through no fault of CMT, is to be completed beyond the estimated completion date. In the event CMT elects not to perform any further Work beyond the above specified date pursuant to the terms provided herein. CMT shall be paid for all Work performed and materials provided prior to the said date and shall otherwise be fully relieved of all its duties and responsibilities under the terms of this Contract.
2. CMT agrees to provide the Work identified herein. Dispatch hours are 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Although CMT will try to accommodate all dispatch requests, we cannot guarantee that calls before 7:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m. will be received. If a day's Work is canceled for any reason, please notify the dispatch office by 5:00 p.m. on the day prior to the scheduled Work. Cancellations received on the day of the Work, will be subject to a 2-hour show-up fee.
3. **Agreed Pricing for Services.** Pricing for Work done under the attached Contract is agreed to be under CMT's Fee Schedule (attached and incorporated herein as Exhibit A) for the year the Contract was effective, which is incorporated herein by reference, unless otherwise specifically shown in the Contract. Overtime at 1.5 times on the labor portion only will be charged before 7:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m. and also on weekends and holidays. Client further acknowledges that billing minimums of 2 hours for field testing and 3 hours for special inspections may apply in actual billing. Time over the minimums will be rounded to the nearest whole number. Client agrees that it shall be Client's and/or Contractor's responsibility to provide CMT with a 24 hour notice to perform the Work hereunder.
4. **Standard of Work.** Further, CMT agrees to perform the Work in a manner consistent with that level of care and skill ordinarily exercised by members of the profession currently practicing under similar conditions in the locality of the Project. No other warranty, expressed or implied is otherwise made with respect to the Work.
5. **Payment.** Client agrees to pay all invoices within 30 days, or incur interest charges of 1.5% per month.
6. **Intended Use.** Work provided pursuant to this Contract is intended solely for the use and benefit of Client. No other person or entity shall be entitled to rely on the services, opinions, recommendations, plans, or specifications provided without the express written consent of CMT. Client agrees that CMT has been engaged to provide technical professional services only, and that CMT does not owe a fiduciary responsibility to Client.
7. **Limitation of Liability.** This paragraph limits CMT's liability – **READ IT CAREFULLY.** Client understands and agrees that CMT's Work poses certain risks to both CMT and Client. Further, CMT's fees for the Work are based on and reflect Client's agreement to limit CMT's liability as described herein. Client specifically acknowledges and agrees that but for this promise to limit CMT's liability, CMT's fees should be significantly higher to accommodate CMT for such risks. Client acknowledges its right to discuss this provision with legal counsel and negotiate such with CMT. In reliance on the foregoing, Client specifically agrees that, to the fullest extent permitted by law, CMT's total liability for any and all injuries, claims, liabilities, losses, costs, expenses or damages whatsoever, including without limitation, attorneys' fees and costs (hereinafter "Claims") to Client and any third party arising out of or in any way related to the Contract, from any cause or causes, including but not limited to CMT's negligence, errors, omissions, breach of contract or any duty, is limited to Twenty-Five Thousand Dollars (\$25,000) or the amount of CMT's fee, whichever is greater (the "Liability Limit").
8. **Indemnity.** To the fullest extent permitted by law, the Client will indemnify and hold harmless CMT together with its consultants, officers, agents and employees from and against claims, damages, losses and expenses, including but not limited to attorney's fees, arising out of, in any way related to, or resulting from their work, materials, or scope of responsibility on the Project by Client or any of its consultants, subcontractors or anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them, or by anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable, except to the extent that such damage, loss or expense is due to the fault or negligence of CMT.
9. **Insurance.** Client shall purchase and maintain insurance that will protect CMT and Client from claims arising out of work being performed at the Project or by Client's operations under this Agreement, whether the operations are by Client, or any of Client's consultants, subcontractors or anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them, or by anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable. Client shall maintain coverage and limits of liability in the following amounts: (1) property and public liability insurance at a minimum level of \$2,000,000.00 property damage coverage with thirty-day cancellation notice and \$2,000,000.00 liability coverage, or the amount specified in the prime agreement, whichever is greater, and (2) appropriate Worker's Compensation insurance. Client will list CMT as additional insured under all property and liability insurances. Client will provide CMT evidence of such insurance prior to commencement of the Work contemplated by this Agreement. At any time during the course of this Agreement should any insurance policy lapse or be terminated, CMT must receive immediate notice of such termination and Client will fully protect Contractor against loss by reason of such lapses or termination.

10. **Samples.** Unless otherwise agreed by the parties in writing, the test specimens or samples will be disposed of within 30 days after completion of testing.
11. **OSHA.** Client agrees to require Contractor to provide on-site First Aid services as required by OSHA.
12. **Final Inspection.** As a condition precedent to CMT issuing the Project final inspection report, all fees incurred by Client must be paid in full.
13. **Termination.** CMT may terminate the Contract if the Work is stopped for a period of 30 consecutive days through no act or fault of CMT or their agents or employees or any other persons or entities performing portions of the Work under direct or indirect contract with CMT, for any of the following reasons:
 - a. Issuance of an order of a court or other public authority having jurisdiction that requires all Work to be stopped;
 - b. An act of government, such as a declaration of national emergency, that requires all Work to be stopped; or
 - c. Because the Client has not issued a payment or certificate for payment and has not notified CMT of the reason for withholding payment or certification, or because the Client has not made payment within the time stated in the Contract Documents.
14. **Miscellaneous Provisions.**
 - a. **Duplicate Originals.** This Contract may be executed in duplicate originals, and facsimile signatures will be treated as originals.
 - b. **Complete Agreement.** With respect to the subject matter of this Contract, including the terms and conditions hereof, this Contract constitutes the entire understanding between the parties and may not be altered, modified or amended except by the mutual written agreement of the parties. Except as expressly provided in this Contract, all prior and contemporaneous agreements and understandings between the parties are superseded and rescinded.
 - c. **Severability.** The Contract provisions are severable, and should any provision be determined by a court of competent jurisdiction void, voidable, or unenforceable, such provision shall be eliminated or limited to the minimum extent necessary so that this Contract shall otherwise remain in full force and effect.
 - d. **Attorneys' Fees.** In the event that any party shall breach its obligations under this Contract, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover all enforcement-related costs, expenses and reasonable attorney fees from the breaching party, whether such sums be expended with or without suit and regardless of the forum (including but not limited to recourse in connection with any bankruptcy case, adversary proceeding, insolvency proceeding, or arbitration proceeding).
 - e. **Assignment.** This Contract is not assignable, and any such assignment shall be deemed void, without the written consent of all parties hereto.
 - f. **Binding Effect.** This Contract shall be binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of the successors and assigns of the respective parties hereto.
 - g. **Jurisdiction/Venue.** The parties hereto agree that this Contract shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Utah, and that exclusive jurisdiction and venue shall be found in the Third Judicial District Court, State of Utah.

Owner or Authorized Agent

Date

CMT Authorized Agent

April 4, 2024
Date

AGENDA ITEM or FINAL CONTRACT REVIEW SUBMITTAL FORM

Agenda Item: Acknowledgment of County Manager's Signature; Prop

Action Requested: County Manager Signature

Parties to the Agreement: A1 Chip Seal

Term Begins:

Term Ends:

Grant Contract #:

Summary:

A1 chip seal won a competitive bid process with the City and has provided us this price for crack seal in D4&5 where sending guys to do this work is time and cost prohibitive.

Fiscal Impact: \$32,197.50

Submitted by: MARTIN SCHMIDT

Submitter's Email Address: mschmidt@gunnisoncounty.org

Finance Review:



Required



Not Required

Comments:

Reviewed by: GUNCOUNTY1\PSolheim

Discharge Date: 4/4/2024

County Attorney Review:



Required



Not Required

Comments:

Appears legally sufficient. MRH

Reveiwed by: GUNCOUNTY1\mhoyt

Discharge Date: 4/5/2024

Certificate of Insurance Required

Yes ☐

No ☒

County Manager Review:

Comments:

Reveiwed by: GUNCOUNTY1\mbirmie

Discharge Date: 4/10/2024



Consent Agenda



Regular Agenda



Worksession

Time Allotted: 0

Agenda Date: 4/16/2024



www.a-1chipseal.com



ROCKY MOUNTAIN
PAVEMENT

www.rockymountainpavement.com

Customer
Gunnison County
195 Basin Park Drive
Gunnison, CO 81230-

Attention
Sparky Casebolt
(970) 209-7919
ecaseboltiii@gunnisoncounty.org

Date
03/27/24
Proposal #
33848

Proposal for
Gunnison County - 200 E. Virginia - Gunnison

Item#	Description	Qty/Unit	Unit Price	Total Price
	Option# 4 Crack Seal Kebler Pass Rd CR 12, & CR3 , ONLY			
01	Crackseal Clean and fill cracks with hot pour rubberized crack sealer. *Transition crack seal (concrete to asphalt) joint will be sealed unless otherwise stated. *All cracks 1/4" or greater will be sealed unless otherwise specified. *SETTLING OF CRACK SEAL MATERIAL MAY OCCUR, BUT DOES NOT AFFECT PERFORMANCE. *ALLIGATORED AREAS WILL NOT BE CRACK SEALED. Crackseal pounds are estimated Final billing will be on pounds placed	10,125 LBS	\$3.18	\$32,197.50
02	Traffic Control for Crackseal Crew Final billing will be based on total days to complete the project	10 DAY	\$2,200.00	\$22,000.00
Accepted_____ Total for Option# 4				~~\$54,197.50~~
				\$32,197.50

Additional Charges If Required :

- *This Proposal is based on one Mobilization.
- *Additional mobilizations add \$950.00 and up.
- *Weekend Charge \$950 and up each day.
- *If existing asphalt or concrete is thicker than proposed depth additional cost will apply price per SY inch.
- *Concrete removal is based on existing concrete not having any reinforcement, if reinforcement is encountered additional charges will apply.

Striping: Sweeping:

- *Glass beads available at a charge of \$.25 per SF, must be notified prior to work.
- *There will be a trip charge of \$750.00 for returns due to vehicles in the lot or obstructions to job completion on scheduled date.

Notes:

- *Any soft or unstable areas will be corrected on an hourly basis at the direction of the Owner Representative.
- *We accept subgrade from +/- 0.10 foot with correct density and moisture content.
- *We cannot guarantee positive drainage on existing or proposed areas less than two percent (2%) fall/slope, consequently no warranty will be provided if these conditions exist.
- *Sprinkler systems need to be turned off one day prior to scheduled work and for the duration of the schedule work.
- *Prevailing Wages are not included, an additional 25% will be added to final cost if needed.
- *This work can be scheduled only after receipt of signed contract.
- *The signer of this contract serves as the authorized agent for the owner and binds the written contract to the owner.
- *Pricing for this quotation is applicable for 30 days from date of quote.
- *Final billing will be based on actual field measured quantities installed.
- *Due to current unstable oil markets the price of asphalt may change at time of paving.
- *Due to the volatility of labor, fuel, asphalt materials, trucking, subcontractors, and emulsions, pricing is subject to change. You will be notified of any increases to obtain approval prior to mobilization of crews. Thank you for your patience and understanding. We consider you a valuable customer and we will take every step to make this a last resort.
- *Any changes will be documented by AC supplier and a direct price increase will apply.
- *Performance and Payment bond. Add 1% to total price if Bond is required.
- *Rocky Mountain Pavement must truck over existing asphalt to complete our work and shall not be held liable or responsible for damage to existing lot due to necessary trucking.

**All Asphalt Patching, Concrete, and Subgrade Prep/Scarify work WILL require Utility Locating. Locates can take anywhere from 1-3 days to be completed per Colorado 811 guidelines.

**We cannot warranty any striping performed from October-April due to weather concerns.

- *Striping completed by LineLazer Airless Line Stripers with glass bead application available.
- *Traffic spec paint will be used.
- *Stencils are lined, centered and double coated.
- *Paint will not adhere permanently to crack fill.
- *Bid is based on all vehicles being removed from the parking lot. Notices to tenants and a tow truck are recommended.

Exclusions:

- *All polymer-modified asphalt.
- *Bonds (add 1%), permits, lab and field testing, engineering fees, surveying, striping, and utility adjustments.
- *Traffic Control.
- *Night Work.

See attached terms and conditions

Accepted by:  Date: 4-09-21 Estimator: Jaime Walton

Jaime Walton
(303) 591-6264
jaimew@asphaltrepair.com

Accepted by: _____ Date: _____
Authorized Agent(s)

Phone: 303.650.9653 Fax: 303.650.9669

2505 E 74th Ave - Denver, CO 80229

A-1 Chipseal Co. & Rocky Mountain Pavement, LLC is an Equal Employment Opportunity Employer.

Terms and Conditions

1. This contract (hereinafter referred to as the "Agreement") including the terms and conditions that follow, supersedes any prior understanding or written or oral agreement between the parties, and constitutes the entire agreement between the parties and any understanding or representation not contained herein is hereby expressly waived. It is expressly understood that no representative of the contractor has the power to modify the provisions hereof in any respect, that Contractor shall not be bound by, or liable to, Owner for any representation, promise or endorsement made by any agent or person in Contractor's employment to set forth in this Agreement, and no modification or amendment of this instrument shall be binding on the Contractor unless set forth in writing and signed by an authorized officer of the Contractor.

2. This Agreement shall be binding on and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives successors, and assigns, where permitted by this Agreement. Owner expressly agrees that this Agreement is binding upon it and is not subject to cancellation unless expressly agreed upon for any reason, as shown in the body of this Agreement, and that furthermore, notwithstanding the terms hereof, this Agreement shall not be binding upon Contractor until the credit of Owner is approved and accepted by Contractor.

3. Contractor shall not be liable for delays or damages occasioned by causes beyond his control, including but not limited to: the elements, labor strikes and other labor unrest, riots and other public disturbances, acts of God, accidents, material and supply shortages, and delays occasioned by suppliers not meeting shipping schedules.

4. If any provision is modified by statute or declared invalid, the remaining provisions shall nevertheless continue in full force and effect. The Owner and the Contractor agree that the Agreement shall be construed and governed by the laws of Colorado and that venue for any dispute or litigation arising out of this Agreement shall be in Adams County, Colorado.

5. Any alteration or deviation from the specifications, including those directed by the Owner, construction lender and any public body, that involves extra cost (subcontract, labor, materials) will be executed only upon the parties entering into a written change order, which Contractor may or may not execute at its discretion. Owner hereby authorizes Contractor to make any such repairs and agrees to be responsible for the cost of any such repairs and agrees to be responsible for the cost of any such additional work and materials necessary to complete the Job as described herein.

6. Contractor will provide and pay for all labor and materials necessary to complete the Project. Contractor is released from this obligation for expenses incurred when the Owner is in arrears in making progress payments.

7. Contractor will maintain worker's disability compensation insurance for his employees and comprehensive coverage liability insurance policies. Owner to carry insurance against fire, tornado, hail, vandalism and other casualty losses.

8. Contractor may substitute materials without notice to the owner in order to allow work to proceed, provided that the substituted materials are of no lesser quality than those listed in the specifications.

9. Contractor shall not be responsible for underlying materials of the pavement.

10. The parties agree that in the event of breach of any warranty, either expressed or implied, the liability of the Contractor shall be limited to the labor costs of replacing the defective work. The Contractor shall not be liable for any other damages either direct or consequential. Notwithstanding anything else to the contrary, the Contractor shall have no liability or responsibility for any damage to the structure, its contents, floors, carpets and walkways that is caused by the condition of tracking materials (sealcoat, crack filler, tar, etc.), caused by others besides employees, regardless of whether such damage occurs or is worsened during the performance of the job.

11. Any warranty, express or implied, is void if contract is not paid in full.

12. If any payment under this Agreement is not made when due, the Contractor may suspend work on the job until such time as all payments due have been made. Any failure to make payment is subject to a claim enforced against the property in accordance with applicable lien laws.

13. In the event the amount of Contract is not paid within 30 days from completion, the account shall be in default. The acceptor of this Agreement agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Contractor from any costs of expenses incurred in the collection of the defaulted account, or in any part thereof, including attorney's fees, court cost, etc., and further agrees that the defaulted account, or in part thereof, including attorney's fees, court cost, etc., and further agrees that the defaulted account will bear interest at the rate of 1-1/2% per month, not to exceed 18% per year and not to exceed the maximum rate permitted by law, on the unpaid balance.

~~14. Owner agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Contractor and its agents, managers, directors, officers and employees from and against claims, damages, losses and expenses arising out of or resulting from the performance of this Agreement, including claims relating to damages caused by other tradesman and claims related to environmental laws and hazardous materials, except to the extent that such damage, loss or expense is due to the gross negligence or willful misconduct of the party seeking indemnity.~~

15. This contract shall become binding when signed by all parties and the authorized office of the Contractor. Owner agrees that upon cancellation before work is started, or before material is delivered on the job, to be liable for 15% of gross amount of contract for restocking fees. Owner is liable for the full amount of contract in the event they cancel contract after work has started.

16. Credit Card payments (Visa and Mastercard) are accepted. A 2.9% processing fee will be applied to the invoice.

17. Any notice required or permitted under this Agreement may be given certified or registered mail at the addresses contained in the Agreement.

18. Owner further agrees that the equity in this property is security in this Contract. This Contract shall become binding only upon written acceptance hereof by the Contractor or by an authorized Agent of the contractor, or upon commencement of the work.

19. This Contract constitutes the entire understanding of the parties, and no other understanding, collateral or otherwise, shall be binding unless in writing signed by both parties.

20. The proposal will expire within 90 days from date unless extended in writing by the company. After 90 days, we reserve the right to revise our price in accordance with costs in effect at that time.

AGENDA ITEM or FINAL CONTRACT REVIEW SUBMITTAL FORM

Agenda Item: Acknowledgment of County Manager's Signature; Cont

Action Requested: County Manager Signature

Parties to the Agreement: County Attorney and Rachel Allen

Term Begins: April 8, 2024

Term Ends:

Grant Contract #:

Summary:

At the direction of the County Attorney, Attorney shall provide legal advice to and representation of Gunnison County, the Gunnison County Board of County Commissioners, elected and appointed County officials in their official capacities, and all County agents and employees in their official

Fiscal Impact:

Submitted by: Donita Bishop

Submitter's Email Address: dbishop@gunnisoncounty.org

Finance Review:

☒ Required

☐ Not Required

Comments:

Reviewed by: GUNCOUNTY1\PSolheim

Discharge Date: 4/4/2024

County Attorney Review:

☒ Required

☐ Not Required

Comments:

Legally sufficient. MRH

Reveiwed by:

Discharge Date: 4/2/2024

Certificate of Insurance Required

Yes ☒ No ☐

County Manager Review:

Comments:

Reveiwed by: GUNCOUNTY1\mbirmie

Discharge Date: 4/10/2024

☒ Consent Agenda

☐ Regular Agenda

☐ Worksession

Time Allotted: 0

Agenda Date: 4/16/2024

CONTRACT ATTORNEY AGREEMENT

THIS CONTRACT ATTORNEY AGREEMENT ("Agreement") is entered into this 4th day of April, 2024, by and between the Board of Commissioners of the County of Gunnison, Colorado whose address is 200 E. Virginia, Gunnison, Colorado 81230 ("Gunnison County" or "County") and Rachel Allen, Allen Law LLC, whose address is P.O. Box 2334, Telluride, Colorado 81435 ("Attorney").

RECITALS

Attorney desires to provide to Gunnison County the professional attorney services of a contract attorney on an as-needed and task- and matter-based basis; and

Gunnison County desires to engage Attorney to provide such services according to this Agreement.

AGREEMENT

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the Recitals and the mutual covenants and obligations hereinafter set forth, the parties agree as follows:

I. SCOPE OF SERVICES.

At the direction of the County Attorney, Attorney shall provide legal advice to and representation of Gunnison County, the Gunnison County Board of County Commissioners, elected and appointed County officials in their official capacities, and all County agents and employees in their official capacities ("Services"). The Services shall include but not limited to legal research and writing, document preparation, negotiation, and representation in court, arbitrations and administrative proceedings.

Gunnison County shall furnish all administrative and paralegal staff support to facilitate Attorney to perform the Services, as well as temporary office or building space as needed. Attorney shall provide all necessary equipment and office supplies to perform the Services, except that the County may, in its discretion, provide equipment and office supplies, including but not limited to computer assisted legal research software and support, County internet service, electronic mail, postage, process servers, court reporting and transcription, office supplies, and other such related equipment and services necessary to perform the Services, in conformance with existing County policies and procedures regarding such equipment and expenses.

All Services shall be performed in a professional, timely and complete manner by Attorney and in accordance with Colorado Rules of Professional Conduct and all applicable federal, state and local laws and regulations affecting the Services or the subject matter thereof. Contractor shall obtain and be solely responsible for all licenses necessary to provide the Services, unless otherwise specified by the County Attorney in writing. For purposes of

the Rules of Professional Conduct, the County Attorney shall not be deemed to be a supervisor of the Attorney.

Attorney acknowledges that this is a non-exclusive Agreement, and Gunnison County may contract with other providers able to furnish the same or similar services, as it deems appropriate to do so.

No Services shall be performed except with the prior authorization of County Attorney.

II. TERM AND TERMINATION.

The term of this Agreement shall commence on April 8, 2024 and shall terminate on April 5, 2025, unless sooner terminated as provided in this Agreement.

This Agreement may be terminated at any time by Gunnison County or Attorney at their respective sole discretion. Attorney shall take all steps necessary and appropriate to ensure continued representation of Gunnison County in any matter in which Attorney has appeared on behalf of the County. Termination shall not affect or prejudice any rights or other remedy that a party may have with respect to the event giving rise to termination or any other rights or other remedy a party may have with respect to breach of this Agreement which existed at or before the date of termination.

III. COMPENSATION, BONUS AND EXPENSES.

In exchange for Attorney's performance of the Services, during the term of this Agreement, Gunnison County shall pay Attorney an hourly rate of two-hundred fifty dollars (\$250) an hour, inclusive of all Overhead Expenses incurred by Attorney. For purposes of this Agreement, "Overhead Expenses" shall include but are not necessarily limited to travel expenses (e.g., hotel, meals), licensure fees, cellular telephone costs, internet costs, continuing education and other registrations fees and costs, non-County office space, non-County-supplied office supplies, and insurance. "Overhead Expenses" shall not include any expenses either expressly approved by the County Attorney in writing or incurred by the County directly for the Services of Attorney, such as court filing, court reporter, transcription and service of process fees, photocopying and facsimile, expert witness fees and costs, subpoena fees, and exhibit document preparation costs. In such case, reimbursement of Attorney for costs or expenses that are not Overhead Expenses shall follow, to the closest extent practicable, County policies and procedures related to such reimbursement.

Attorney shall submit monthly billing statements to the County Attorney itemizing the hours incurred (in quarter hour or .25/hour increments) and a detailed description of the legal work undertaken. In no event shall the compensation paid under this agreement exceed forty-five thousand dollars (\$45,000) without the express written prior authorization of the County Attorney.

The Compensation is intended to be full and complete payment to Attorney for performance of the Services; no other compensation, payment or benefit of any kind shall be due or paid by Gunnison County to Attorney.

IV. DELEGATION AND ASSIGNMENT.

(a) This is a personal services contract with Attorney and, therefore, Attorney shall not delegate or assign duties under this Agreement except to Attorney without the prior written consent of Gunnison County or its designee.

(b) The terms, covenants and conditions of this Agreement shall be binding on the successors and assigns of either party.

V. NOTICES.

Any notice, demand or communication which either party may desire or be required to give to the other party shall be in writing and shall be deemed sufficiently given or rendered if delivered personally or sent by certified first class mail, postage prepaid, addressed as follows:

Gunnison County: Matthew Hoyt
Gunnison County Attorney
200 E. Virginia Ave.
Gunnison, CO 81230

Attorney: Rachel Allen
P.O. Box 2334
Telluride, CO 81435

Either party has the right to designate in writing, served as provided above, a different address to which any notice, demand or communication is to be mailed.

VI. STATUS OF ATTORNEY.

Attorney acknowledges and agrees that Attorney is an **independent contractor and therefore is not entitled to: (i) unemployment insurance benefits; or (ii) workers compensation coverage; or (iii) any other benefit not specifically identified in this Agreement, from Gunnison County; or (iv) the provisions of the Gunnison County Personnel Handbook.** Further, Attorney is obligated to pay federal and state income tax on any and all moneys paid it related to the service.

VII. INSURANCE.

Attorney agrees that at all times during the Term of this Agreement, and for three (3) years after the date the Term of this Agreement expires or the date this Agreement is terminated, or any applicable warranty period, Attorney shall maintain, in full force and effect and at

her sole cost and expense, the following insurance policies. Within thirty (30) days of the execution of this Agreement, Attorney will provide insurance certificates to Gunnison County. Written notice shall be sent to the parties identified in the Notices section of this Agreement and sent thirty (30) days prior to any cancellation or non-renewal unless due to non-payment of premiums, in which case, notice shall be sent ten (10) days prior. If written notice is unavailable from the insurer, Attorney shall provide written notice of cancellation, non-renewal and any reduction in coverage to the parties identified in the Notices section by certified mail, return receipt requested within three (3) business days of such notice by its insurer(s).

(a) Attorney acknowledges the County's normal practice of requiring comprehensive automobile liability insurance on all vehicles used in the services of a contractor, in certain minimum dollar amounts. Attorney further represents and warrants that she will not use any personal motor vehicle in relation to the Services; therefore, the County agrees not to require certain automobile liability insurance coverage as a term or condition of this Agreement.

(b) Professional Liability Insurance or the equivalent, such as Attorney Malpractice coverage, in an amount no less than Four Hundred Twenty-Four Thousand and No/100 U.S. Dollars (\$424,000.00) for injury to one person in any single occurrence; and no less than One Million One Hundred Ninety-Five Thousand and No/100 U.S. Dollars (\$1,195,000.00) for any injur(ies) to two or more persons in any single occurrence (i.e., in the aggregate). By way of example only, a professional liability policy with a \$1 million per-occurrence and \$2 million aggregate limit complies with this provision.

The required insurance shall be underwritten by an insurer licensed or authorized to do business in Colorado. Combinations of primary and excess coverage may be used to achieve minimum coverage limits. Excess/umbrella policy(ies) must follow form of the primary policy(ies) with which they are related to provide the minimum limits and be verified as such on any submitted Certificate of Insurance. The County's acceptance of a certificate of insurance or other proof of insurance that does not comply with all insurance requirements set forth in this Agreement shall not act as a waiver of Attorney's breach of this Agreement or of any of the County's rights or remedies under this Agreement.

If excluded from any policy coverage, this Agreement shall be specifically named an insured contract. If any policy is in excess of a deductible or self-insured retention, the County must be notified by the Attorney. Attorney shall be responsible for the payment of any deductible or self-insured retention. Defense costs shall be in addition to the limits of liability. If this provision is unavailable that limitation must be evidenced on the Certificate of Insurance. A severability of interests or separation of insureds provision (no insured versus insured exclusion) must be included. A provision that coverage is primary and non-contributory with other coverage or self-insurance maintained by the County, excluding Professional Liability and Workers Compensation policies, if required.

For all coverages required under this Agreement, Attorney's insurer(s) shall waive subrogation rights against the County by policy endorsement. All subcontractors and

subconsultants (including independent contractors, suppliers or other entities providing goods or services required by this Agreement) shall be subject to all of the requirements herein and shall procure and maintain the same coverages required of the Attorney. Attorney shall include all such subcontractors as additional insured under its policies (with the exception of Workers' Compensation) or shall ensure that all such subcontractors and subconsultants maintain the required coverages. Attorney agrees to provide proof of insurance for all such subcontractors and subconsultants upon request by the County.

The insurance coverages specified in this Agreement are the minimum requirements, and these requirements do not lessen or limit the liability of the Attorney to the County under this Agreement. The Attorney shall maintain, at its own expense, any additional kinds or amounts of insurance that it may deem necessary to cover its obligations and liabilities under this Agreement.

The parties hereto understand and agree that the County, its officers and employees, are relying on and do not waive or intend to waive by any provision of this Agreement the monetary limitations (presently Four Hundred Twenty-Four Thousand Dollars (\$424,000) for any injury to one person in any single occurrence, and One Million One Hundred Ninety-Five Thousand Dollars (\$1,195,000) for any injury to two or more persons in any single occurrence; except that, in such instance, no person may recover in excess of Four Hundred Twenty-Four Thousand Dollars (\$424,000)), which amounts shall be adjusted by an amount reflecting the percentage change over a four-year period in the United States Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Consumer Price Index for Denver-Boulder-Greeley, All Items, All Urban Consumers, or its successor index, or any other rights, immunities and protections provided by the Colorado Governmental Immunity Act, C.R.S. § 24-10-101, *et seq.*, as from time to time amended, or otherwise available to the County, its officers or employees.

The insurance provisions of this Agreement shall survive expiration or termination of this Agreement.

VIII. ENTIRE AGREEMENT.

This Agreement contains the entire agreement between the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof, and supersedes any and all prior agreements, proposals, negotiations and representations pertaining to the obligations to be performed hereunder.

IX. MISCELLANEOUS.

(a) SEVERABILITY. If any clause or provision of this Agreement shall be held to be invalid in whole or in part, then the remaining clauses and provisions, or portions thereof, shall nevertheless be and remain in full force and effect.

(b) AMENDMENT. No amendment, alteration, modification of or addition to this Agreement shall be valid or binding unless expressed in writing and signed by the parties to be bound thereby.

(c) NO CONSTRUCTION AGAINST DRAFTING PARTY. The parties and their respective counsel have had the opportunity to review the Agreement, and the Agreement will not be construed against any party merely because any provisions of the Agreement were prepared by a particular party.

(d) SURVIVAL OF CERTAIN PROVISIONS. The terms of the Agreement and any exhibits and attachments that by reasonable implication contemplate continued performance, rights, or compliance beyond expiration or termination of the Agreement survive the Agreement and will continue to be enforceable. Without limiting the generality of this provision, the Contractor's obligations to provide insurance will survive for a period equal to any and all relevant statutes of limitation, plus the time necessary to fully resolve any claims, matters, or actions begun within that period.

(e) ENTIRE AGREEMENT. This Agreement comprises the entire agreement between County and Attorney and supersedes all prior or contemporaneous negotiations, discussions or agreements, whether written or oral, between the parties regarding the subject matter contained herein. No amendment to or modification of this Agreement will be binding unless in writing and signed by an authorized representative of each party.

IX. GOVERNING LAW.

This Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of Colorado. Exclusive jurisdiction and venue for any legal proceedings related to this Agreement shall be in the state District Court located in Gunnison, Colorado.

X. COUNTERPARTS; FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION.

This Agreement may be executed by facsimile or in any number of counterparts, any or all of which may contain the signatures of less than all the parties, and all of which shall be construed together as but a single instrument and shall be binding on the parties as though originally executed on one originally executed document. All facsimile counterparts shall be promptly followed with delivery of original executed counterparts.

This Agreement may also be executed by electronic means or signatures. Accordingly, the Agreement, and any other documents requiring a signature hereunder, may be signed electronically by the County in the manner specified by the County. The Parties agree not to deny the legal effect or enforceability of the Agreement solely because it is in electronic form or because an electronic record was used in its formation. The Parties agree not to object to the admissibility of the Agreement in the form of an electronic record, or a paper copy of an electronic document, or a paper copy of a document bearing an electronic signature, on the ground that it is an electronic record or electronic signature or that it is not in its original form or is not an original.

The parties agree that: (i) any notice or communication transmitted by electronic transmission, as defined below, shall be treated in all manner and respects as an original

written document; (ii) any such notice or communication shall be considered to have the same binding and legal effect as an original document; and (iii) at the request of either party, any such notice or communication shall be re-delivered or re-executed, as appropriate, by the party in its original form. For purposes of this Agreement, the term "electronic transmission" means any form of communication not directly involving the physical transmission of paper, that creates a record that may be retained, retrieved and reviewed by a recipient thereof, and that may be directly reproduced in paper form by such a recipient through an automated process, but specifically excluding text or instant messages.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement as of the date set forth above to be effective as of the date above written.

FOR THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF
THE COUNTY OF GUNNISON, COLORADO

By: 
Matthew Birnie
County Manager

ATTORNEY:

By: /s/Rachel J. Allen
Rachel Allen, Member
Allen Law LLC

Date: 4/1/2024

AGENDA ITEM or FINAL CONTRACT REVIEW SUBMITTAL FORM

Agenda Item: Contract Amendment; Department of Early Childhood;

Action Requested: Other Approval of Contract Requested and then a Docusign will be sent to County Manager

Parties to the Agreement:

Term Begins:

Term Ends:

Grant Contract #:

Summary:

This is an amendment to forfeit the remaining funds in the Emerging and Expanding Child Care Grant Program for SFY24 between the Colorado Department of Early Childhood and Gunnison County. The remaining funds were unable to be utilized as E & E applications were no longer accepted

Fiscal Impact:

Submitted by: Lana Athey

Submitter's Email Address: lathey@gunnisoncounty.org

Finance Review:

☒ Required

☐ Not Required

Comments:

Reviewed by: GUNCOUNTY1\PSolheim

Discharge Date: 3/28/2024

County Attorney Review:

☒ Required

☐ Not Required

Comments:

Appears legally sufficient. MRH

Reviewed by: GUNCOUNTY1\mhoyt

Discharge Date: 3/28/2024

Certificate of Insurance Required

Yes ☐ No ☒

County Manager Review:

Comments:

Reviewed by: GUNCOUNTY1\mbirmie

Discharge Date: 3/28/2024

☒ Consent Agenda

☐ Regular Agenda

☐ Worksession

Time Allotted: 0

Agenda Date: 4/16/2024



CONTRACT AMENDMENT #1

SIGNATURE AND COVER PAGE

State Agency Colorado Department of Early Childhood 710 South Ash Street, Building C Glendale, CO 80246	Original Contract Number 23 QAAA 178787
Contractor Gunnison County 220 North Spruce Street Gunnison, CO 81230	Amendment Contract Number CTGG1 QAAA 2023-3032 A1
Current Contract Maximum Amount Initial Term 12/15/2022 – Upon Execution of Amendment #1 \$18,793* And \$11,389,807 pooled GAE shared amongst various contractors as described in Contract, see Exhibit C Section 12 Extension Terms None Total for All Fiscal Years \$18,793*	Contract Performance Beginning Date December 15, 2022
	Current Contract Expiration Date Upon execution of Amendment #1

Signature Page begins on next page →



Each person signing this Amendment represents and warrants that he or she is duly authorized to execute this Amendment and to bind the Party authorizing his or her signature.

CONTRACTOR Gunnison County _____ By: Matthew Birnie, County Manager Date: _____	STATE OF COLORADO Jared Polis, Governor Colorado Department of Early Childhood Lisa Roy, Ed.D., Executive Director _____ By: Mary Alice Cohen, Chief Program Director, Office of Program Delivery Date: _____
In accordance with §24-30-202 C.R.S., this Amendment is not valid until signed and dated below by the State Controller or an authorized delegate. STATE CONTROLLER Robert Jaros, CPA, MBA, JD By: _____ Laura Curnow, CDEC Controller Amendment Effective Date/Contract Expiration Date: _____	

-- Signature and Cover Pages End --

1. PARTIES

This Amendment (the “Amendment”) to the Original Contract shown on the Signature and Cover Page for this Amendment (the “Contract”) is entered into by and between the Contractor, and the State.

2. TERMINOLOGY

Except as specifically modified by this Amendment, all terms used in this Amendment that are defined in the Contract shall be construed and interpreted in accordance with the Contract.

3. AMENDMENT EFFECTIVE DATE AND TERM

A. Amendment Effective Date

This Amendment shall not be valid or enforceable until the Amendment Effective Date shown on the Signature and Cover Page for this Amendment. The State shall not be bound by any provision of this Amendment before that Amendment Effective Date, and shall have no obligation to pay Contractor for any Work performed or expense incurred under this Amendment either before or after of the Amendment term shown in **§3.B** of this Amendment.

B. Amendment Term

The Parties’ respective performances under this Amendment and the changes to the Contract contained herein shall commence on the Amendment Effective Date shown on the Signature and Cover Page for this Amendment and shall terminate on the termination of the Contract.

4. PURPOSE

House Bill 20B-1002 Emergency Relief Grant Programs authorized the Emerging and Expanding child care grant program. The purpose of the Grant program is to expand access and availability of licensed child care throughout the State. Senate Bill 22-213 has extended the Emerging and Expanding child care grant program. The Early Childhood Council shall create a process for soliciting, vetting, awarding, and monitoring emerging and expanding grants. This Amendment shall modify Exhibit C and terminate this Contract.

5. MODIFICATIONS

The Contract and all prior amendments thereto, if any, are modified as follows:

A. **This contract is terminated as of the effective date of this Amendment.**

The Contract Initial Contract Expiration Date on the Contract’s Signature and Cover Page is hereby deleted and replaced with the Current Contract Expiration Date shown on the Signature and Cover Page for this Amendment.

B. **Exhibit C shall be amended as follows:**

Section E shall be deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following:

E. Timely Invoicing - Invoices shall be submitted no later than 15 days following the execution of this Amendment by sending an email to CDEC_Invoicing@state.co.us.

6. LIMITS OF EFFECT AND ORDER OF PRECEDENCE

This Amendment is incorporated by reference into the Contract, and the Contract and all prior amendments or other modifications to the Contract, if any, remain in full force and effect except

as specifically modified in this Amendment. Except for the Special Provisions contained in the Contract, in the event of any conflict, inconsistency, variance, or contradiction between the provisions of this Amendment and any of the provisions of the Contract or any prior modification to the Contract, the provisions of this Amendment shall in all respects supersede, govern, and control. The provisions of this Amendment shall only supersede, govern, and control over the Special Provisions contained in the Contract to the extent that this Amendment specifically modifies those Special Provisions.



COLORADO
Department of Early Childhood

STATE OF COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF EARLY CHILDHOOD CONTRACT

SIGNATURE AND COVER PAGES

CMS #: 23 QAAA 178787	eClearance#: 2220969
State Agency Colorado Department of Early Childhood	Contractor Gunnison County Contractor's State of Incorporation: CO
Contract Maximum Amount Initial Term 11/1/2022-12/30/2024 \$18,793* And \$11,389,807 pooled GAE shared amongst various contractors as described in Contract, see Exhibit C Section 12. Extension Terms None. Maximum Amount for All Fiscal Years \$18,793	Contract Performance Beginning Date The later of the Effective Date or 11/1/2022 Initial Contract Expiration Date 12/30/2024 Except as stated in §2D , the total duration of this Contract, including the exercise of any options to extend, shall not exceed 5 Years from its Performance Beginning Date.
Pricing/Funding Price Structure: Cost Reimbursement Contractor shall invoice: Monthly Fund Source: Federal Funds, Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds, SLFRP0126, CFDA 21.027	Options The State shall have the following options if indicated with "Yes," as further described in §2.C and §5.B.v: Option to Extend Term per §2.C: Yes Option to Increase or Decrease Maximum Amount per §5.B.v: Yes
Insurance Contractor shall maintain the following insurance if indicated with "Yes," as further described in §10: Worker's Compensation: Yes General Liability: Yes Automobile Liability: Yes Protected Information: Yes Professional Liability Insurance: No Cyber/Net. Security-Privacy Liability Insurance: Yes Crime Insurance: No	Miscellaneous Authority to enter into this Contract exists in: 26-1-111 C.R.S. Law-Specified Vendor Statute (if any): 26-6.5-104(c) C.R.S. Procurement Method: Exempt Solicitation Number (if any): N/A



COLORADO
Department of Early Childhood

State Representative Charles Ruda, QRIS Coordinator Colorado Department of Early Childhood 1575 Sherman Street, 1st Floor Denver, CO 80203 Phone: 303.866.4453 Email: Charles.Ruda@state.co.us	Contractor Representative Matthew Birnie, County Manager Gunnison County 220 North Spruce Street Gunnison, CO 81230 Phone: 970.641.0248 Email: mbirnie@gunnisoncounty.org
Exhibits The following Exhibits are attached and incorporated into this Contract: Exhibit A - Statement of Work Exhibit B - Budget Exhibit C - Additional Provisions Exhibit D - HIPPA Business Associate Agreement Exhibit E - Supplemental Provisions for Federal Awards Exhibit F - SLFRF Subrecipient Provisions	
Contract Purpose House Bill 20B-1002 Emergency Relief Grant Programs authorized the Emerging and Expanding child care grant program. The purpose of the Grant program is to expand access and availability of licensed child care throughout the State. Senate Bill 22-213 has extended the Emerging and Expanding child care grant program. The Early Childhood Council shall create a process for soliciting, vetting, awarding, and monitoring emerging and expanding grants.	

Signature Page Begins On Next Page

THE REST OF THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



COLORADO
Department of Early Childhood

THE PARTIES HERETO HAVE EXECUTED THIS CONTRACT

Each person signing this Contract represents and warrants that he or she is duly authorized to execute this Contract and to bind the Party authorizing his or her signature.

CONTRACTOR

Gunnison County

DocuSigned by:

Matthew Birnie

DF57D9FBAE8C463...

By: Matthew Birnie, County Manager

Date: 12/15/2022

STATE OF COLORADO

Jared S. Polis, Governor

Department of Early Childhood

Lisa Roy, Ph.D., Executive Director

DocuSigned by:

Mary Alice Cohen

0FE5EBE8CC0D465...

By: Mary Alice Cohen, Deputy Executive Director,
Program Delivery

Date: 12/15/2022

2nd State or Contractor Signature if Needed

By: Name & Title of Person Signing for Signatory

Date: _____

LEGAL REVIEW

Philip J. Weiser, Attorney General

By: _____
Assistant Attorney General

Date: _____

In accordance with §24-30-202 C.R.S., this Contract is not valid until signed and dated below by the State Controller or an authorized delegate.

STATE CONTROLLER
Robert Jaros, CPA, MBA, JD

DocuSigned by:

Toni Williamson

D2A31DEB619C416...

By: _____
Andrea Furich/Toni Williamson

Effective Date: 12/15/2022

-- Signature and Cover Pages End --



TABLE OF CONTENTS

SIGNATURE AND COVER PAGES.....	1
1. PARTIES.....	4
2. TERM AND EFFECTIVE DATE.....	4
3. DEFINITIONS.....	6
4. STATEMENT OF WORK.....	10
5. PAYMENTS TO CONTRACTOR.....	10
6. REPORTING-NOTIFICATION.....	12
7. CONTRACTOR RECORDS.....	13
8. CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION-STATE RECORDS.....	14
9. CONFLICTS OF INTEREST.....	16
10. INSURANCE.....	17
11. BREACH OF CONTRACT.....	19
12. REMEDIES.....	20
13. STATE’S RIGHT OF REMOVAL.....	22
14. DISPUTE RESOLUTION.....	22
15. NOTICES AND REPRESENTATIVES.....	23
16. RIGHTS IN WORK PRODUCT AND OTHER INFORMATION.....	23
17. STATEWIDE CONTRACT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM.....	25
18. GENERAL PROVISIONS.....	25
19. COLORADO SPECIAL PROVISIONS (COLORADO FISCAL RULE 3-3).....	30
20. DEPARTMENT OF EARLY CHILDHOOD PROVISIONS.....	33
21. SAMPLE OPTION LETTER (IF APPLICABLE).....	36

1. PARTIES

This Contract is entered into by and between Contractor named on the Signature and Cover Pages for this Contract (the “Contractor”), and the STATE OF COLORADO acting by and through the Department of Early Childhood (the “State” or “CDEC”). Contractor and the State agree to the terms and conditions in this Contract.

2. TERM AND EFFECTIVE DATE

A. Effective Date

This Contract shall not be valid or enforceable until the Effective Date. The State shall not be bound by any provision of this Contract before the Effective Date, and shall have no obligation to pay Contractor for any Work performed or expense incurred before the Effective Date or after the expiration or sooner termination of this Contract.



B. Initial Term

The Parties' respective performances under this Contract shall commence on the Contract Performance Beginning Date shown on the Signature and Cover Pages for this Contract and shall terminate on the Initial Contract Expiration Date shown on the Signature and Cover Pages for this Contract (the "Initial Term") unless sooner terminated or further extended in accordance with the terms of this Contract.

C. Extension Terms - State's Option

If the Signature and Cover Pages for this Contract shows that the State has the Option to Extend Term, then the State, at its discretion, shall have the option to extend the performance under this Contract beyond the Initial Term for a period, or for successive periods, at the same rates and under the same terms specified in the Contract (each such period an "Extension Term"). In order to exercise this option, the State shall provide written notice to Contractor in a form substantially equivalent to §21 "Sample Option Letter." The State may include and incorporate a revised budget with the option letter, as long as the revised budget does not unilaterally change rates or terms specified in the Contract. Except as stated in §2.D, the total duration of this Contract, including the exercise of any options to extend, shall not exceed 5 years from its Performance Beginning Date, or the number of years specified on the Signature and Cover Pages if such number is less than 5 years, absent prior approval from the Chief Procurement Officer in accordance with the Colorado Procurement Code.

D. End of Term Extension

If this Contract approaches the end of its Initial Term, or any Extension Term then in place, the State, at its discretion, upon written notice to Contractor as provided in §15, may unilaterally extend such Initial Term or Extension Term for a period not to exceed 2 months (an "End of Term Extension" or "Holdover"), regardless of whether additional Extension Terms are available or not. Any such extension shall be under the same terms and conditions of the operative Contract including, but not limited to, prices, rates, and service delivery requirements. The provisions of this Contract in effect when such notice is given shall remain in effect during the End of Term Extension. The End of Term Extension shall automatically terminate upon execution of a replacement contract or modification extending the total term of the Contract.

E. Early Termination in the Public Interest

The State is entering into this Contract to serve the public interest of the State of Colorado as determined by its Governor, General Assembly, or Courts. If this Contract ceases to further the public interest of the State, the State, in its discretion, may terminate this Contract in whole or in part. A determination that this Contract should be terminated in the public interest



COLORADO
Department of Early Childhood

shall not be equivalent to a State right to terminate for convenience. This subsection shall not apply to a termination of this Contract by the State for Breach of Contract by Contractor, which shall be governed by §12.A.i.

i. Method and Content

The State shall notify Contractor of such termination in accordance with §15. The notice shall specify the effective date of the termination and whether it affects all or a portion of this Contract, and shall include, to the extent practicable, the public interest justification for the termination.

ii. Obligations and Rights

Upon receipt of a termination notice for termination in the public interest, Contractor shall be subject to the rights and obligations set forth in §12.A.i.a.

iii. Payments

If the State terminates this Contract in the public interest, the State shall pay Contractor an amount equal to the percentage of the total reimbursement payable under this Contract that corresponds to the percentage of Work satisfactorily completed and accepted, as determined by the State, less payments previously made. Additionally, if this Contract is less than 60% completed, as determined by the State, the State may reimburse Contractor for a portion of actual out-of-pocket expenses, not otherwise reimbursed under this Contract, incurred by Contractor which are directly attributable to the uncompleted portion of Contractor's obligations, provided that the sum of any and all reimbursement shall not exceed the maximum amount payable to Contractor hereunder.

3. DEFINITIONS

The following terms shall be construed and interpreted as follows:

A. "Breach of Contract" means the failure of a Party to perform any of its obligations in accordance with this Contract, in whole or in part or in a timely or satisfactory manner. The institution of proceedings under any bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or similar law, by or against Contractor, or the appointment of a receiver or similar officer for Contractor or any of its property, which is not vacated or fully stayed within 30 days after the institution of such proceeding, shall also constitute a breach. If Contractor is debarred or suspended under §24-109-105, C.R.S. at any time during the term of this Contract, then such debarment or suspension shall constitute a breach.



B. “Business Day” means any day in which the State is open and conducting business, but shall not include Saturday, Sunday or any day on which the State observes one of the holidays as listed in §24-11-101(1) C.R.S.

C. “Chief Procurement Officer” means the individual to whom the Executive Director has delegated his or her authority pursuant to §24-102-202, C.R.S. to procure or supervise the procurement of all supplies and services needed by the state.

D. “CJI” means criminal justice information collected by criminal justice agencies needed for the performance of their authorized functions, including, without limitation, all information defined as criminal justice information by the U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, Criminal Justice Information Services Security Policy, as amended and all Criminal Justice Records as defined under 24-72-302 C.R.S.

E. “Contract” means this agreement, including all attached Exhibits, all documents incorporated by reference, all referenced statutes, rules and cited authorities, and any future modifications thereto. For purposes of clarification and the removal of any doubt, subject to any future modifications thereto, the Signature and Cover Pages and Sections 1 through 21, as identified in the Table of Contents herein above, shall constitute the “main body” of this Contract exclusively.

F. “Contract Funds” means the funds that have been appropriated, designated, encumbered, or otherwise made available for payment by the State under this Contract.

G. “CORA” means the Colorado Open Records Act, §§24-72-200.1 et. seq., C.R.S.

H. “Deliverable” means the outcome to be achieved or output to be provided, in the form of a tangible object or software that is produced as a result of Contractor’s Work that is intended to be delivered to the State by the Contractor.

I. “Effective Date” means the date on which this Contract is approved and signed by the Colorado State Controller or designee, as shown on the Signature Page for this Contract. If this Contract is for a Major Information Technology Project, as defined in §24-37.5-102(2.6), then Effective Date of this Contract shall be the later of the date on which this Contract is approved and signed by the State’s Chief Information Officer or authorized delegate or the date on which this Contract is approved and signed by the State Controller or authorized delegate, as shown on the Signature and Cover Page for this Contract.

J. “End of Term Extension” means the time period defined in §2.D.

K. “Exhibits” means the exhibits and attachments included with this Contract as shown on the Signature and Cover Pages for this Contract..



L. “Extension Term” means the time period defined in §2.C.

M. “Goods” means any movable material acquired, produced, or delivered by Contractor as set forth in this Contract and shall include any movable material acquired, produced, or delivered by Contractor in connection with the Services.

N. “Incident” means any accidental or deliberate event that results in or constitutes an imminent threat of the unauthorized access, loss, disclosure, modification, disruption, or destruction of any communications or information resources of the State, which are included as part of the Work, as described in §§24-37.5-401, et. seq., C.R.S. Incidents include, without limitation, (i) successful attempts to gain unauthorized access to a State system or State Records regardless of where such information is located; (ii) unwanted disruption or denial of service; (iii) the unauthorized use of a State system for the processing or storage of data; or (iv) changes to State system hardware, firmware, or software characteristics without the State’s knowledge, instruction, or consent.

O. “Initial Term” means the time period defined in §2.B.

P. “Party” means the State or Contractor, and “Parties” means both the State and Contractor.

Q. “PCI” means payment card information including any data related to credit card holders’ names, credit card numbers, or other credit card information as may be protected by state or federal law.

R. “PHI” means any individually identifiable health information, transmitted or maintained in electronic or any form or medium, including but not limited to demographic information,, (i) that relates to the past, present or future physical or mental condition of an individual; the provision of health care to an individual; or the past, present or future payment for the provision of health care to an individual; and (ii) that identifies the individual or with respect to which there is a reasonable basis to believe the information can be used to identify the individual. PHI includes, but is not limited to, any information defined as Individually Identifiable Health Information by the federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act.

S.. “PII” means personally identifiable information including, without limitation, any information maintained by the State about an individual that can be used to distinguish or trace an individual’s identity, such as name, social security number, date and place of birth, mother’s maiden name, or biometric records; and any other information that is linked or linkable to an individual, such as medical, educational, financial, and employment information. PII includes, but is not limited to, all information defined as personally identifiable information in §24-72-501



COLORADO
Department of Early Childhood

and 24-73-101, C.R.S. “PII” shall also mean “personal identifying information” as set forth in § 24-74-102, et. Seq., C.R.S.

T. “Services” means the services to be performed by Contractor as set forth in this Contract, and shall include any services to be rendered by Contractor in connection with the Goods.

U. “State Confidential Information” means any and all State Records not subject to disclosure under CORA. State Confidential Information shall include, but is not limited to, PII, PHI, PCI, Tax Information, CJI, Educational Records, Substance Use Disorder Information, and State personnel records not subject to disclosure under CORA. State Confidential Information shall not include information or data concerning individuals that is not deemed confidential but nevertheless belongs to the State, which has been communicated, furnished, or disclosed by the State to Contractor which (i) is subject to disclosure pursuant to CORA; (ii) is already known to Contractor without restrictions at the time of its disclosure to Contractor; (iii) is or subsequently becomes publicly available without breach of any obligation owed by Contractor to the State; (iv) is disclosed to Contractor, without confidentiality obligations, by a third party who has the right to disclose such information; or (v) was independently developed without reliance on any State Confidential Information.

V. “State Fiscal Rules” means the fiscal rules promulgated by the Colorado State Controller pursuant to §24-30-202(13)(a), C.R.S.

W. “State Fiscal Year” means a 12 month period beginning on July 1 of each calendar year and ending on June 30 of the following calendar year. If a single calendar year follows the term, then it means the State Fiscal Year ending in that calendar year.

X. “State Records” means any and all State data, information, and records, regardless of physical form, including, but not limited to, information subject to disclosure under CORA.

Y. “Subcontractor” means any third-parties engaged by Contractor to aid in performance of the Work.

Z. “Tax Information” means federal and State of Colorado tax information including, without limitation, federal and State tax returns, return information, and such other tax-related information as may be protected by federal and State law and regulation. Tax Information includes, but is not limited to all information defined as federal tax information in Internal Revenue Service Publication 1075.

AA. “Work” means the Goods delivered and Services performed pursuant to this Contract.



BB. “Work Product” means the tangible and intangible results of the Work, whether finished or unfinished, including drafts. Work Product includes, but is not limited to, documents, text, software (including source code), research, reports, proposals, specifications, plans, notes, studies, data, images, photographs, negatives, pictures, drawings, designs, models, surveys, maps, materials, ideas, concepts, know-how, and any other results of the Work. “Work Product” does not include any material that was developed prior to the Effective Date that is used, without modification, in the performance of the Work.

Any other term used in this Contract that is defined in an Exhibit shall be construed and interpreted as defined in that Exhibit.

4. STATEMENT OF WORK

Contractor shall complete the Work as described in this Contract and in accordance with the provisions of the Exhibits. The State shall have no liability to compensate Contractor for the delivery of any goods or the performance of any services that are not specifically set forth in this Contract.

5. PAYMENTS TO CONTRACTOR

A. Maximum Amount

Payments to Contractor are limited to the unpaid, obligated balance of the Contract Funds. The State shall not pay Contractor any amount under this Contract that exceeds the Contract Maximum for that term shown on the Signature and Cover Pages for this Contract.

B. Payment Procedures

i. Invoices and Payment

a. The State shall pay Contractor in the amounts and in accordance with the Exhibits.

b. Contractor shall initiate payment requests by invoice to the State, in a form and manner approved by the State. Invoicing is a material component of Contract performance and corresponding Deliverables. Invoices shall be due to the State within 45 days of work performed by the Contractor, unless otherwise stated in the Exhibits hereto. Invoicing shall be done accurately and per any specifications set forth in the Exhibits hereto. Time is of the essence in this regard. If Contractor fails to timely and/or properly invoice the State, the State may not be obligated to pay the bill resulting from said invoice. Failure to timely and/or properly invoice the State is a material breach of this Contract which would be cause for the State to refuse payment and/or terminate the contract on these grounds in whole or in part, at the State’s discretion.



COLORADO
Department of Early Childhood

c. The State shall pay each invoice within 45 days following the State's receipt of that invoice, so long as the amount invoiced correctly represents Work completed by Contractor and previously accepted by the State during the term that the invoice covers. If the State determines that the amount of any invoice is not correct, then Contractor shall make all changes necessary to correct that invoice.

d. The acceptance of an invoice shall not constitute acceptance of any Work performed or deliverables provided under the Contract.

ii. Interest

Amounts not paid by the State within 45 days of the State's acceptance of the invoice shall bear interest on the unpaid balance beginning on the 45th day at the rate of 1% per month, as required by §24-30-202(24)(a), C.R.S., until paid in full; provided, however, that interest shall not accrue on unpaid amounts that the State disputes in writing. Contractor shall invoice the State separately for accrued interest on delinquent amounts, and the invoice shall reference the delinquent payment, the number of day's interest to be paid and the interest rate.

iii. Payment Disputes

If Contractor disputes any calculation, determination or amount of any payment, Contractor shall notify the State in writing of its dispute within 30 days following the earlier to occur of Contractor's receipt of the payment or notification of the determination or calculation of the payment by the State. The State will review the information presented by Contractor and may make changes to its determination based on this review. The calculation, determination or payment amount that results from the State's review shall not be subject to additional dispute under this subsection. No payment subject to a dispute under this subsection shall be due until after the State has concluded its review, and the State shall not pay any interest on any amount during the period it is subject to dispute under this subsection.

iv. Available Funds-Contingency-Termination

The State is prohibited by law from making commitments beyond the term of the current State Fiscal Year. Payment to Contractor beyond the current State Fiscal Year is contingent on the appropriation and continuing availability of Contract Funds in any subsequent year (as provided in the Colorado Special Provisions). If federal funds or funds from any other non-State funds constitute all or some of the Contract Funds the State's obligation to pay Contractor shall be contingent upon such non-State funding continuing to be made available for payment. Payments to be made pursuant to this Contract shall be made only from Contract Funds, and the State's liability for such payments shall be limited to the amount remaining of such Contract Funds. If State, federal or other funds are not appropriated, or otherwise become unavailable to



fund this Contract, the State may, upon written notice, terminate this Contract, in whole or in part, without incurring further liability. The State shall, however, remain obligated to pay for Services and Goods that are delivered and accepted prior to the effective date of notice of termination, and this termination shall otherwise be treated as if this Contract were terminated in the public interest as described in §2.E.

v. Option to Increase Maximum Amount

If the Signature and Cover Pages for this Contract show that the State has the Option to Increase or Decrease Maximum Amount, then the State, at its discretion, shall have the option to increase or decrease the statewide quantity of Goods and Services based upon the rates established in this Contract, and increase or decrease the maximum amount payable accordingly. In order to exercise this option, the State shall provide written notice to Contractor in a form substantially equivalent to §21 "Sample Option Letter." Delivery of Goods and performance of Services shall continue at the same rates and terms as described in this Contract. The State may include and incorporate a revised budget with the option letter, as long as the revised budget does not unilaterally change rates or terms specified in the Contract.

6. REPORTING - NOTIFICATION

A. Quarterly Reports.

In addition to any reports required pursuant to §17 or pursuant to any other Exhibit, for any contract having a term longer than three months, Contractor shall submit, on a quarterly basis, a written report specifying progress made for each specified performance measure and standard in this Contract. Such progress report shall be in accordance with the procedures developed and prescribed by the State. Progress reports shall be submitted to the State at the time or times specified by the State in this Contract, or, if no time is specified in this Contract, not later than five Business Days following the end of each calendar quarter.

B. Litigation Reporting

If Contractor is served with a pleading or other document in connection with an action before a court or other administrative decision making body, and such pleading or document relates to this Contract or may affect Contractor's ability to perform its obligations under this Contract, Contractor shall, within 5 days after being served, notify the State of such action and deliver copies of such pleading or document to the State's principal representative identified on the Signature and Cover Pages for this Contract.



C. Performance Outside the State of Colorado or the United States, §24-102-206 C.R.S.

To the extent not previously disclosed in accordance with §24-102-206, C.R.S., Contractor shall provide written notice to the State, in accordance with §15 and in a form designated by the State, within 20 days following the earlier to occur of Contractor's decision to perform Services outside of the State of Colorado or the United States, or its execution of an agreement with a Subcontractor to perform, Services outside the State of Colorado or the United States. Such notice shall specify the type of Services to be performed outside the State of Colorado or the United States and the reason why it is necessary or advantageous to perform such Services at such location or locations, and such notice shall be a public record. Knowing failure by Contractor to provide notice to the State under this section shall constitute a Breach of Contract. This section shall not apply if the Contract Funds include any federal funds.

7. CONTRACTOR RECORDS

A. Maintenance

Contractor shall maintain a file of all documents, records, communications, notes and other materials relating to the Work (the "Contractor Records"). Contractor Records shall include all documents, records, communications, notes and other materials maintained by Contractor that relate to any Work performed by Subcontractors, and Contractor shall maintain all records related to the Work performed by Subcontractors required to ensure proper performance of that Work. Contractor shall maintain Contractor Records until the last to occur of: (i) the date three years after the date this Contract expires or is terminated, (ii) final payment under this Contract is made, (iii) the resolution of any pending Contract matters, or (iv) if an audit is occurring, or Contractor has received notice that an audit is pending, the date such audit is completed and its findings have been resolved (the "Record Retention Period").

B. Inspection

Contractor shall permit the State, the federal government, and any duly authorized agent of a governmental entity, to audit, inspect, examine, excerpt, copy and transcribe Contractor Records during the Record Retention Period. Contractor shall make Contractor Records available during normal business hours at Contractor's office or place of business, or at other mutually agreed upon times or locations, upon no fewer than two Business Days' notice from the State, unless the State determines that a shorter period of notice, or no notice, is necessary to protect the interests of the State.

C. Monitoring

The State, the federal government, and any other duly authorized agent of a governmental agency, in its discretion, may monitor Contractor's performance of its obligations under this



Contract using procedures as determined by the State. The State shall monitor Contractor's performance in a manner that does not unduly interfere with Contractor's performance of the Work.

D. Final Audit Report

Contractor shall promptly submit to the State a copy of any final audit report of an audit performed on Contractor's records that relates to or affects this Contract or the Work, whether the audit is conducted by Contractor or a third party.

8. CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION-STATE RECORDS

A. Confidentiality

Contractor shall keep confidential, and cause all Subcontractors to keep confidential, all State Records, unless those State Records are publicly available. Contractor shall not, without prior written approval of the State, use, publish, copy, disclose to any third party, or permit the use by any third party of any State Records, except as otherwise stated in this Contract, permitted by law or approved in writing by the State. Contractor shall provide for the security of all State Confidential Information in accordance with all policies promulgated by the Colorado Office of Information Security and all applicable laws, rules, policies, publications, and guidelines. If Contractor or any of its Subcontractors will or may receive the following types of data, Contractor or its Subcontractors shall provide for the security of such data according to the following: **(i)** the most recently promulgated IRS Publication 1075 for all Tax Information and in accordance with the Safeguarding Requirements for Federal Tax Information attached to this Contract as an Exhibit, if applicable, **(ii)** the most recently updated PCI Data Security Standard from the PCI Security Standards Council for all PCI, **(iii)** the most recently issued version of the U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, Criminal Justice Information Services Security Policy for all CJI, and **(iv)** the federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act for all PHI and the HIPAA Business Associate Agreement attached to this Contract, if applicable. Contractor shall immediately forward any request or demand for State Records to the State's Principal Representative.

B. Other Entity Access and Nondisclosure Agreements

Contractor may provide State Records to its agents, employees, assigns and Subcontractors as necessary to perform the Work, but shall restrict access to State Confidential Information to those agents, employees, assigns and Subcontractors who require access to perform their obligations under this Contract. Contractor shall ensure all such agents, employees, assigns, and Subcontractors sign agreements containing nondisclosure provisions at least as protective as those in this Contract, and that the nondisclosure provisions are in force at all times



the agent, employee, assign or Subcontractor has access to any State Confidential Information. Contractor shall provide copies of those signed nondisclosure provisions to the State upon execution of the nondisclosure provisions if requested by the State.

C. Use, Security, and Retention

Contractor shall use, hold and maintain State Confidential Information in compliance with any and all applicable laws and regulations only in facilities located within the United States, and shall maintain a secure environment that ensures confidentiality of all State Confidential Information. Contractor shall provide the State with access, subject to Contractor's reasonable security requirements, for purposes of inspecting and monitoring access and use of State Confidential Information and evaluating security control effectiveness. Upon the expiration or termination of this Contract, Contractor shall return State Records provided to Contractor or destroy such State Records and certify to the State that it has done so, as directed by the State. If Contractor is prevented by law or regulation from returning or destroying State Confidential Information, Contractor warrants it will guarantee the confidentiality of, and cease to use, such State Confidential Information.

D. Incident Notice and Remediation

If Contractor becomes aware of any Incident, Contractor shall notify the State immediately and cooperate with the State regarding recovery, remediation, and the necessity to involve law enforcement, as determined by the State. Unless Contractor can establish that Contractor and its Subcontractors are not the cause or source of the Incident, Contractor shall be responsible for the cost of notifying each person who may have been impacted by the Incident. After an Incident, Contractor shall take steps to reduce the risk of incurring a similar type of Incident in the future as directed by the State, which may include, but is not limited to, developing and implementing a remediation plan that is approved by the State, at no additional cost to the State. The State may adjust or direct modifications to this plan in its sole discretion, and Contractor shall make all modifications as directed by the State. If Contractor cannot produce its analysis and plan within the allotted time, the State, in its discretion, may perform such analysis and produce a remediation plan, and Contractor shall reimburse the State for the actual costs thereof. The State may, in its sole discretion and at Contractor's sole expense, require Contractor to engage the services of an independent, qualified, State-approved third party to conduct a security audit. Contractor shall provide the State with the results of such audit and evidence of Contractor's planned remediation in response to any negative findings.



COLORADO
Department of Early Childhood

E. Data Protection and Handling

Contractor shall ensure that all State Records and Work Product in the possession of Contractor or any Subcontractors are protected and handled in accordance with the requirements of this Contract, including the requirements of any Exhibits hereto, at all times.

F. Safeguarding PII

IF CONTRACTOR OR ANY OF ITS SUBCONTRACTORS WILL OR MAY RECEIVE PII UNDER THIS CONTRACT, CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE FOR THE SECURITY OF SUCH PII, IN A MANNER AND FORM ACCEPTABLE TO THE STATE, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, STATE NON-DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS, USE OF APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY, SECURITY PRACTICES, COMPUTER ACCESS SECURITY, DATA ACCESS SECURITY, DATA STORAGE ENCRYPTION, DATA TRANSMISSION ENCRYPTION, SECURITY INSPECTIONS, AND AUDITS. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE A "THIRD-PARTY SERVICE PROVIDER" AS DEFINED IN §24-73-103(1)(I), C.R.S. AND SHALL MAINTAIN SECURITY PROCEDURES AND PRACTICES CONSISTENT WITH §§24-73-101 ET SEQ., C.R.S. IN ADDITION, AS SET FORTH IN § 24-74-102, ET. SEQ., C.R.S., CONTRACTOR, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, CONTRACTOR'S EMPLOYEES, AGENTS AND SUBCONTRACTORS, AGREES NOT TO SHARE ANY PII WITH ANY THIRD PARTIES FOR THE PURPOSE OF INVESTIGATING FOR, PARTICIPATING IN, COOPERATING WITH, OR ASSISTING WITH FEDERAL IMMIGRATION ENFORCEMENT. IF CONTRACTOR IS GIVEN DIRECT ACCESS TO ANY STATE DATABASES CONTAINING PII, CONTRACTOR SHALL EXECUTE, ON BEHALF OF ITSELF AND ITS EMPLOYEES, THE CERTIFICATION DESCRIBED IN SECTION 21 BELOW ON AN ANNUAL BASIS CONTRACTOR'S DUTY AND OBLIGATION TO CERTIFY AS SET FORTH IN SECTION 21 BELOW SHALL CONTINUE AS LONG AS CONTRACTOR HAS DIRECT ACCESS TO ANY STATE DATABASES CONTAINING PII. IF CONTRACTOR USES ANY SUBCONTRACTORS TO PERFORM SERVICES REQUIRING DIRECT ACCESS TO STATE DATABASES CONTAINING PII, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REQUIRE SUCH SUBCONTRACTORS TO EXECUTE AND DELIVER THE CERTIFICATION TO THE STATE ON AN ANNUAL BASIS, SO LONG AS THE SUBCONTRACTOR HAS ACCESS TO STATE DATABASES CONTAINING PII.

9. CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

A. Actual Conflicts of Interest

Contractor shall not engage in any business or activities, or maintain any relationships that conflict in any way with the full performance of the obligations of Contractor under this



COLORADO
Department of Early Childhood

Contract. Such a conflict of interest would arise when a Contractor or Subcontractor's employee, officer or agent were to offer or provide any tangible personal benefit to an employee of the State, or any member of his or her immediate family or his or her partner, related to the award of, entry into or management or oversight of Contract.

B. Apparent Conflicts of Interest

Contractor acknowledges that, with respect to this Contract, even the appearance of a conflict of interest shall be harmful to the State's interests. Absent the State's prior written approval, Contractor shall refrain from any practices, activities or relationships that reasonably appear to be in conflict with the full performance of Contractor's obligations under this Contract.

C. Disclosure to the State

If a conflict or the appearance of a conflict arises, or if Contractor is uncertain whether a conflict or the appearance of a conflict has arisen, Contractor shall submit to the State a disclosure statement setting forth the relevant details for the State's consideration. Failure to promptly submit a disclosure statement or to follow the State's direction in regard to the actual or apparent conflict constitutes a breach of this Contract.

D. Contractor acknowledges that all State employees are subject to the ethical principles described in §24-18-105, C.R.S. Contractor further acknowledges that State employees may be subject to the requirements of §24-18-105, C.R.S. with regard to this Contract.

10. INSURANCE

Contractor shall obtain and maintain, and ensure that each Subcontractor shall obtain and maintain, insurance as specified in this section at all times during the term of this Contract to the extent that such insurance policies are required as shown on the Signature and Cover Page for this Contract. All insurance policies required by this Contract shall be issued by insurance companies as approved by the State. These insurance requirements shall not be construed as caps or limitations on liability.

A. Workers' Compensation

Workers' compensation insurance as required by state statute, and employers' liability insurance covering all Contractor or Subcontractor employees acting within the course and scope of their employment.



COLORADO
Department of Early Childhood

B. General Liability

Commercial general liability insurance covering premises operations, fire damage, independent contractors, products and completed operations, blanket contractual liability, personal injury, and advertising liability with minimum limits as follows:

- i. \$1,000,000 each occurrence;
- ii. \$1,000,000 general aggregate;
- iii. \$1,000,000 products and completed operations aggregate; and
- iv. \$50,000 any one fire.

C. Automobile Liability

Automobile liability insurance covering any auto (including owned, hired and non-owned autos) with a minimum limit of \$1,000,000 each accident combined single limit.

D. Protected Information

Liability insurance covering all civil, regulatory, and statutory damages, contractual damages, data breach management exposure, and all loss income or extra expense as a result of actual or alleged breach, violation or infringement of a right to privacy, consumer data protection law, confidentiality or other legal protection for personal information as well as State Confidential Information with minimum limits as follows:

- i. \$1,000,000 each occurrence; and
- ii. \$2,000,000 general aggregate.
- iii. Notwithstanding sections D(i) and (ii) above, if Contractor has State Confidential Information for 10 or fewer individuals or revenues of \$250,000 or less, Contractor shall maintain limits of not less than \$50,000.
- iv. Notwithstanding sections D(i) and (ii) above, if Contractor has State Confidential Information for 25 or fewer individuals or revenues of \$500,000 or less, Contractor shall maintain limits of not less than \$100,000.

E. Professional Liability Insurance

Professional liability insurance covering any damages caused by an error, omission or any negligent act with minimum limits as follows:

- i. \$1,000,000 each occurrence; and



COLORADO
Department of Early Childhood

- ii. \$1,000,000 general aggregate.

F. Crime Insurance

Crime insurance including employee dishonesty coverage with minimum limits as follows:

- i. \$1,000,000 each occurrence; and
- ii. \$1,000,000 general aggregate.

G. Cyber/Network Security and Privacy Liability

Liability insurance covering civil, regulatory, and statutory damages, contractual damages, data breach management exposure, and any loss of income or extra expense as a result of actual or alleged breach, violation or infringement of right to privacy, consumer data protection law, confidentiality or other legal protection for personal information, as well as State Confidential Information with minimum limits as follows:

- i. \$1,000,000 each occurrence; and
- ii. \$2,000,000 general aggregate.

H. Additional Insured

The State shall be named as additional insured on all commercial general liability policies (leases and construction contracts require additional insured coverage for completed operations) required of Contractor and Subcontractors.

I. Primacy of Coverage

Coverage required of Contractor and each Subcontractor shall be primary and noncontributory over any insurance or self-insurance program carried by Contractor or the State.

J. Cancellation

The above insurance policies shall include provisions preventing cancellation or non-renewal, except for cancellation based on non-payment of premiums, without at least 30 days prior notice to Contractor and Contractor shall forward such notice to the State in accordance with §15 within seven days of Contractor's receipt of such notice.

K. Subrogation Waiver

All insurance policies secured or maintained by Contractor or its Subcontractors in relation to this Contract shall include clauses stating that each carrier shall waive all rights of \



COLORADO
Department of Early Childhood

recovery under subrogation or otherwise against Contractor or the State, its agencies, institutions, organizations, officers, agents, employees, and volunteers.

L. Public Entities

If Contractor is a "public entity" within the meaning of the Colorado Governmental Immunity Act, §§24-10-101, et seq., C.R.S. (the "GIA"), Contractor shall maintain, in lieu of the liability insurance requirements stated above, at all times during the term of this Contract such liability insurance, by commercial policy or self-insurance, as is necessary to meet its liabilities under the GIA. If a Subcontractor is a public entity within the meaning of the GIA, Contractor shall ensure that the Subcontractor maintains at all times during the terms of this Contract, in lieu of the liability insurance requirements stated above, such liability insurance, by commercial policy or self-insurance, as is necessary to meet the Subcontractor's obligations under the GIA.

M. Certificates

Contractor shall provide to the State certificates evidencing Contractor's insurance coverage required in this Contract within seven Business Days following the Effective Date. Contractor shall provide to the State certificates evidencing Subcontractor insurance coverage required under this Contract within seven Business Days following the Effective Date, except that, if Contractor's subcontract is not in effect as of the Effective Date, Contractor shall provide to the State certificates showing Subcontractor insurance coverage required under this Contract within seven Business Days following Contractor's execution of the subcontract. No later than 15 days before the expiration date of Contractor's or any Subcontractor's coverage, Contractor shall deliver to the State certificates of insurance evidencing renewals of coverage. At any other time during the term of this Contract, upon request by the State, Contractor shall, within seven Business Days following the request by the State, supply to the State evidence satisfactory to the State of compliance with the provisions of this section.

11. BREACH OF CONTRACT

In the event of a Breach of Contract, the aggrieved Party shall give written notice of breach to the other Party. If the notified Party does not cure the Breach of Contract, at its sole expense, within 30 days after the delivery of written notice, the Party may exercise any of the remedies as described in §12 for that Party. Notwithstanding any provision of this Contract to the contrary, the State, in its discretion, need not provide notice or a cure period and may immediately terminate this Contract in whole or in part or institute any other remedy in the Contract in order to protect the public interest of the State; or if Contractor is debarred or suspended under §24-109-105, C.R.S., the State, in its discretion, need not provide notice or cure period and may terminate this Contract in whole or in part or institute any other remedy in this Contract as of the date that the debarment or suspension takes effect.



12. REMEDIES

A. State's Remedies

If Contractor is in breach under any provision of this Contract and fails to cure such breach, the State, following the notice and cure period set forth in §11, shall have all of the remedies listed in this section in addition to all other remedies set forth in this Contract or at law. The State may exercise any or all of the remedies available to it, in its discretion, concurrently or consecutively.

i. Termination for Breach of Contract

In the event of Contractor's uncured breach, the State may terminate this entire Contract or any part of this Contract. Contractor shall continue performance of this Contract to the extent not terminated, if any.

a. Obligations and Rights

To the extent specified in any termination notice, Contractor shall not incur further obligations or render further performance past the effective date of such notice, and shall terminate outstanding orders and subcontracts with third parties. However, Contractor shall complete and deliver to the State all Work not cancelled by the termination notice, and may incur obligations as necessary to do so within this Contract's terms. At the request of the State, Contractor shall assign to the State all of Contractor's rights, title, and interest in and to such terminated orders or subcontracts. Upon termination, Contractor shall take timely, reasonable and necessary action to protect and preserve property in the possession of Contractor but in which the State has an interest. At the State's request, Contractor shall return materials owned by the State in Contractor's possession at the time of any termination. Contractor shall deliver all completed Work Product and all Work Product that was in the process of completion to the State at the State's request.

b. Payments

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, the State shall only pay Contractor for accepted Work received as of the date of termination. If, after termination by the State, the State agrees that Contractor was not in breach or that Contractor's action or inaction was excusable, such termination shall be treated as a termination in the public interest, and the rights and obligations of the Parties shall be as if this Contract had been terminated in the public interest under §2.E.



COLORADO
Department of Early Childhood

c. Damages and Withholding

Notwithstanding any other remedial action by the State, Contractor shall remain liable to the State for any damages sustained by the State in connection with any breach by Contractor, and the State may withhold payment to Contractor for the purpose of mitigating the State's damages until such time as the exact amount of damages due to the State from Contractor is determined. The State may withhold any amount that may be due Contractor as the State deems necessary to protect the State against loss including, without limitation, loss as a result of outstanding liens and excess costs incurred by the State in procuring from third parties replacement Work as cover.

ii. Remedies Not Involving Termination

The State, in its discretion, may exercise one or more of the following additional remedies:

a. Suspend Performance

Suspend Contractor's performance with respect to all or any portion of the Work pending corrective action as specified by the State without entitling Contractor to an adjustment in price or cost or an adjustment in the performance schedule. Contractor shall promptly cease performing Work and incurring costs in accordance with the State's directive, and the State shall not be liable for costs incurred by Contractor after the suspension of performance.

b. Withhold Payment

Withhold payment to Contractor until Contractor corrects its Work.

c. Deny Payment

Deny payment for Work not performed, or that due to Contractor's actions or inactions, cannot be performed or if they were performed are reasonably of no value to the state; provided, that any denial of payment shall be equal to the value of the obligations not performed.

d. Intellectual Property

If any Work infringes, or if the State in its sole discretion determines that any Work is likely to infringe, a patent, copyright, trademark, trade secret or other intellectual property right, Contractor shall, as approved by the State, (i) secure that right to use such Work for the State and Contractor; (ii) replace the Work with noninfringing Work or modify the Work so that it becomes noninfringing; or, (iii) remove any infringing Work and refund the amount paid for such Work to the State.



COLORADO
Department of Early Childhood

B. Contractor's Remedies

If the State is in breach of any provision of this Contract and does not cure such breach, Contractor, following the notice and cure period in §11 and the dispute resolution process in §14, shall have all remedies available at law and equity.

13. STATE'S RIGHT OF REMOVAL

The State retains the right to demand, at any time, regardless of whether Contractor is in breach, the immediate removal of any of Contractor's employees, agents, or subcontractors from the work whom the State, in its sole discretion, deems incompetent, careless, insubordinate, unsuitable, or otherwise unacceptable or whose continued relation to this Contract is deemed by the State to be contrary to the public interest or the State's best interest.

14. DISPUTE RESOLUTION

A. Initial Resolution

Except as herein specifically provided otherwise, disputes concerning the performance of this Contract which cannot be resolved by the designated Contract representatives shall be referred in writing to a senior departmental management staff member designated by the State and a senior manager designated by Contractor for resolution.

B. Resolution of Controversies

If the initial resolution described in §14.A fails to resolve the dispute within 10 Business Days, Contractor shall submit any alleged breach of this Contract by the State to the Procurement Official of Colorado Department of Human Services (CDHS) as described in §24-102-202(3), C.R.S. for resolution in accordance with the provisions of §24-106-109, C.R.S., and §§24-109-101.1 through 24-109-505, C.R.S., (the "Resolution Statutes"), except that if Contractor wishes to challenge any decision rendered by the Procurement Official, Contractor's challenge shall be an appeal to the Executive Director of the Department of Personnel and Administration, or their delegate, under the Resolution Statutes before Contractor pursues any further action as permitted by such statutes. Except as otherwise stated in this Section, all requirements of the Resolution Statutes shall apply including, without limitation, time limitations.

15. NOTICES AND REPRESENTATIVES

Each individual identified on the Signature and Cover Pages shall be the principal representative of the designating Party. All notices required or permitted to be given under this Contract shall be in writing, and shall be delivered (A) by hand with receipt required, (B) by certified or registered mail to such Party's principal representative at the address set forth on the Signature and Cover Pages for this Contract or (C) as an email with read receipt requested to the



principal representative at the email address, if any, set forth on the Signature and Cover Pages for this Contract. If a Party delivers a notice to another through email and the email is undeliverable, then, unless the Party has been provided with an alternate email contact, the Party delivering the notice shall deliver the notice by hand with receipt required or by certified or registered mail to such Party's principal representative at the address set forth below. Either Party may change its principal representative or principal representative contact information by notice submitted in accordance with this section without a formal amendment to this Contract. Unless otherwise provided in this Contract, notices shall be effective upon delivery of the written notice.

16. RIGHTS IN WORK PRODUCT AND OTHER INFORMATION

A. Work Product

i. Copyrights

To the extent that the Work Product (or any portion of the Work Product) would not be considered works made for hire under applicable law, Contractor hereby assigns to the State, the entire right, title, and interest in and to copyrights in all Work Product and all works based upon, derived from, or incorporating the Work Product; all copyright applications, registrations, extensions, or renewals relating to all Work Product and all works based upon, derived from, or incorporating the Work Product; and all moral rights or similar rights with respect to the Work Product throughout the world. To the extent that Contractor cannot make any of the assignments required by this section, Contractor hereby grants to the State a perpetual, irrevocable, royalty-free license to use, modify, copy, publish, display, perform, transfer, distribute, sell, and create derivative works of the Work Product and all works based upon, derived from, or incorporating the Work Product by all means and methods and in any format now known or invented in the future. The State may assign and license its rights under this license.

ii. Patents

In addition, Contractor grants to the State (and to recipients of Work Product distributed by or on behalf of the State) a perpetual, worldwide, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable patent license to make, have made, use, distribute, sell, offer for sale, import, transfer, and otherwise utilize, operate, modify and propagate the contents of the Work Product. Such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by Contractor that are necessarily infringed by the Work Product alone, or by the combination of the Work Product with anything else used by the State.



iii. Assignments and Assistance

Whether or not Contractor is under contract with the State at the time, Contractor shall execute applications, assignments, and other documents, and shall render all other reasonable assistance requested by the State, to enable the State to secure patents, copyrights, licenses and other intellectual property rights related to the Work Product. To the extent that Work Product would fall under the definition of “works made for hire” under 17 U.S.C.S. §101, the Parties intend the Work Product to be a work made for hire. Contractor assigns to the State and its successors and assigns, the entire right, title, and interest in and to all causes of action, either in law or in equity, for past, present, or future infringement of intellectual property rights related to the Work Product and all works based on, derived from, or incorporating the Work Product.

B. Exclusive Property of the State

Except to the extent specifically provided elsewhere in this Contract, all State Records, documents, text, software, (including source code), research, reports, proposals, specifications, plans, notes, studies, data, images, photographs, negatives, pictures, drawings, designs, models, surveys, maps, materials, ideas, concepts, know-how, and information provided by or on behalf of the State to Contractor are the exclusive property of the State (collectively, “State Materials”). Contractor shall not use, willingly allow, cause or permit Work Product or State Materials to be used for any purpose other than the performance of Contractor’s obligations in this Contract without the prior written consent of the State. Upon termination of this Contract for any reason, Contractor shall provide all Work Product and State Materials to the State in a form and manner as directed by the State.

C. Exclusive Property of Contractor

Contractor retains the exclusive rights, title, and ownership to any and all pre-existing materials owned or licensed to Contractor including, but not limited to, all pre-existing software, licensed products, associated source code, machine code, text images, audio and/or video, and third-party materials, delivered by Contractor under the Contract, whether incorporated in a Deliverable or necessary to use a Deliverable (collectively, “Contractor Property”). Contractor Property shall be licensed to the State as set forth in this Contract or a State approved license agreement: (i) entered into as exhibits to this Contract; (ii) obtained by the State from the applicable third-party vendor; or (iii) in the case of open source software, the license terms set forth in the applicable open source license agreement.



COLORADO
Department of Early Childhood

17. STATEWIDE CONTRACT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

If the maximum amount payable to Contractor under this Contract is \$100,000 or greater, either on the Effective Date or at any time thereafter, this section shall apply. Contractor agrees to be governed by and comply with the provisions of §§24-106-103, 24-102-206, 24-106-106, and 24-106-107, C.R.S. regarding the monitoring of vendor performance and the reporting of contract performance information in the State's contract management system ("Contract Management System" or "CMS"). Contractor's performance shall be subject to evaluation and review in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Contract, Colorado statutes governing CMS, and State Fiscal Rules and State Controller Policies.

18. GENERAL PROVISIONS

A. Assignment

Contractor's rights and obligations under this Contract are personal and may not be transferred or assigned without the prior, written consent of the State. Any attempt at assignment or transfer without such consent shall be void. Any assignment or transfer of Contractor's rights and obligations approved by the State shall be subject to the provisions of this Contract

B. Subcontracts

Unless other restrictions are required elsewhere in this Contract, Contractor shall not enter into any subcontract in connection with its obligations under this Contract without providing notice to the State. The State may reject any such subcontract, and Contractor shall terminate any subcontract that is rejected by the State and shall not allow any Subcontractor to perform any Work after that Subcontractor's subcontract has been rejected by the State. Contractor shall submit to the State a copy of each such subcontract upon request by the State. All subcontracts entered into by Contractor in connection with this Contract shall comply with all applicable federal and state laws and regulations, shall provide that they are governed by the laws of the State of Colorado, and shall be subject to all provisions of this Contract.

C. Binding Effect

Except as otherwise provided in §18.A., all provisions of this Contract, including the benefits and burdens, shall extend to and be binding upon the Parties' respective successors and assigns.

D. Authority

Each Party represents and warrants to the other that the execution and delivery of this Contract and the performance of such Party's obligations have been duly authorized.



COLORADO
Department of Early Childhood

E. Captions and References

The captions and headings in this Contract are for convenience of reference only, and shall not be used to interpret, define, or limit its provisions. All references in this Contract to sections (whether spelled out or using the § symbol), subsections, exhibits or other attachments, are references to sections, subsections, exhibits or other attachments contained herein or incorporated as a part hereof, unless otherwise noted.

F. Counterparts

This Contract may be executed in multiple, identical, original counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original, but all of which, taken together, shall constitute one and the same agreement.

G. Entire Understanding

This Contract represents the complete integration of all understandings between the Parties related to the Work, and all prior representations and understandings related to the Work, oral or written, are merged into this Contract. Prior or contemporaneous additions, deletions, or other changes to this Contract shall not have any force or effect whatsoever, unless embodied herein.

H. Digital Signatures

If any signatory signs this Contract using a digital signature in accordance with the Colorado State Controller Contract, Grant and Purchase Order Policies regarding the use of digital signatures issued under the State Fiscal Rules, then any agreement or consent to use digital signatures within the electronic system through which that signatory signed shall be incorporated into this Contract by reference.

I. Modification

Except as otherwise provided in this Contract, any modification to this Contract shall only be effective if agreed to in a formal amendment to this Contract, properly executed and approved in accordance with applicable Colorado State law and State Fiscal Rules. Modifications permitted under this Contract, other than contract amendments, shall conform to the policies issued by the Colorado State Controller.

J. Statutes, Regulations, Fiscal Rules, and Other Authority.

Any reference in this Contract to a statute, regulation, State Fiscal Rule, fiscal policy or other authority shall be interpreted to refer to such authority then current, as may have been changed or amended since the Effective Date of this Contract.



COLORADO
Department of Early Childhood

K. Order of Precedence

In the event of a conflict or inconsistency between this Contract and any Exhibits or attachments such conflict or inconsistency shall be resolved by reference to the documents in the following order of priority:

- i. HIPAA Business Associate Agreement (if any).
- ii. Federal Provisions (if any).
- iii. Colorado Special Provisions in §19 of the main body of this Contract.
- iv. Information Technology Provisions Exhibit (if any).
- v. The provisions of the other sections of the main body of this Contract.
- vi. PII Certification (if any)
- viii. Any other Exhibit(s) shall take precedence in alphabetical order.

L. External Terms and Conditions

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the State shall not be subject to any provision included in any terms, conditions, or agreements appearing on Contractor's or a Subcontractor's website or any provision incorporated into any click-through or online agreements related to the Work unless that provision is specifically referenced in this Contract.

M. Severability

The invalidity or unenforceability of any provision of this Contract shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other provision of this Contract, which shall remain in full force and effect, provided that the Parties can continue to perform their obligations under this Contract in accordance with the intent of the Contract.

N. Survival of Certain Contract Terms

Any provision of this Contract that imposes an obligation on a Party after termination or expiration of the Contract shall survive the termination or expiration of the Contract and shall be enforceable by the other Party.

O. Taxes

The State is exempt from federal excise taxes under I.R.C. Chapter 32 (26 U.S.C., Subtitle D, Ch. 32) (Federal Excise Tax Exemption Certificate of Registry No. 84-730123K) and from State and local government sales and use taxes under §§39-26-704(1), et seq. C.R.S.



COLORADO
Department of Early Childhood

(Colorado Sales Tax Exemption Identification Number 98-02565). The State shall not be liable for the payment of any excise, sales, or use taxes, regardless of whether any political subdivision of the state imposes such taxes on Contractor. Contractor shall be solely responsible for any exemptions from the collection of excise, sales or use taxes that Contractor may wish to have in place in connection with this Contract.

P. Third Party Beneficiaries

Except for the Parties' respective successors and assigns described in §18.A., this Contract does not and is not intended to confer any rights or remedies upon any person or entity other than the Parties. Enforcement of this Contract and all rights and obligations hereunder are reserved solely to the Parties. Any services or benefits which third parties receive as a result of this Contract are incidental to the Contract, and do not create any rights for such third parties.

Q. Waiver

A Party's failure or delay in exercising any right, power, or privilege under this Contract, whether explicit or by lack of enforcement, shall not operate as a waiver, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any right, power, or privilege preclude any other or further exercise of such right, power, or privilege.

R. CORA Disclosure

To the extent not prohibited by federal law, this Contract and the performance measures and standards required under §24-106-107, C.R.S., if any, are subject to public release through the CORA.

S. Standard and Manner of Performance

Contractor shall perform its obligations under this Contract in accordance with the highest standards of care, skill and diligence in Contractor's industry, trade, or profession.

T. Licenses, Permits, and Other Authorizations.

Contractor shall secure, prior to the Effective Date, and maintain at all times during the term of this Contract, at its sole expense, all licenses, certifications, permits, and other authorizations required to perform its obligations under this Contract, and shall ensure that all employees, agents and Subcontractors secure and maintain at all times during the term of their employment, agency or subcontract, all licenses, certifications, permits and other authorizations required to perform their obligations in relation to this Contract.



COLORADO
Department of Early Childhood

U. Indemnification

i. Applicability

This entire §18.U does not apply to Contractor if Contractor is a “public entity” within the meaning of the GIA.

ii. General Indemnification

Contractor shall indemnify, save, and hold harmless the State, its employees, agents and assignees (the “Indemnified Parties”), against any and all costs, expenses, claims, damages, liabilities, court awards and other amounts (including attorneys’ fees and related costs) incurred by any of the Indemnified Parties in relation to any act or omission by Contractor, or its employees, agents, Subcontractors, or assignees in connection with this Contract.

iii. Confidential Information Indemnification

Disclosure or use of State Confidential Information by Contractor in violation of §8 may be cause for legal action by third parties against Contractor, the State, or their respective agents. Contractor shall indemnify, save, and hold harmless the Indemnified Parties, against any and all claims, damages, liabilities, losses, costs, expenses (including attorneys’ fees and costs) incurred by the State in relation to any act or omission by Contractor, or its employees, agents, assigns, or Subcontractors in violation of §8.

iv. Intellectual Property Indemnification

Contractor shall indemnify, save, and hold harmless the Indemnified Parties, against any and all costs, expenses, claims, damages, liabilities, and other amounts (including attorneys’ fees and costs) incurred by the Indemnified Parties in relation to any claim that any Deliverable, Good or Service, software, or Work Product provided by Contractor under this Contract (collectively, “IP Deliverables”), or the use thereof, infringes a patent, copyright, trademark, trade secret, or any other intellectual property right. Contractor’s obligations hereunder shall not extend to the combination of any IP Deliverables provided by Contractor with any other product, system, or method, unless the other product, system, or method is **(a)** provided by Contractor or Contractor’s subsidiaries or affiliates; **(b)** specified by Contractor to work with the IP Deliverables; **(c)** reasonably required in order to use the IP Deliverables in its intended manner and the infringement could not have been avoided by substituting another reasonably available product, system, or method capable of performing the same function; or **(d)** is reasonably expected to be used in combination with the IP Deliverables.



COLORADO
Department of Early Childhood

V. Accessibility

- i. Contractor shall comply with and the Work Product provided under this Contract shall be in compliance with all applicable provisions of §§24-85-101, *et seq.*, C.R.S., and the *Accessibility Standards for Individuals with a Disability*, as established by the Governor's Office Of Information Technology (OIT), pursuant to Section §24-85-103 (2.5), C.R.S. Contractor shall also comply with all State of Colorado technology standards related to technology accessibility and with Level AA of the most current version of the Web Content Accessibility Guidelines (WCAG), incorporated in the State of Colorado technology standards.
- ii. Contractor shall indemnify, save, and hold harmless the state, its employees, agents and assignees (collectively, the "Indemnified Parties"), against any and all costs, expenses, claims, damages, liabilities, court awards and other amounts (including attorneys' fees and related costs) incurred by any of the Indemnified Parties in relation to Contractor's failure to comply with §§24-85-101, *et seq.*, C.R.S., or the *Accessibility Standards for Individuals with a Disability* as established by the Office of Information Technology pursuant to Section §24-85-103 (2.5), C.R.S.
- iii. The State may require Contractor's compliance to the State's Accessibility Standards to be determined by a third party selected by the State to attest to Contractor's Work Product and software is in compliance with §§24-85-101, *et seq.*, C.R.S., and the *Accessibility Standards for Individuals with a Disability* as established by the Office of Information Technology pursuant to Section §24-85-103 (2.5), C.R.S.

W. Other

- i. Compliance with State and Federal Law, Regulations, & Executive Orders

Contractor shall comply with all State and, if Federal funding is involved, Federal law, regulations, executive orders, State and Federal Awarding Agency policies, procedures, directives, and reporting requirements at all times during the term of this Contract.

19. COLORADO SPECIAL PROVISIONS (COLORADO FISCAL RULE 3-3)

These Special Provisions apply to all contracts except where noted in italics.

A. STATUTORY APPROVAL. §24-30-202(1), C.R.S.

This Contract shall not be valid until it has been approved by the Colorado State Controller or designee. If this Contract is for a Major Information Technology Project, as defined in §24-37.5-102(2.6), C.R.S., then this Contract shall not be valid until it has been approved by the State's Chief Information Officer or designee.



COLORADO
Department of Early Childhood

B. FUND AVAILABILITY. §24-30-202(5.5), C.R.S.

Financial obligations of the State payable after the current State Fiscal Year are contingent upon funds for that purpose being appropriated, budgeted, and otherwise made available.

C. GOVERNMENTAL IMMUNITY.

Liability for claims for injuries to persons or property arising from the negligence of the State, its departments, boards, commissions committees, bureaus, offices, employees and officials shall be controlled and limited by the provisions of the Colorado Governmental Immunity Act, §24-10-101, et seq., C.R.S.; the Federal Tort Claims Act, 28 U.S.C. Pt. VI, Ch. 171 and 28 U.S.C. 1346(b), and the State's risk management statutes, §§24-30-1501, et seq. C.R.S. No term or condition of this Contract shall be construed or interpreted as a waiver, express or implied, of any of the immunities, rights, benefits, protections, or other provisions, contained in these statutes.

D. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR.

Contractor shall perform its duties hereunder as an independent contractor and not as an employee. Neither Contractor nor any agent or employee of Contractor shall be deemed to be an agent or employee of the State. Contractor shall not have authorization, express or implied, to bind the State to any agreement, liability or understanding, except as expressly set forth herein. Contractor and its employees and agents are not entitled to unemployment insurance or workers compensation benefits through the State and the State shall not pay for or otherwise provide such coverage for Contractor or any of its agents or employees. Contractor shall pay when due all applicable employment taxes and income taxes and local head taxes incurred pursuant to this Contract. Contractor shall (i) provide and keep in force workers' compensation and unemployment compensation insurance in the amounts required by law, (ii) provide proof thereof when requested by the State, and (iii) be solely responsible for its acts and those of its employees and agents.

E. COMPLIANCE WITH LAW.

Contractor shall strictly comply with all applicable federal and State laws, rules, and regulations in effect or hereafter established, including, without limitation, laws applicable to discrimination and unfair employment practices.



COLORADO
Department of Early Childhood

F. CHOICE OF LAW, JURISDICTION, AND VENUE.

Colorado law, and rules and regulations issued pursuant thereto, shall be applied in the interpretation, execution, and enforcement of this Contract. Any provision included or incorporated herein by reference which conflicts with said laws, rules, and regulations shall be null and void. All suits or actions related to this Contract shall be filed and proceedings held in the State of Colorado and exclusive venue shall be in the City and County of Denver.

G. PROHIBITED TERMS.

Any term included in this Contract that requires the State to indemnify or hold Contractor harmless; requires the State to agree to binding arbitration; limits Contractor's liability for damages resulting from death, bodily injury, or damage to tangible property; or that conflicts with this provision in any way shall be void ab initio. Nothing in this Contract shall be construed as a waiver of any provision of §24-106-109, C.R.S.

H. SOFTWARE PIRACY PROHIBITION.

State or other public funds payable under this Contract shall not be used for the acquisition, operation, or maintenance of computer software in violation of federal copyright laws or applicable licensing restrictions. Contractor hereby certifies and warrants that, during the term of this Contract and any extensions, Contractor has and shall maintain in place appropriate systems and controls to prevent such improper use of public funds. If the State determines that Contractor is in violation of this provision, the State may exercise any remedy available at law or in equity or under this Contract, including, without limitation, immediate termination of this Contract and any remedy consistent with federal copyright laws or applicable licensing restrictions.

I. EMPLOYEE FINANCIAL INTEREST/CONFLICT OF INTEREST. §§24-18-201 and 24-50-507, C.R.S.

The signatories aver that to their knowledge, no employee of the State has any personal or beneficial interest whatsoever in the service or property described in this Contract. Contractor has no interest and shall not acquire any interest, direct or indirect, that would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance of Contractor's services and Contractor shall not employ any person having such known interests.

J. VENDOR OFFSET AND ERRONEOUS PAYMENTS. §§24-30-202(1) and 24-30-202.4, C.R.S.

[Not applicable to intergovernmental agreements] Subject to §24-30-202.4(3.5), C.R.S., the State Controller may withhold payment under the State's vendor offset intercept system for



debts owed to State agencies for: (i) unpaid child support debts or child support arrearages; (ii) unpaid balances of tax, accrued interest, or other charges specified in §§39-21-101, et seq., C.R.S.; (iii) unpaid loans due to the Student Loan Division of the Department of Higher Education; (iv) amounts required to be paid to the Unemployment Compensation Fund; and (v) other unpaid debts owing to the State as a result of final agency determination or judicial action. The State may also recover, at the State's discretion, payments made to Contractor in error for any reason, including, but not limited to, overpayments or improper payments, and unexpended or excess funds received by Contractor by deduction from subsequent payments under this Contract, deduction from any payment due under any other contracts, grants or agreements between the State and Contractor, or by any other appropriate method for collecting debts owed to the State.

20. DEPARTMENT OF EARLY CHILDHOOD PROVISIONS

A. Exclusion, Debarment and/or Suspension

Contractor represents and warrants that Contractor, its employees, agents, assigns, or Subcontractors, are not presently excluded from participation, debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, voluntarily excluded, or otherwise ineligible to participate in a "federal health care program" as defined in 42 U.S.C. § 1320a-7b(f) or in any other government payment program by any federal or State of Colorado department or agency. If Contractor, its employees, agents, assigns, or Subcontractors, are excluded from participation, or becomes otherwise ineligible to participate in any such program during the term of this Contract, Contractor shall notify the State in writing within three (3) days after such event. Upon the occurrence of such event, whether or not such notice is given to Contractor, the State may immediately terminate this Contract.

B. Emergency Planning

If Contractor provides Work that is an extension of State work performed as part of the State of Colorado Emergency Operations Plan or for a publicly funded safety net program, as defined by C.R.S. § 24-33.5-701 et seq., Contractor shall perform the Work in accordance with the State's Emergency Operations Plan or continuity of operations plan in the event of an emergency. If requested, Contractor shall provide a plan and reporting information to ensure compliance with the State's Emergency Operations Plan and C.R.S. § 24-33.5-701 et seq.

C. Restrictions on Public Benefits

If applicable, Contractor shall comply with C.R.S. §§ 24-76.5-101 – 103 exactly as the State is required to comply with C.R.S. §§ 24-76.5-101 – 103.



COLORADO
Department of Early Childhood

D. Discrimination

Contractor shall not:

- i. discriminate against any person on the basis of gender, race, ethnicity, religion, national origin, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, citizenship status, education, disability, socio-economic status, or any other identity.
- ii. exclude from participation in, or deny benefits to any qualified individual with a disability, by reason of such disability.

Any person who thinks he/she has been discriminated against as related to the performance of this Contract has the right to assert a claim, Colorado Civil Rights Division, C.R.S. §24-34-301, et seq.

E. Criminal Background Check

Pursuant to C.R.S. §27-90-111 and CDHS Policy VI-2.4, any independent contractor, and its agent(s), who is designated by the Executive Director or the Executive Director's designee to be a contracting employee under C.R.S. §27-90-111, who has direct contact with vulnerable persons in a state-operated facility, or who provides state-funded services that involve direct contact with vulnerable persons in the vulnerable person's home or residence, shall:

- i. submit to and successfully pass a criminal background check, and
- ii. report any arrests, charges, or summonses for any disqualifying offense as specified by C.R.S. §27-90-111 to the State.

Any Contractor or its agent(s), who does not comply with C.R.S. §27-90-111 and CDHS Policy VI-2.4, may, at the sole discretion of the State, be suspended or terminated.

F. Fraud Policy

Contractor shall comply with the current CDHS Fraud Policy.

G. C-Stat - Performance Based Program Analysis and Management Strategy (C-Stat Strategy)

Without any additional cost to the State, Contractor shall collect and maintain Contract performance data, as determined solely by the State. Upon request, Contractor shall provide the Contract performance data to the State. This provision does not allow the State to impose unilateral changes to performance requirements.



H. COVID-19 Pandemic

CDEC operates many facilities across the State and with regard to the COVID-19 Pandemic, Contractor may be subject to local or state public health orders, Department policy, individual facility policy, or any other requirement that could impose additional requirements on the Contractor. If so, Contractor shall promptly comply upon notice.

21. THIRD PARTY CERTIFICATION FOR ACCESS TO PII THROUGH A DATABASE OR AUTOMATED NETWORK

Pursuant to § 24-74-105, C.R.S, if Contractor is to be granted access to Personal Identifying Information through a database or automated network that is not publicly available information, Contractor certifies, and will certify annually, under penalty of perjury that Contractor has not and will not use or disclose any Personal Identifying Information, as defined by § 24-74-102(1), C.R.S., for the purpose of investigating for, participating in, cooperating with, or assisting Federal Immigration Enforcement, including the enforcement of civil immigration laws, and the Illegal Immigration and Immigrant Responsibility Act, which is codified at 8 U.S.C. §§ 1325 and 1326, unless required to do so to comply with Federal or State law, or to comply with a court-issued subpoena, warrant or order.

If Contractor's agents, employees, assigns or Subcontractors require certification pursuant to § 24-74-105, C.R.S., Contractor shall require annually that its agents, employees, assigns or Subcontractors sign and date the following certifications as applicable, which shall be made available to the State upon request:

For an individual: *Pursuant to § 24-74-105, C.R.S., I hereby certify under the penalty of perjury that I have not and will not use or disclose any Personal Identifying Information, as defined by § 24-74-102(1), C.R.S., for the purpose of investigating for, participating in, cooperating with, or assisting Federal Immigration Enforcement, including the enforcement of civil immigration laws, and the Illegal Immigration and Immigrant Responsibility Act, which is codified at 8 U.S.C. §§ 1325 and 1326, unless required to do so to comply with Federal or State law, or to comply with a court-issued subpoena, warrant or order.*

For and entity/organization: *Pursuant to § 24-74-105, C.R.S., I, _____, on behalf of _____ (legal name of entity / organization) (the "Organization"), hereby certify under the penalty of perjury that the Organization has not and will not use or disclose any Personal Identifying Information, as defined by § 24-74-102(1), C.R.S., for the purpose of investigating for, participating in, cooperating with, or assisting Federal Immigration Enforcement, including the enforcement of civil immigration laws, and the Illegal Immigration and Immigrant Responsibility Act, which is codified at 8 U.S.C. §§ 1325 and 1326, unless required to do so to comply with Federal or State law, or to comply with a court-issued subpoena, warrant or order.*

I hereby represent and certify that I have full legal authority to execute this certification on behalf of the Organization.



COLORADO
Department of Early Childhood

SAMPLE OPTION LETTER (IF APPLICABLE)

State Agency Insert Department's or IHE's Full Legal Name	Option Letter Number Insert the Option Number (e.g. "1" for the first option)
Contractor Insert Contractor's Full Legal Name, including "Inc.", "LLC", etc...	Original Contract Number Insert CMS number or Other Contract Number of the Original Contract
Current Contract Maximum Amount Initial Term State Fiscal Year 20xx \$0.00 Extension Terms State Fiscal Year 20xx \$0.00 State Fiscal Year 20xx \$0.00 State Fiscal Year 20xx \$0.00 State Fiscal Year 20xx \$0.00 Total for All State Fiscal Years \$0.00	Option Contract Number Insert CMS number or Other Contract Number of this Option Contract Performance Beginning Date Month Day, Year Current Contract Expiration Date Month Day, Year

1. OPTIONS:

- A. Option to extend for an Extension Term
- B. Option to change the quantity of Goods under the Contract
- C. Option to change the quantity of Services under the Contract
- D. Option to modify Contract rates
- E. Option to initiate next phase of the Contract

2. REQUIRED PROVISIONS:

A. For use with Option 1(A): In accordance with Section(s) Number of the Original Contract referenced above, the State hereby exercises its option for an additional term, beginning Insert start date and ending on the current contract expiration date shown above, at the rates stated in the Original Contract, as amended.

B. For use with Options 1(B and C): In accordance with Section(s) Number of the Original Contract referenced above, the State hereby exercises its option to Increase/Decrease the quantity of the Goods/Services or both at the rates stated in the Original Contract, as amended.

C. For use with Option 1(D): In accordance with Section(s) Number of the Original Contract referenced above, the State hereby exercises its option to modify the Contract rates specified in Exhibit/Section Number/Letter. The Contract rates attached to this Option Letter replace the rates in the Original Contract as of the Option Effective Date of this Option Letter.

D. For use with Option 1E: In accordance with Section(s) Number of the Original Contract referenced above, the State hereby exercises its option to initiate Phase indicate which Phase: 2, 3, 4, etc, which shall begin on Insert start date and end on Insert ending date at the cost/price specified in Section Number.

E. For use with all Options that modify the Contract Maximum Amount: The Contract Maximum Amount table on the Contract's Signature and Cover Page is hereby deleted and replaced with the Current Contract Maximum Amount table shown above.

3. Option Effective Date:

The effective date of this Option Letter is upon approval of the State Controller or _____, whichever is later.

STATE OF COLORADO INSERT-Name of Agency or IHE INSERT-Name & Title of Head of Agency or IHE <u>SAMPLE ONLY – DO NOT SIGN</u> By: Name & Title of Person Signing for Agency or IHE Date: <u>SAMPLE ONLY – DO NOT SIGN</u>	In accordance with §24-30-202 C.R.S., this Option is not valid until signed and dated below by the State Controller or an authorized delegate. STATE CONTROLLER <u>SAMPLE ONLY – DO NOT SIGN</u> Name of Agency or IHE Delegate-Please delete if contract will be routed to OSC for approval Option Effective Date: <u>SAMPLE ONLY – DO NOT SIGN</u>



COLORADO
Department of Early Childhood

Exhibit A

STATEMENT OF WORK (SOW)
EMERGING AND EXPANDING CHILD CARE GRANT PROGRAM

GUNNISON-HINSDALE EARLY CHILDHOOD COUNCIL
220 N. SPRUCE STREET
GUNNISON, CO 81230

NOVEMBER 1, 2022 – DECEMBER 30, 2024



COLORADO
Department of Early Childhood

Exhibit A

INTRODUCTION/BACKGROUND

House Bill 20B-1002 Emergency Relief Grant Programs authorized the Emerging and Expanding child care grant program. The purpose of the Grant program is to expand access and availability of licensed child care throughout the State. Senate Bill 22-213 has extended the Emerging and Expanding child care grant program. Grants must be obligated prior and expended on or before December 30, 2024. The Early Childhood Council shall create a process for soliciting, vetting, awarding, and monitoring emerging and expanding grants.

SCOPE OF WORK

The Scope of Work shall include activities and deliverables related to administering the Expanding & Emerging Child Care Grant Program.

PERIOD OF PERFORMANCE

The period of performance is the November 1, 2022 – December 30, 2024.

Disclaimer: Any dates in the statement of work or other exhibit that extend beyond the Contract Expiration Date are for planning and informational purposes only, and do not formally extend the Contract Expiration Date



COLORADO
Department of Early Childhood

Exhibit A

WORK PLAN

Work Plan					
OUTCOMES, BENCHMARKS, AND MILESTONES					
Outcome statement:	Expand access and availability of licensed childcare				
Key Activity A: Increase awareness of grant program and deliver grants to eligible recipients					
Tasks	Time Period	Deliverable	Measurement	Person(s) Responsible	Budget Category
Recruit Programs Award Grants Provide supports and trainings needed for programs to expand licensed capacity.	November 1, 2022 through December 30, 2024	Signed MOUs	Number of new licensed Child Care slots	Council Staff	Personnel & Fringe Travel Supplies/Operating
Support Programs through the completion of projects to expand licensed capacity.	November 1, 2022 through December 30, 2024	Licensed Child Care slots.	Number of new licensed Child Care slots.	Council Staff	Personnel & Fringe Travel Supplies/Operating
Key Activity B: Monitor Projects					
Tasks	Time Period	Deliverable	Measurement	Person(s) Responsible	Budget Category
Maintain documentation of project progress including but not limited to zoning requests, permits, and final inspections.	November 1, 2022 through December 30, 2024	Provide documents to the Department upon request by Department staff	Documentations of project.	Council Staff	Personnel & Fringe Travel
Key Activity C: Collaborate with the Department and Relevant Stakeholders					
Tasks	Time Period	Deliverable	Measurement	Person(s) Responsible	Budget Category
Meet with Department staff, Technical Assistance Vendor, and other relevant program stakeholders.	November 1, 2022 through December 30, 2024	Meet with Department and/or stakeholders upon request by Department staff	Fruitful staff meetings.	Council Staff	Personnel & Fringe



COLORADO
Department of Early Childhood

Exhibit A

SCHEDULE/MILESTONES

Between November 2022 and December 2024, the Council will engage programs and provide supports to programs participating in the Emerging and Expanding Child Care Grant Program. Grants awarded to Early Childhood Programs may be used for the purpose of expanding capacity and allowable costs as follows: An Award from the grant program may be used for costs associated with expanding an open and operating child care center or family child care home or to assist an eligible entity with startup of a new child care center or family child care home. Allowable costs can include (but are not limited to) staff training, background check fees, cleaning supplies, educational supplies, and Capital expenses related to the expansion or startup of child care programs.

The Council expects to support at least 2 programs in Gunnison County to become licensed or expand capacity through the emerging and expanding grant program.

ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA

The acceptance of all deliverables shall reside with the Colorado Department of Early Childhood (CDEC), E&E. The designated program manager shall monitor all deliverables in order to ensure the completeness of each stage of the project and that the scope of work has been met. The CDEC program manager shall either sign off on the approval, or reply to the vendor, in writing, advising what tasks must still be accomplished.



COLORADO
Department of Early Childhood

Colorado Department of Early Childhood BUDGET WITH JUSTIFICATION FORM

Contractor Name	Gunnison County
Budget Period	November 1, 2022 - December 30, 2024
Project Name	Gunnison Hinsdale Early Childhood Council - Emerging and Expanding

Program Contact Name, Title	Lana Athey - Co-Coordinator Gunnison Hinsdale Early Childhood Council
Phone	970.642.4667
Email	lathey@gunnisoncounty.org
Fiscal Contact Name, Title	Jody Wise, Senior Accountant
Phone	970.641.7679
Email	jwise@gunnisoncounty.org

Expenditure Categories						
Personnel Services - Salaried Employees						FY2023-2025
Position Title	Description of Work and Fringe Benefits Include: Health insurance, including medical, dental, vision. FICA. Workmen’s compensation. Retirement contributions, unemployment, EAP	Gross or Annual Salary	Fringe	Number of Months on Project	Percent of Time on Project	Total Amount Requested from CDEC
Council Co- Coordinator/Lana Athey	Coordinates council meetings, council member outreach, leads planning processes, completes quarterly reports, writes grants, and provides some quality improvement navigating.	\$66,019	\$26,520	26	4%	\$8,020
Corrine Jaeger Quality Improvement Coach	Outreaches to childcare providers and FFN caregivers, provides direct coaching and training for childcare providers and some quality improvement navigating.	\$64,418	\$12,002	26	4%	\$7,120
Total Personnel Services (including fringe benefits)						\$15,140
Contractors/Consultants (payments to third parties or entities)						FY2023-2025
Name	Description of Item					Requested from CDEC
	CDEC shall not reimburse for any costs in this category.					\$0
Total Contractors/Consultants						\$0
Travel						FY2023-2025
Item	Description of Item					Requested from CDEC
Travel	Site visitation and trainings					\$1,000
Total Travel						\$1,000
Supplies & Operating Expenses						FY2023-2025
Item	Description of Item					Requested from CDEC
Advertising	Newspaper, Radio, and Social Media Ads					\$1,500
Incentives	Incentives for completing Pre-Licensing trainings and other professional development offered by the council					\$1,153
Total Supplies & Operating Expenses						\$2,653
Training and Technical Assistance						FY2023-2025
Item	Description of Item					Requested from CDEC
	CDEC shall not reimburse for any costs in this category.					\$0
Total Training and Technical Assistance						\$0
Items that cannot be included in Modified Total Direct Costs (MTDC)						FY2023-2025
Item	Description of Item					Requested from CDEC
	CDEC shall not reimburse for any costs in this category.					\$0
Total Items that cannot be included in MTDC						\$0
TOTAL DIRECT COSTS						\$18,793
MODIFIED TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (MTDC)						\$18,793
Uniform Guidance § 200.68 - MTDC means all direct salaries and wages, applicable fringe benefits, materials and supplies, services, travel, and up to the first \$25,000 of each subaward. MTDC excludes equipment, capital expenditures, charges for patient care, rental costs, tuition remission, scholarships and fellowships, participant support costs and the portion of each subaward in excess of \$25,000.						
Indirect Costs [not to exceed 10% unless Negotiated Federal Indirect Cost rate or Negotiated State Indirect Cost rate is attached]						FY2023-2025
Item	Description of Item					Requested from CDEC
Indirect Cost Rate	CDEC shall not reimburse for any costs in this category.					\$0
Total Indirect						\$0
TOTAL						\$18,793



COLORADO
Department of Early Childhood

Exhibit C

ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS

1. SERVICE PROVISIONS

The Contractor shall provide the services according to the plans submitted in the “Statement of Work”, attached and incorporated herein by this reference as **EXHIBIT A**. In all cases, the descriptions, plans, timetables, tasks, duties, and responsibilities of the Contractor as described in the Statement of Work, shall be adhered to in the performance of the requirements of this contract. In the event of a conflict, the terms and conditions of this contract shall control over the Statement of Work. Any significant changes to the Statement of Work (SOW) require an amendment to the contract.

2. GOALS AND OBJECTIVES

The Contractor shall be responsible for the achievement of any goals and objectives as specified within the Statement of Work (**EXHIBIT A**) of this contract unless written notice of any modifications are furnished by the State to the Contractor allowing adequate time for compliance during the term of this contract.

3. COPY OF SUBCONTRACT

The Contractor shall provide to the State a copy of any executed subcontract between the Contractor and any provider of services to fulfill any requirements of this contract. Subcontracts shall be emailed to the Contract Representative upon execution.

4. PAYMENT

In consideration of the provision of services and reporting and subject to all payment and price provisions and further subject to verification by the State of full and satisfactory compliance with the terms of this contract, the State shall pay to the Contractor an amount not to exceed the amount specified in the Budget (**EXHIBIT B**), of this contract.

- A.** The Contractor shall submit requests for payment to CDEC_Invoicing@state.co.us no less than monthly on forms prescribed and provided by the State.
- B.** Payment shall be made on a cost reimbursement basis for services rendered.
- C.** It is understood any vacancy savings in the personnel category and/or any savings in any other category shall require written approval from the State prior to any redistribution of any savings by the Contractor. ANY COST SAVINGS THAT ARE REDISTRIBUTED BY CONTRACTOR WITHOUT WRITTEN APPROVAL SHALL NOT BE REIMBURSED BY THE STATE.
- D.** IT IS UNDERSTOOD ANY COSTS THAT EXCEED THE CONTRACTED AMOUNT SHALL NOT BE PAID BY CDEC. If Contractor has a legitimate need for additional funds, the Contractor shall request additional funds from the CDEC 60 days prior to projected depletion of contracted funds. CDEC shall review each request and notify Contractor in writing of approval or denial. Approval of additional funds shall require an official modification to the Contract by Amendment or Option Letter.
- E.** Timely Invoicing - Invoices shall be submitted no later than 30 days following the last day of the month. End of State Fiscal Year invoices are on a compressed timeframe. Invoices for all services provided prior to June 30th shall be invoiced by July 5th. Contractors who are unable to provide the invoice by July 5th shall notify the state of the amount to be booked as accounts payable by July 13th by sending an email to CDEC_Invoicing@state.co.us. Final invoices for services prior to June 30th shall be submitted by September 14th. Invoices received after September 14th may not be paid.



COLORADO
Department of Early Childhood

Exhibit C

- F. The Contractor shall maintain source documentation to support all payment requested pursuant to this contract. All source documentation shall be provided to the State by the Contractor upon request.
- G. It is understood that the State reserves the right to offset funds pursuant to this contract based on the discovery of overpayment or improper use of funds by the Contractor. Overpayment or improper use of funds is interpreted to apply to specific terms of prior year contracts, and includes without limitation requirements of the Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) issued by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, and applicable sections of the Colorado Revised Statutes.
- H. The State shall review monthly invoices throughout the fiscal year. If, after a number of months, the State determines the Contractor is not needing/using the funding allocated for the Contractor's work in the Contract, the State shall remove these funds from the contract budget by Option Letter for a proportional reduction of services with prior written notification to the Contractor.

5. PARTICIPATION

The Contractor representative(s) is required to participate in any Department of Early Childhood sponsored meetings related to this contract.

6. SUPPLANTING

Payments made to the Contractor under this contract shall supplement and not supplant other state, local or federal expenditures for services associated with this contract.

7. BUDGET CHANGES

Contractor may request in writing adjustments to the direct costs in the current year budget (**EXHIBIT B**) not to exceed 10% of the total budget. Requests shall be made in the form of a written budget revision request to the appropriate program staff. Written approval for the budget revision shall be required prior to any changes to the budget related to the budget revision request. The total dollar amount of the contract budget cannot be changed as a result of the budget revision request. Budget adjustment requests over 10%, adding new expense lines, and/or changes to the total dollar amount of the budget require a formal amendment. No adjustments to the Indirect Costs portion of the budget are allowable without a formal amendment.

Contractor may request in writing up to a 5% increase to the "Gross or Annual Salary" of an individual employee if a position currently listed in the contract becomes vacant and the new incoming employee shall be hired at a higher or lower salary. No increase within the salary range is authorized without prior written approval from CDEC. Adding additional staff requires an amendment to the contract. Vacancy savings cannot be used to change salary amounts for existing personnel without an amendment. Any change to personnel requires prior written approval from CDEC staff. This process shall never change the Contract Maximum Amount. Contractor must use available unused funds from either vacancy savings or another category within the contract. The revision request may not at any time compromise the integrity of the funded program as determined by CDEC program staff.

8. TRAVEL

- A. Mileage shall not exceed the Federal mileage rate per <https://www.gsa.gov/travel-resources>.



COLORADO
Department of Early Childhood

Exhibit C

- B. Per Diem shall not exceed Federal GSA per diem rates for the area of travel per <https://www.gsa.gov/travel-resources>.
- C. Hotel rates cannot exceed any rate established for conference attendance.
- D. Usage of airfare or Out of State Travel requires pre-approval from CDEC.

9. SUBRECIPIENT

Contractors determined to be a Sub-recipient of federal funds shall complete the sub-recipient performance report and assessment survey at: <https://forms.gle/QTXGEabvipymdsfd8> upon contract execution. Failure to complete the performance report and assessment survey shall delay payment to the Contractor.

10. CRITICAL INCIDENT REPORTING

Within 48 hours of the occurrence of a critical incident involving any child or family and/or an on duty agency staff member of any family support program staff funded through the Department of Early Childhood (CDEC), the agency must report in writing the details of the critical incident to the CDEC Program Manager for the involved family support program. Critical incidents may include, but are not limited to, awareness of an egregious incident of abuse and/or neglect, near fatality, or fatality of any child currently enrolled in a family support program; involuntary termination of a program staff's employment; criminal allegations involving program staff and related to his/her employment; negative media attention about the family support program; any major injury or threat to the security of an agency staff member while on duty and visiting an enrolled child or family.

11. MANDATED REPORTING

- A. All program staff are required by law to report suspected child abuse and neglect. Mandatory reporters must report suspected child abuse and neglect to the local county child welfare agency, the local law enforcement agency, or by calling the child abuse reporting hotline system at 1-844-CO-4KIDS (1-844-264-5437).
- B. All program staff are required to take the online mandatory reporter training on the Colorado Department of Human Services (CDHS) Child Welfare Training System: <https://www.coloradocwts.com/mandated-reporter-training>.

12. GENERAL ACCOUNTING ENCUMBRANCE (GAE)

- i. **Emerging and Expanding Child Care Grant Program (EECCG)** pursuant to HB20B-1002 and Senate Bill 22-213 Emergency Relief Grant Programs shall be used to expand access and availability of licensed child care throughout the state. An award from the grant may be used for costs associated with expanding an open and operating child care center or family child care home. Eligible entities also include family, friends, or neighbors who provide license-exempt child care, but are actively obtaining a license through the Colorado Department of Early Childhood Licensing and Administration Unit.
- ii. Please refer to Page 1 for the amount available under the GAE for the current fiscal year.



COLORADO
Department of Early Childhood

Exhibit C

- B.** Payment to Contractor is made from available funds encumbered and shared across multiple contractors. The State may increase or decrease the total funds encumbered at its sole discretion and without formal notice to Contractor. No minimum payment is guaranteed to Contractor. The liability of the State for such payments is limited to the encumbered amount remaining of such funds.
- C.** Invoices shall be submitted separately for pre-approved expenditures.
- i. The Contractor shall submit requests for payment to CDEC_Invoicing@state.co.us.

13. GIFT CARDS

The Distribution of Gift Cards, where applicable, shall adhere to the following:

- A. The contractor agency must have a written Gift Card Distribution Policy in place and this plan must be approved by the Department of Early Childhood before gift cards may be purchased. The policy must include maintaining an audit log of gift card purchases and disbursements and a process for routine reconciliations.
- B. The contractor agency's gift card policy must ensure that gift cards cannot be redeemed for cash and must restrict the recipient from using gift cards for alcohol, firearms, tobacco, lottery tickets, or entertainment.
- C. Gift Cards must be distributed to recipients within five (5) business days of purchase.
- D. Gift Cards should be given at the conclusion of an event or upon completion of an activity or milestone.
- E. Contractor agency staff shall have recipients sign a form that includes the following: Date, Name of Gift Card Recipient, Purpose of Gift Card, Signature of Gift Card recipient acknowledging receipt of Gift Card and Gift Card Amount.
- F. The contractor cannot request reimbursement for the cost of gift cards until distribution of the gift cards has been made to recipients. Additionally, the contractor must maintain adequate documentation to show a record of all gift card distributions.
- G. The contractor shall be held responsible for inappropriate use of gift cards.



HIPAA BUSINESS ASSOCIATE AGREEMENT

This HIPAA Business Associate Agreement (“Agreement”) between the State and Contractor is agreed to in connection with, and as an exhibit to, the Contract. For purposes of this Agreement, the State is referred to as “Covered Entity” and the Contractor is referred to as “Business Associate”. Unless the context clearly requires a distinction between the Contract and this Agreement, all references to “Contract” shall include this Agreement.

1. PURPOSE

Covered Entity wishes to disclose information to Business Associate, which may include Protected Health Information ("PHI"). The Parties intend to protect the privacy and security of the disclosed PHI in compliance with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (“HIPAA”), Pub. L. No. 104-191 (1996) as amended by the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act (“HITECH Act”) enacted under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (“ARRA”) Pub. L. No. 111-5 (2009), implementing regulations promulgated by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services at 45 C.F.R. Parts 160, 162 and 164 (the “HIPAA Rules”) and other applicable laws, as amended. Prior to the disclosure of PHI, Covered Entity is required to enter into an agreement with Business Associate containing specific requirements as set forth in, but not limited to, Title 45, Sections 160.103, 164.502(e) and 164.504(e) of the Code of Federal Regulations (“C.F.R.”) and all other applicable laws and regulations, all as may be amended.

2. DEFINITIONS

The following terms used in this Agreement shall have the same meanings as in the HIPAA Rules: Breach, Data Aggregation, Designated Record Set, Disclosure, Health Care Operations, Individual, Minimum Necessary, Notice of Privacy Practices, Protected Health Information, Required by Law, Secretary, Security Incident, Subcontractor, Unsecured Protected Health Information, and Use.

The following terms used in this Agreement shall have the meanings set forth below:

- a. Business Associate. “Business Associate” shall have the same meaning as the term “business associate” at 45 C.F.R. 160.103, and shall refer to Contractor.
- b. Covered Entity. “Covered Entity” shall have the same meaning as the term “covered entity” at 45 C.F.R. 160.103, and shall refer to the State.
- c. Information Technology and Information Security. “Information Technology” and “Information Security” shall have the same meanings as the terms “information technology” and “information security”, respectively, in §24-37.5-102, C.R.S.

Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein or in the HIPAA Rules shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Contract.



3. OBLIGATIONS AND ACTIVITIES OF BUSINESS ASSOCIATE

a. Permitted Uses and Disclosures.

- i. Business Associate shall use and disclose PHI only to accomplish Business Associate's obligations under the Contract.
- i. To the extent Business Associate carries out one or more of Covered Entity's obligations under Subpart E of 45 C.F.R. Part 164, Business Associate shall comply with any and all requirements of Subpart E that apply to Covered Entity in the performance of such obligation.
- ii. Business Associate may disclose PHI to carry out the legal responsibilities of Business Associate, provided, that the disclosure is Required by Law or Business Associate obtains reasonable assurances from the person to whom the information is disclosed that:
 - A. the information will remain confidential and will be used or disclosed only as Required by Law or for the purpose for which Business Associate originally disclosed the information to that person, and;
 - B. the person notifies Business Associate of any Breach involving PHI of which it is aware.
- iii. Business Associate may provide Data Aggregation services relating to the Health Care Operations of Covered Entity. Business Associate may de-identify any or all PHI created or received by Business Associate under this Agreement, provided the de-identification conforms to the requirements of the HIPAA Rules.

- d. Minimum Necessary. Business Associate, its Subcontractors and agents, shall access, use, and disclose only the minimum amount of PHI necessary to accomplish the objectives of the Contract, in accordance with the Minimum Necessary Requirements of the HIPAA Rules including, but not limited to, 45 C.F.R. 164.502(b) and 164.514(d).

e. Impermissible Uses and Disclosures.

- i. Business Associate shall not disclose the PHI of Covered Entity to another covered entity without the written authorization of Covered Entity.
- ii. Business Associate shall not share, use, disclose or make available any Covered Entity PHI in any form via any medium with or to any person or entity beyond the boundaries or jurisdiction of the United States without express written authorization from Covered Entity.

f. Business Associate's Subcontractors.

- i. Business Associate shall, in accordance with 45 C.F.R. 164.502(e)(1)(ii) and 164.308(b)(2), ensure that any Subcontractors who create, receive, maintain, or transmit PHI on behalf of Business Associate agree in writing to the same restrictions, conditions, and requirements that apply to Business Associate with respect to safeguarding PHI.



COLORADO
Department of Early Childhood

Exhibit D

- ii. Business Associate shall provide to Covered Entity, on Covered Entity's request, a list of Subcontractors who have entered into any such agreement with Business Associate.
 - iii. Business Associate shall provide to Covered Entity, on Covered Entity's request, copies of any such agreements Business Associate has entered into with Subcontractors.
- g. Access to System. If Business Associate needs access to a Covered Entity Information Technology system to comply with its obligations under the Contract or this Agreement, Business Associate shall request, review, and comply with any and all policies applicable to Covered Entity regarding such system including, but not limited to, any policies promulgated by the Office of Information Technology and available at <http://oit.state.co.us/about/policies>.
- h. Access to PHI. Business Associate shall, within ten days of receiving a written request from Covered Entity, make available PHI in a Designated Record Set to Covered Entity as necessary to satisfy Covered Entity's obligations under 45 C.F.R. 164.524.
- i. Amendment of PHI.
 - i. Business Associate shall within ten days of receiving a written request from Covered Entity make any amendment to PHI in a Designated Record Set as directed by or agreed to by Covered Entity pursuant to 45 C.F.R. 164.526, or take other measures as necessary to satisfy Covered Entity's obligations under 45 C.F.R. 164.526.
 - ii. Business Associate shall promptly forward to Covered Entity any request for amendment of PHI that Business Associate receives directly from an Individual.
- j. Accounting Rights. Business Associate shall, within ten days of receiving a written request from Covered Entity, maintain and make available to Covered Entity the information necessary for Covered Entity to satisfy its obligations to provide an accounting of Disclosure under 45 C.F.R. 164.528.
- k. Restrictions and Confidential Communications.
 - i. Business Associate shall restrict the Use or Disclosure of an Individual's PHI within ten days of notice from Covered Entity of:
 - A. a restriction on Use or Disclosure of PHI pursuant to 45 C.F.R. 164.522; or
 - B. a request for confidential communication of PHI pursuant to 45 C.F.R. 164.522.
 - ii. Business Associate shall not respond directly to an Individual's requests to restrict the Use or Disclosure of PHI or to send all communication of PHI to an alternate address.
 - iii. Business Associate shall refer such requests to Covered Entity so that Covered Entity can coordinate and prepare a timely response to the requesting Individual and provide direction to Business Associate.



COLORADO
Department of Early Childhood

Exhibit D

- l. Governmental Access to Records. Business Associate shall make its facilities, internal practices, books, records, and other sources of information, including PHI, available to the Secretary for purposes of determining compliance with the HIPAA Rules in accordance with 45 C.F.R. 160.310.
- m. Audit, Inspection and Enforcement.
 - i. Business Associate shall obtain and update at least annually a written assessment performed by an independent third party reasonably acceptable to Covered Entity, which evaluates the Information Security of the applications, infrastructure, and processes that interact with the Covered Entity data Business Associate receives, manipulates, stores and distributes. Upon request by Covered Entity, Business Associate shall provide to Covered Entity the executive summary of the assessment.
 - ii. Business Associate, upon the request of Covered Entity, shall fully cooperate with Covered Entity's efforts to audit Business Associate's compliance with applicable HIPAA Rules. If, through audit or inspection, Covered Entity determines that Business Associate's conduct would result in violation of the HIPAA Rules or is in violation of the Contract or this Agreement, Business Associate shall promptly remedy any such violation and shall certify completion of its remedy in writing to Covered Entity.
- n. Appropriate Safeguards.
 - i. Business Associate shall use appropriate safeguards and comply with Subpart C of 45 C.F.R. Part 164 with respect to electronic PHI to prevent use or disclosure of PHI other than as provided in this Agreement.
 - ii. Business Associate shall safeguard the PHI from tampering and unauthorized disclosures.
 - iii. Business Associate shall maintain the confidentiality of passwords and other data required for accessing this information.
 - iv. Business Associate shall extend protection beyond the initial information obtained from Covered Entity to any databases or collections of PHI containing information derived from the PHI. The provisions of this section shall be in force unless PHI is de-identified in conformance to the requirements of the HIPAA Rules.
- o. Safeguard During Transmission.
 - i. Business Associate shall use reasonable and appropriate safeguards including, without limitation, Information Security measures to ensure that all transmissions of PHI are authorized and to prevent use or disclosure of PHI other than as provided for by this Agreement.
 - ii. Business Associate shall not transmit PHI over the internet or any other insecure or open communication channel unless the PHI is encrypted or otherwise safeguarded with a FIPS-compliant encryption algorithm.



p. Reporting of Improper Use or Disclosure and Notification of Breach.

- i. Business Associate shall, as soon as reasonably possible, but immediately after discovery of a Breach, notify Covered Entity of any use or disclosure of PHI not provided for by this Agreement, including a Breach of Unsecured Protected Health Information as such notice is required by 45 C.F.R. 164.410 or a breach for which notice is required under §24-73-103, C.R.S.
- ii. Such notice shall include the identification of each Individual whose Unsecured Protected Health Information has been, or is reasonably believed by Business Associate to have been, accessed, acquired, or disclosed during such Breach.
- iii. Business Associate shall, as soon as reasonably possible, but immediately after discovery of any Security Incident that does not constitute a Breach, notify Covered Entity of such incident.
- iv. Business Associate shall have the burden of demonstrating that all notifications were made as required, including evidence demonstrating the necessity of any delay.

q. Business Associate's Insurance and Notification Costs.

- i. Business Associate shall bear all costs of a Breach response including, without limitation, notifications, and shall maintain insurance to cover:
 - A. loss of PHI data;
 - B. Breach notification requirements specified in HIPAA Rules and in §24-73-103, C.R.S.; and
 - C. claims based upon alleged violations of privacy rights through improper use or disclosure of PHI.
- ii. All such policies shall meet or exceed the minimum insurance requirements of the Contract or otherwise as may be approved by Covered Entity (e.g., occurrence basis, combined single dollar limits, annual aggregate dollar limits, additional insured status, and notice of cancellation).
- iii. Business Associate shall provide Covered Entity a point of contact who possesses relevant Information Security knowledge and is accessible 24 hours per day, 7 days per week to assist with incident handling.
- iv. Business Associate, to the extent practicable, shall mitigate any harmful effect known to Business Associate of a Use or Disclosure of PHI by Business Associate in violation of this Agreement.

r. Subcontractors and Breaches.



- i. Business Associate shall enter into a written agreement with each of its Subcontractors and agents, who create, receive, maintain, or transmit PHI on behalf of Business Associate. The agreements shall require such Subcontractors and agents to report to Business Associate any use or disclosure of PHI not provided for by this Agreement, including Security Incidents and Breaches of Unsecured Protected Health Information, on the first day such Subcontractor or agent knows or should have known of the Breach as required by 45 C.F.R. 164.410.
 - ii. Business Associate shall notify Covered Entity of any such report and shall provide copies of any such agreements to Covered Entity on request.
- s. Data Ownership.
 - i. Business Associate acknowledges that Business Associate has no ownership rights with respect to the PHI.
 - ii. Upon request by Covered Entity, Business Associate immediately shall provide Covered Entity with any keys to decrypt information that the Business Association has encrypted and maintains in encrypted form, or shall provide such information in unencrypted usable form.
- t. Retention of PHI. Except upon termination of this Agreement as provided in Section 5, below, Business Associate and its Subcontractors or agents shall retain all PHI throughout the term of this Agreement, and shall continue to maintain the accounting of disclosures required under Section 3.h, above, for a period of six years.

4. OBLIGATIONS OF COVERED ENTITY

- a. Safeguards During Transmission. Covered Entity shall be responsible for using appropriate safeguards including encryption of PHI, to maintain and ensure the confidentiality, integrity, and security of PHI transmitted pursuant to this Agreement, in accordance with the standards and requirements of the HIPAA Rules.
- b. Notice of Changes.
 - a.
 - i. Covered Entity maintains a copy of its Notice of Privacy Practices on its website. Covered Entity shall provide Business Associate with any changes in, or revocation of, permission to use or disclose PHI, to the extent that it may affect Business Associate's permitted or required uses or disclosures.
 - ii. Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any restriction on the use or disclosure of PHI to which Covered Entity has agreed in accordance with 45 C.F.R. 164.522, to the extent that it may affect Business Associate's permitted use or disclosure of PHI.

5. TERMINATION

- b. Breach.



- i. In addition to any Contract provision regarding remedies for breach, Covered Entity shall have the right, in the event of a breach by Business Associate of any provision of this Agreement, to terminate immediately the Contract, or this Agreement, or both.
- ii. Subject to any directions from Covered Entity, upon termination of the Contract, this Agreement, or both, Business Associate shall take timely, reasonable, and necessary action to protect and preserve property in the possession of Business Associate in which Covered Entity has an interest.
- u. Effect of Termination.
 - i. Upon termination of this Agreement for any reason, Business Associate, at the option of Covered Entity, shall return or destroy all PHI that Business Associate, its agents, or its Subcontractors maintain in any form, and shall not retain any copies of such PHI.
 - ii. If Covered Entity directs Business Associate to destroy the PHI, Business Associate shall certify in writing to Covered Entity that such PHI has been destroyed.
 - iii. If Business Associate believes that returning or destroying the PHI is not feasible, Business Associate shall promptly provide Covered Entity with notice of the conditions making return or destruction infeasible. Business Associate shall continue to extend the protections of Section 3 of this Agreement to such PHI, and shall limit further use of such PHI to those purposes that make the return or destruction of such PHI infeasible.

6. INJUNCTIVE RELIEF

Covered Entity and Business Associate agree that irreparable damage would occur in the event Business Associate or any of its Subcontractors or agents use or disclosure of PHI in violation of this Agreement, the HIPAA Rules or any applicable law. Covered Entity and Business Associate further agree that money damages would not provide an adequate remedy for such Breach. Accordingly, Covered Entity and Business Associate agree that Covered Entity shall be entitled to injunctive relief, specific performance, and other equitable relief to prevent or restrain any Breach or threatened Breach of and to enforce specifically the terms and provisions of this Agreement.

7. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

Any provision in the Contract limiting Contractor's liability shall not apply to Business Associate's liability under this Agreement, which shall not be limited.

8. DISCLAIMER

Covered Entity makes no warranty or representation that compliance by Business Associate with this Agreement or the HIPAA Rules will be adequate or satisfactory for Business Associate's own purposes. Business Associate is solely responsible for all decisions made and actions taken by Business Associate regarding the safeguarding of PHI.



9. CERTIFICATION

Covered Entity has a legal obligation under HIPAA Rules to certify as to Business Associate's Information Security practices. Covered Entity or its authorized agent or contractor shall have the right to examine Business Associate's facilities, systems, procedures, and records, at Covered Entity's expense, if Covered Entity determines that examination is necessary to certify that Business Associate's Information Security safeguards comply with the HIPAA Rules or this Agreement.

10. AMENDMENT

- a. Amendment to Comply with Law. The Parties acknowledge that state and federal laws and regulations relating to data security and privacy are rapidly evolving and that amendment of this Agreement may be required to provide procedures to ensure compliance with such developments.
 - i. In the event of any change to state or federal laws and regulations relating to data security and privacy affecting this Agreement, the Parties shall take such action as is necessary to implement the changes to the standards and requirements of HIPAA, the HIPAA Rules and other applicable rules relating to the confidentiality, integrity, availability and security of PHI with respect to this Agreement.
 - ii. Business Associate shall provide to Covered Entity written assurance satisfactory to Covered Entity that Business Associate shall adequately safeguard all PHI, and obtain written assurance satisfactory to Covered Entity from Business Associate's Subcontractors and agents that they shall adequately safeguard all PHI.
 - i. iii. Upon the request of either Party, the other Party promptly shall negotiate in good faith the terms of an amendment to the Contract embodying written assurances consistent with the standards and requirements of HIPAA, the HIPAA Rules, or other applicable rules.
 - ii. iv. Covered Entity may terminate this Agreement upon 30 days' prior written notice in the event that:
 - A. Business Associate does not promptly enter into negotiations to amend the Contract and this Agreement when requested by Covered Entity pursuant to this Section; or
 - B. Business Associate does not enter into an amendment to the Contract and this Agreement, which provides assurances regarding the safeguarding of PHI sufficient, in Covered Entity's sole discretion, to satisfy the standards and requirements of the HIPAA, the HIPAA Rules and applicable law.
- v. Amendment of Appendix. The Appendix to this Agreement may be modified or amended by the mutual written agreement of the Parties, without amendment of this Agreement. Any modified or amended Appendix agreed to in writing by the Parties shall supersede and replace any prior version of the Appendix.



COLORADO
Department of Early Childhood

Exhibit D

11. ASSISTANCE IN LITIGATION OR ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS

Covered Entity shall provide written notice to Business Associate if litigation or administrative proceeding is commenced against Covered Entity, its directors, officers, or employees, based on a claimed violation by Business Associate of HIPAA, the HIPAA Rules or other laws relating to security and privacy or PHI. Upon receipt of such notice and to the extent requested by Covered Entity, Business Associate shall, and shall cause its employees, Subcontractors, or agents assisting Business Associate in the performance of its obligations under the Contract to, assist Covered Entity in the defense of such litigation or proceedings. Business Associate shall, and shall cause its employees, Subcontractor's and agents to, provide assistance, to Covered Entity, which may include testifying as a witness at such proceedings. Business Associate or any of its employees, Subcontractors or agents shall not be required to provide such assistance if Business Associate is a named adverse party.

12. INTERPRETATION AND ORDER OF PRECEDENCE

Any ambiguity in this Agreement shall be resolved in favor of a meaning that complies and is consistent with the HIPAA Rules. In the event of an inconsistency between the Contract and this Agreement, this Agreement shall control. This Agreement supersedes and replaces any previous, separately executed HIPAA business associate agreement between the Parties.

13. SURVIVAL

Provisions of this Agreement requiring continued performance, compliance, or effect after termination shall survive termination of this contract or this agreement and shall be enforceable by Covered Entity.



APPENDIX TO HIPAA BUSINESS ASSOCIATE AGREEMENT

This Appendix (“Appendix”) to the HIPAA Business Associate Agreement (“Agreement”) is s an appendix to the Contract and the Agreement. For the purposes of this Appendix, defined terms shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Agreement and the Contract. Unless the context clearly requires a distinction between the Contract, the Agreement, and this Appendix, all references to “Contract” or “Agreement” shall include this Appendix.

1. PURPOSE

This Appendix sets forth additional terms to the Agreement. Any sub-section of this Appendix marked as “Reserved” shall be construed as setting forth no additional terms.

2. ADDITIONAL TERMS

- a. Additional Permitted Uses. In addition to those purposes set forth in the Agreement, Business Associate may use PHI for the following additional purposes:
 - i. Reserved.
- b. Additional Permitted Disclosures. In addition to those purposes set forth in the Agreement, Business Associate may disclose PHI for the following additional purposes:
 - i. Reserved.
- c. Approved Subcontractors. Covered Entity agrees that the following Subcontractors or agents of Business Associate may receive PHI under the Agreement:
 - i. Reserved.
- d. Definition of Receipt of PHI. Business Associate’s receipt of PHI under this Contract shall be deemed to occur, and Business Associate’s obligations under the Agreement shall commence, as follows:
 - i. Reserved.
- e. Additional Restrictions on Business Associate. Business Associate agrees to comply with the following additional restrictions on Business Associate’s use and disclosure of PHI under the Contract:
 - i. Reserved.
- f. Additional Terms. Business Associate agrees to comply with the following additional terms under the Agreement:
 - i. Reserved.



COLORADO
Department of Early Childhood

EXHIBIT E - Supplemental Provisions for Federal Awards

For the purposes of this Exhibit only, Contractor is also identified as “Subrecipient.” This Contract has been funded, in whole or in part, with an award of Federal funds. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of these Supplemental Provisions for Federal Awards, the Special Provisions, the Contract or any attachments or exhibits incorporated into and made a part of the Contract, the Supplemental Provisions for Federal Awards shall control. In the event of a conflict between the Supplemental Provisions for Federal Awards and the FFATA Supplemental Provisions (if any), and/or exhibit regarding SLFRF Federal Provisions, the terms re FFATA and/or SLFRF shall control. If the source of the funding of the Contract is a grant, these Federal Provisions are subject to the Award as defined in §2 of these Federal Provisions, as may be revised pursuant to ongoing guidance from the relevant Federal or State of Colorado agency or institutions of higher education.

1) Federal Award Identification

- i. Subrecipient: **Gunnison County;**
- ii. Subrecipient Unique Entity Identifier (UEI) number: **NSN9FAGKEDJ9;**
- iii. The Federal Award Identification Number (FAIN) is **SLFRP0126;**
- iv. The Federal award date is **03/01/2021;**
- v. The subaward period of performance start date is **November 1, 2022** and end date is **December 30, 2024;**
- vi. Federal Funds:

Contract or Fiscal Year	Amount of Federal funds obligated by this Contract	Total amount of Federal funds obligated to the Subrecipient	Total amount of the Federal Award committed to Subrecipient by CDEC
FY23- FY25	\$18,793*	\$18,793* *An appropriation for HB 20B-1002 - Emerging and Expanding Child Care Grant Program (EECCG) General Accounting Encumbrance (GAE) is hereby added to this contract in the amount of \$11,389,807, subject to appropriated funds which is split among other Early Childhood Council (ECC) EECCG vendors. See Exhibit C, Section 12. GENERAL ACCOUNTING ENCUMBRANCE (GAE).	\$18,793*

- vii. Federal award project description: **Funds were given to respond to the COVID-19 public health emergency or its negative economic impact);**
 - viii. The name of the Federal awarding agency is **U.S. Department of Treasury**; the name of the pass-through entity is the State of Colorado, Department of Early Childhood (CDEC); and the contact information for the awarding official is **Jesse Burne, Division of Early Learning Access and Quality (DELAQ) Director, Jesse.Burne@state.co.us, 720.501.8394;**
 - ix. The Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) number is **21.027**, name is **Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds**, and dollar amount is **\$3,828,761,789.90;**
 - x. This award is **not** for research & development;
 - xi. The indirect cost rate for the Federal award (including if the de minimis rate is charged per 2 CFR §200.414 Indirect (F&A) costs) is pre-determined based upon the State of Colorado and CDEC cost allocation plan.
- 2) All requirements imposed by CDEC on Subrecipient so that the Federal award is used in accordance with Federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of the Federal award, are stated in **General Provisions, Exhibit A – Statement of Work, Exhibit C – Additional Provisions, Exhibit F – SLFRF Subrecipient Provisions Exhibit.**
 - 3) Any additional requirements that CDEC imposes on Subrecipient in order for CDEC to meet its own responsibility to the Federal awarding agency, including identification of any required financial and performance reports, are stated in **General Provisions, Exhibit A – Statement of Work, Exhibit C – Additional Provisions, Exhibit F – SLFRF Subrecipient Provisions Exhibit.**
 - 4) Subrecipient's approved indirect cost rate is **the de minimis rate of 10%.**
 - 5) Subrecipient must permit CDEC and auditors to have access to Subrecipient's records and financial statements as necessary for CDEC to meet the requirements of 2 CFR §200.331 Requirements for pass-through entities, §§ 200.300 Statutory and National Policy Requirements through §200.309 Period of performance, and Subpart F—Audit Requirements of this Part.
 - 6) The appropriate terms and conditions concerning closeout of the subaward are listed in Section 16 of this Exhibit and **General Provisions, Exhibit A – Statement of Work, Exhibit C – Additional Provisions, Exhibit F – SLFRF Subrecipient Provisions Exhibit.**
 - 7) **Performance and Final Status.** Subrecipient shall submit all financial, performance, and other reports to CDEC no later than **30** calendar days after the period of performance end date or sooner termination of this Contract containing an evaluation and review of Subrecipient's performance and the final status of Subrecipient's obligations hereunder.

8) Matching Funds

If a box below is checked, the accompanying provision applies.

- i. ☒ Subrecipient is not required to provide matching funds.
- ii. ☐ Subrecipient shall provide matching funds as stated in **N/A**. Subrecipient shall have raised the full amount of matching funds prior to the Effective Date and shall report to CDEC regarding the status of such funds upon request. Subrecipient's obligation to pay all or any part of any matching funds, whether direct or contingent, only extends to funds duly and lawfully appropriated for the purposes of this Contract by the authorized representatives of the Subrecipient and paid into the Subrecipient's treasury or bank account. Subrecipient represents to CDEC that the amount designated as matching funds has been legally appropriated for the purposes of this Contract by its authorized representatives and paid into its treasury or bank account. Subrecipient does not by this Contract irrevocably pledge present cash reserves for payments in future fiscal years, and this Contract is not intended to create a multiple-fiscal year debt of the Subrecipient. Subrecipient shall not pay or be liable for any claimed interest, late charges, fees, taxes or penalties of any nature, except as required by Subrecipient's laws or policies.

1. DEFINITIONS.

- 1.1. For the purposes of these Federal Provisions, the following terms shall have the meanings ascribed to them below.
- 1.1.1. “Award” means an award of Federal financial assistance, and the Contract setting forth the terms and conditions of that financial assistance, that a non-Federal Entity receives or administers.
- 1.1.1.1. Awards may be in the form of:
- 1.1.1.1.2. Grants;
- 1.1.1.1.3. Contracts;
- 1.1.1.1.4. Cooperative Contracts, which do not include cooperative research and development Contracts (CRDA) pursuant to the Federal Technology Transfer Act of 1986, as amended (15 U.S.C. 3710);
- 1.1.1.1.5. Loans;
- 1.1.1.1.6. Loan Guarantees;
- 1.1.1.1.7. Subsidies;
- 1.1.1.1.8. Insurance;
- 1.1.1.1.9. Food commodities;
- 1.1.1.1.10. Direct appropriations;
- 1.1.1.1.11. Assessed and voluntary contributions; and
- 1.1.1.1.12. Other financial assistance transactions that authorize the expenditure of Federal funds by non-Federal Entities.
- 1.1.1.1.13. Any other items specified by OMB in policy memoranda available at the OMB website or other source posted by the OMB.
- 1.1.1.2. Award **does not** include:
- 1.1.1.2.1. Technical assistance, which provides services in lieu of money;
- 1.1.1.2.2. A transfer of title to Federally-owned property provided in lieu of money; even if the award is called a grant;
- 1.1.1.2.3. Any award classified for security purposes; or
- 1.1.1.2.4. Any award funded in whole or in part with Recovery funds, as defined in section 1512 of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) of 2009 (Public Law 111-5).
- 1.1.2. “Contract” means the Contract to which these Federal Provisions are attached and includes all Award types in § of this Exhibit.
- 1.1.3. “Contractor” means the party or parties to a Contract funded, in whole or in part, with Federal financial assistance, other than the Prime Recipient, and includes grantees, subgrantees, Subrecipients, and borrowers. For purposes of Transparency Act reporting, Contractor does not include Vendors.
- 1.1.4. “Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) Number” means the nine-digit number established and assigned by Dun and Bradstreet, Inc. to uniquely identify a business entity. Dun and Bradstreet’s website may be found at: <http://fedgov.dnb.com/webform>.
- 1.1.5. “Entity” means:
- 1.1.5.1. If the source of funding is a Grant:
- 1.1.5.1.1. a Non-Federal Entity;

- 1.1.5.1.2. a foreign public entity;
- 1.1.5.1.3. a foreign organization;
- 1.1.5.1.4. a non-profit organization;
- 1.1.5.1.5. a domestic for-profit organization (for 2 CFR parts 25 and 170 only);
- 1.1.5.1.6. a foreign non-profit organization (only for 2 CFR part 170) only);
- 1.1.5.1.7. a Federal agency, but only as a Subrecipient under an Award or Subaward to a non-Federal entity (or 2 CFR 200.1); or
- 1.1.5.1.8. a foreign for-profit organization (for 2 CFR part 170 only).
- 1.1.5.2. If the source of funding is not a Grant:
 - 1.1.5.2.1. all of the following as defined at 2 CFR part 25, subpart C;
 - 1.1.5.2.2. A governmental organization, which is a State, local government, or Indian Tribe;
 - 1.1.5.3. a foreign public entity;
 - 1.1.5.4. a domestic or foreign non-profit organization;
 - 1.1.5.5. a domestic or foreign for-profit organization; and
 - 1.1.5.6. a Federal agency, but only a Subrecipient under an Award or Subaward to a non-Federal entity.
- 1.1.6. “Executive” means an officer, managing partner or any other employee in a management position.
- 1.1.7. If the source of funding is a Grant, “Federal Awarding Agency” means a Federal agency providing a Federal Award to a Recipient as described in 2 CFR 200.1. If the source of funding is not a Grant, “Federal Award Identification Number (FAIN)” means an Award number assigned by a Federal agency to a Prime Recipient.
- 1.1.8. “FFATA” means the Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act of 2006 (Public Law 109-282), as amended by §6202 of Public Law 110-252. FFATA, as amended, also is referred to as the “Transparency Act.”
- 1.1.9. “Federal Provisions” means these Federal Provisions subject to the Transparency Act and Uniform Guidance, as may be revised pursuant to ongoing guidance from the relevant Federal or State of Colorado agency or institutions of higher education.
- 1.1.10. If the source of funding is a Grant, “Grant” as used herein is the Contract to which these Federal Provisions are attached.
- 1.1.11. “Grantee” means the party or parties identified as such in the Grant to which these Federal Provisions are attached if the source of funding is a Grant.
- 1.1.12. “Non-Federal Entity means a State, local government, Indian tribe, institution of higher education, or nonprofit organization that carries out a Federal Award as a Recipient or a Subrecipient.
- 1.1.13. “Nonprofit Organization” means any corporation, trust, association, cooperative, or other organization, not including IHEs, that:
 - 1.1.13.1. Is operated primarily for scientific, educational, service, charitable, or similar purposes in the public interest;
 - 1.1.13.2. Is not organized primarily for profit; and
 - 1.1.13.3. Uses net proceeds to maintain, improve, or expand the operations of the organization.
- 1.1.14. “OMB” means the Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget.

- 1.1.15. “Pass-through Entity” means a non-Federal Entity that provides a Subaward to a Subrecipient to carry out part of a Federal program.
- 1.1.16. “Prime Recipient” means a Colorado State agency or institution of higher education that receives an Award, or, of the source of funding is a Grant it is that agency or institution identified as the Grantor in the Grant to which these Federal Provisions are attached.
- 1.1.17. “Subaward” means an award by a Prime Recipient to a Subrecipient funded in whole or in part by a Federal Award. The terms and conditions of the Federal Award flow down to the Subaward unless the terms and conditions of the Federal Award specifically indicate otherwise in accordance with 2 CFR 200.101 or 2 CFR 200.38, as applicable. The term does not include payments to a contractor or payments to an individual that is a beneficiary of a Federal program.
- 1.1.18. “Subrecipient” or, if the source of funding is a Grant, “Subgrantee” means a non-Federal Entity (or a Federal agency under an Award or Subaward to a non-Federal Entity) receiving Federal funds through a Prime Recipient to support the performance of the Federal project or program for which the Federal funds were awarded. A Subrecipient is subject to the terms and conditions of the Federal Award to the Prime Recipient, including program compliance requirements. The term “Subrecipient” includes and may be referred to as Subgrantee. The term does not include an individual who is a beneficiary of a federal program.
- 1.1.19. “Subrecipient Parent DUNS Number” means the subrecipient parent organization’s 9-digit Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) number that appears in the subrecipient’s System for Award Management (SAM) profile, if applicable.
- 1.1.20. “System for Award Management (SAM)” means the Federal repository into which an Entity must enter the information required under the Transparency Act, which may be found at <http://www.sam.gov>.
- 1.1.21. “Total Compensation” means the cash and noncash dollar value earned by an Executive during the Prime Recipient’s or Subrecipient’s preceding fiscal year (see 48 CFR 52.204-10, as prescribed in 48 CFR 4.1403(a), as applicable) and includes the following:
 - 1.1.21.1. Salary and bonus;
 - 1.1.21.2. Awards of stock, stock options, and stock appreciation rights, using the dollar amount recognized for financial statement reporting purposes with respect to the fiscal year in accordance with the Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 123 (Revised 2005) (FAS 123R), Shared Based Payments;
 - 1.1.21.3. Earnings for services under non-equity incentive plans, not including group life, health, hospitalization or medical reimbursement plans that do not discriminate in favor of Executives and are available generally to all salaried employees;
 - 1.1.21.4. Change in present value of defined benefit and actuarial pension plans;
 - 1.1.21.5. Above-market earnings on deferred compensation which is not tax-qualified;
 - 1.1.21.6. Other compensation, if the aggregate value of all such other compensation (e.g., severance, termination payments, value of life insurance paid on behalf of the employee, perquisites or property) for the Executive exceeds \$10,000.
- 1.1.22. “Transparency Act” means the Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act of 2006 (Public Law 109-282), as amended by §6202 of Public Law 110-252. The Transparency Act may also be referred to as FFATA.
- 1.1.23. “Uniform Guidance” means the Office of Management and Budget Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, which, unless the source of funding is a Grant, supersedes requirements from OMB Circulars A-21, A-87, A-110, and A-122, OMB Circulars A-89, A-102, and A-133, and the guidance in Circular A-50 on Single Audit Act follow-up. The terms and conditions of the Uniform Guidance flow down to Awards to Subrecipients unless the Uniform Guidance or the terms and conditions of the Federal Award specifically indicate otherwise.

- 1.1.24. “Vendor” means a dealer, distributor, merchant or other seller providing property or services required for a project or program funded by an Award. A Vendor is not a Prime Recipient or a Subrecipient and is not subject to the terms and conditions of the Federal award. Program compliance requirements do not pass through to a Vendor.

2. COMPLIANCE.

- 2.1. Contractor/Grantee shall comply with all applicable provisions of the Transparency Act and the regulations issued pursuant thereto, all applicable provisions of the Uniform Guidance, including, but not limited to, all applicable Federal Laws and regulations required by this Federal Award. Any revisions to such provisions or regulations shall automatically become a part of these Federal Provisions, without the necessity of either party executing any further instrument. The State of Colorado, at its discretion, may provide written notification to Contractor/Grantee of such revisions, but such notice shall not be a condition precedent to the effectiveness of such revisions.

3. SYSTEM FOR AWARD MANAGEMENT (SAM) AND DATA UNIVERSAL NUMBERING SYSTEM (DUNS) REQUIREMENTS.

- 3.1. SAM. Contractor/Grantee shall maintain the currency of its information in SAM until the Contractor/Grantee submits the final financial report required under the Award or receives final payment, whichever is later. Contractor/Grantee shall review and update SAM information at least annually after the initial registration, and more frequently if required by changes in its information.
- 3.2. DUNS. Contractor/Grantee shall provide its DUNS number to its Prime Recipient, and shall update Contractor’s/Grantee’s information in Dun & Bradstreet, Inc. at least annually after the initial registration, and more frequently if required by changes in Contractor’s/Grantee’s information.

4. TOTAL COMPENSATION.

- 4.1. Contractor/Grantee shall include Total Compensation in SAM for each of its five most highly compensated Executives for the preceding fiscal year if:
 - 4.1.1. The total Federal funding authorized to date under the Award is \$30,000 or more if the source of funding is a Grant, or otherwise \$25,000 or more if the source of funding is not a Grant; and
 - 4.1.2. In the preceding fiscal year, Contractor/Grantee received:
 - 4.1.2.1. 80% or more of its annual gross revenues from Federal procurement contracts and subcontracts and/or Federal financial assistance Awards or Subawards subject to the Transparency Act; and
 - 4.1.2.2. \$30,000,000 or more in annual gross revenues from Federal procurement contracts and subcontracts and/or Federal financial assistance Awards or Subawards subject to the Transparency Act if the source of funding is a Grant or otherwise \$25,000,000 or more in annual gross revenues from Federal procurement contracts and subcontracts and/or Federal financial assistance Awards or Subawards subject to the Transparency Act if the source of funding is not a Grant; and
 - 4.1.2.3. The public does not have access to information about the compensation of such Executives through periodic reports filed under section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78m(a), 78o(d) or § 6104 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.

5. REPORTING.

- 5.1. If Contractor/Grantee is a Subrecipient of the Award pursuant to the Transparency Act, Grantee shall report data elements to SAM and to the Prime Recipient as required in this Exhibit. No direct payment shall be made to Grantee for providing any reports required under these Federal Provisions and the cost of producing such reports shall be included in the Contract/Grant price. The reporting requirements in this Exhibit are based on guidance from the US Office of Management and Budget (OMB), and as such are subject to change at any time by OMB. Any such changes shall be automatically incorporated into this Contract/Grant and shall become part of Contractor’s/Grantee’s obligations under this Contract/Grant.

6. EFFECTIVE DATE AND DOLLAR THRESHOLD FOR REPORTING.

- 6.1. If the source of funding is a Grant, Reporting requirements in §8 below apply to new Awards as of October 1, 2010, if the initial award is \$30,000 or more. If the initial Award is below \$30,000 but subsequent Award modifications result in a total Award of \$30,000 or more, the Award is subject to the reporting requirements as of the date the Award exceeds \$30,000. If the initial Award is \$30,000 or more, but funding is subsequently de-obligated such that the total award amount falls below \$30,000, the Award shall continue to be subject to the reporting requirements.
- 6.2. If the source of funding is not a Grant, Reporting requirements in §8 below apply to new Awards as of October 1, 2010, if the initial award is \$25,000 or more. If the initial Award is below \$25,000 but subsequent Award modifications result in a total Award of \$25,000 or more, the Award is subject to the reporting requirements as of the date the Award exceeds \$25,000. If the initial Award is \$25,000 or more, but funding is subsequently de-obligated such that the total award amount falls below \$25,000, the Award shall continue to be subject to the reporting requirements.
- 6.3. The procurement standards in §9 below are applicable to new Awards made by Prime Recipient as of December 26, 2015. The standards set forth in §11 below are applicable to audits of fiscal years beginning on or after December 26, 2014.

7. SUBRECIPIENT REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

- 7.1. If Contractor/Grantee is a Subrecipient, Contractor/Grantee shall report as set forth below.
 - 7.1.1. To SAM. A Subrecipient shall register in SAM and report the following data elements in SAM *for each* Federal Award Identification Number (FAIN) assigned by a Federal agency to a Prime Recipient no later than the end of the month following the month in which the Subaward was made:
 - 7.1.1.1. Subrecipient DUNS Number;
 - 7.1.1.2. Subrecipient DUNS Number if more than one electronic funds transfer (EFT) account;
 - 7.1.1.3. Subrecipient parent's organization DUNS Number;
 - 7.1.1.4. Subrecipient's address, including: Street Address, City, State, Country, Zip (+ 4 if source of funding is a Grant or as otherwise directed per SAM directives for proper reporting), and Congressional District;
 - 7.1.1.5. Subrecipient's top 5 most highly compensated Executives if the criteria in §4 above are met; and
 - 7.1.1.6. Subrecipient's Total Compensation of top 5 most highly compensated Executives if the criteria in §4 above met.
 - 7.1.2. To Prime Recipient. A Subrecipient shall report to its Prime Recipient, upon the effective date of the Contract/Grant, the following data elements:
 - 7.1.2.1. Subrecipient's DUNS Number as registered in SAM.
 - 7.1.2.2. Primary Place of Performance Information, including: Street Address, City, State, Country, Zip code + 4, and Congressional District.

8. PROCUREMENT STANDARDS.

- 8.1. Procurement Procedures. A Subrecipient shall use its own documented procurement procedures which reflect applicable State, local, and Tribal laws and applicable regulations, provided that the procurements conform to applicable Federal law and the standards identified in the Uniform Guidance, including without limitation, 2 CFR 200.318 through 200.327 thereof.

- 8.2. If the source of funding is a Grant: Domestic preference for procurements (2 CFR 200.322). As appropriate and to the extent consistent with law, the non-Federal entity should, to the greatest extent practicable under a Federal award, provide a preference for the purchase, acquisition, or use of goods, products, or materials produced in the United States (including but not limited to iron, aluminum, steel, cement, and other manufactured products). The requirements of this section must be included in all subawards including all contracts and purchase orders for work or products under this award.
- 8.3. Procurement of Recovered Materials. If a Subrecipient is a State Agency or an agency of a political subdivision of the State, its contractors must comply with section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act. The requirements of Section 6002 include procuring only items designated in guidelines of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) at 40 CFR part 247, that contain the highest percentage of recovered materials practicable, consistent with maintaining a satisfactory level of competition, where the purchase price of the item exceeds \$10,000 or the value of the quantity acquired during the preceding fiscal year exceeded \$10,000; procuring solid waste management services in a manner that maximizes energy and resource recovery; and establishing an affirmative procurement program for procurement of recovered materials identified in the EPA guidelines.

9. ACCESS TO RECORDS.

- 9.1. A Subrecipient shall permit Recipient/Prime Recipient and its auditors to have access to Subrecipient's records and financial statements as necessary for Recipient to meet the requirements of 2 CFR 200.311-200.332 (Requirements for pass-through entities), 2 CFR 200.300 (Statutory and national policy requirements) through 2 CFR 200.309 (Period of performance), and Subpart F-Audit Requirements of the Uniform Guidance.

10. SINGLE AUDIT REQUIREMENTS.

- 10.1. If a Subrecipient expends \$750,000 or more in Federal Awards during the Subrecipient's fiscal year, the Subrecipient shall procure or arrange for a single or program-specific audit conducted for that year in accordance with the provisions of Subpart F-Audit Requirements of the Uniform Guidance, issued pursuant to the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996, (31 U.S.C. 7501-7507). 2 CFR 200.501.
 - 10.1.1. Election. A Subrecipient shall have a single audit conducted in accordance with Uniform Guidance 2 CFR 200.514 (Scope of audit), except when it elects to have a program-specific audit conducted in accordance with 2 CFR 200.507 (Program-specific audits). The Subrecipient may elect to have a program-specific audit if Subrecipient expends Federal Awards under only one Federal program (excluding research and development) and the Federal program's statutes, regulations, or the terms and conditions of the Federal award do not require a financial statement audit of Prime Recipient. A program-specific audit may not be elected for research and development unless all of the Federal Awards expended were received from Recipient and Recipient approves in advance a program-specific audit.
 - 10.1.2. Exemption. If a Subrecipient expends less than \$750,000 in Federal Awards during its fiscal year, the Subrecipient shall be exempt from Federal audit requirements for that year, except as noted in 2 CFR 200.503 (Relation to other audit requirements), but records shall be available for review or audit by appropriate officials of the Federal agency, the State, and the Government Accountability Office.
 - 10.1.3. Subrecipient Compliance Responsibility. A Subrecipient shall procure or otherwise arrange for the audit required by Subpart F of the Uniform Guidance and ensure it is properly performed and submitted when due in accordance with the Uniform Guidance. Subrecipient shall prepare appropriate financial statements, including the schedule of expenditures of Federal awards in accordance with 2 CFR 200.510 (Financial statements) and provide the auditor with access to personnel, accounts, books, records, supporting documentation, and other information as needed for the auditor to perform the audit required by Uniform Guidance Subpart F-Audit Requirements.

11. CONTRACT/GRANT PROVISIONS FOR SUBRECIPIENT CONTRACTS.

- 11.1. In addition to other provisions required by the Federal Awarding Agency or the Prime Recipient, Contractors/Grantees that are Subrecipients shall comply with the following provisions. Subrecipients shall include all of the following applicable provisions in all subcontracts entered into by it pursuant to this Contract/Grant.

- 11.1.1. [Applicable to federally assisted construction contracts.] Equal Employment Opportunity. Except as otherwise provided under 41 CFR Part 60, all contracts that meet the definition of “federally assisted construction contract” in 41 CFR Part 60-1.3 shall include the equal opportunity clause provided under 41 CFR 60-1.4(b), in accordance with Executive Order 11246, “Equal Employment Opportunity” (30 FR 12319, 12935, 3 CFR Part, 1964-1965 Comp., p. 339), as amended by Executive Order 11375, “Amending Executive Order 11246 Relating to Equal Employment Opportunity,” and implementing regulations at 41 CFR part 60, Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor.
- 11.1.2. [Applicable to on-site employees working on government-funded construction, alteration and repair projects.] Davis-Bacon Act. Davis-Bacon Act, as amended (40 U.S.C. 3141-3148).
- 11.1.3. Rights to Inventions Made Under a contract/grant or agreement. If the Federal Award meets the definition of “funding agreement”/ “funding Contract” under 37 CFR 401.2 (a) and the Prime Recipient or Subrecipient wishes to enter into a contract with a small business firm or nonprofit organization regarding the substitution of parties, assignment or performance of experimental, developmental, or research work under that “funding agreement,”/”funding Contract”, the Prime Recipient or Subrecipient must comply with the requirements of 37 CFR Part 401, “Rights to Inventions Made by Nonprofit Organizations and Small Business Firms Under Government Grants, Contracts and Cooperative Agreements,” and any implementing regulations issued by the Federal Awarding Agency.
- 11.1.4. Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q.) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387), as amended. Contracts and subgrants of amounts in excess of \$150,000 must contain a provision that requires the non-Federal awardee(s) to agree to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387). Violations must be reported to the Federal Awarding Agency and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).
- 11.1.5. Debarment and Suspension (Executive Orders 12549 and 12689). A contract award (see 2 CFR 180.220) must not be made to parties listed on the government wide exclusions in the System for Award Management (SAM), in accordance with the OMB guidelines at 2 CFR 180 that implement Executive Orders 12549 (3 CFR part 1986 Comp., p. 189) and 12689 (3 CFR part 1989 Comp., p. 235), “Debarment and Suspension.” SAM Exclusions contains the names of parties debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded by agencies, as well as parties declared ineligible under statutory or regulatory authority other than Executive Order 12549.
- 11.1.6. Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment (31 U.S.C. 1352). Contractors that apply or bid for an award exceeding \$100,000 must file the required certification. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Each tier must also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the non-Federal award.
- 11.1.7. Never contract with the enemy (2 CFR 200.215). Federal awarding agencies and recipients are subject to the regulations implementing “Never contract with the enemy” in 2 CFR part 183. The regulations in 2 CFR part 183 affect covered contracts, grants and cooperative agreements that are expected to exceed \$50,000 within the period of performance, are performed outside the United States and its territories, and are in support of a contingency operation in which members of the Armed Forces are actively engaged in hostilities.
- 11.1.8. Prohibition on certain telecommunications and video surveillance services or equipment (2 CFR 200.216). Grantee is prohibited from obligating or expending loan or grant funds on certain telecommunications and video surveillance services or equipment pursuant to 2 CFR 200.216.

12. CERTIFICATIONS.

- 12.1. Unless prohibited by Federal statutes or regulations, Recipient/Prime Recipient may require Subrecipient to submit certifications and representations required by Federal statutes or regulations on an annual basis. 2 CFR 200.208. Submission may be required more frequently if Subrecipient fails to meet a requirement of the Federal award. Subrecipient shall certify in writing to the State at the end of the Award that the project or activity was completed or the level of effort was expended. 2 CFR 200.201(3). If the required level of activity or effort was not carried out, the amount of the Award must be adjusted.

13. EXEMPTIONS.

- 13.1. These Federal Provisions do not apply to an individual who receives an Award as a natural person, unrelated to any business or non-profit organization he or she may own or operate in his or her name.
- 13.2. A Contractor/Grantee with gross income from all sources of less than \$300,000 in the previous tax year is exempt from the requirements to report Subawards and the Total Compensation of its most highly compensated Executives.

14. EVENT OF DEFAULT AND TERMINATION.

- 14.1. Failure to comply with these Federal Provisions shall constitute an event of default under the Contract/Grant and the State of Colorado may terminate the Contract/Grant upon 30 days prior written notice if the default remains uncured five calendar days following the termination of the 30-day notice period. This remedy will be in addition to any other remedy available to the State of Colorado under the Contract/Grant, at law or in equity.
- 14.2. Termination (2 CFR 200.340). The Federal Award may be terminated in whole or in part as follows:
- 14.2.1. By the Federal Awarding Agency or Pass-through Entity, if a Non-Federal Entity fails to comply with the terms and conditions of a Federal Award;
 - 14.2.2. By the Federal awarding agency or Pass-through Entity, to the greatest extent authorized by law, if an award no longer effectuates the program goals or agency priorities;
 - 14.2.3. By the Federal awarding agency or Pass-through Entity with the consent of the Non-Federal Entity, in which case the two parties must agree upon the termination conditions, including the effective date and, in the case of partial termination, the portion to be terminated;
 - 14.2.4. By the Non-Federal Entity upon sending to the Federal Awarding Agency or Pass-through Entity written notification setting forth the reasons for such termination, the effective date, and, in the case of partial termination, the portion to be terminated. However, if the Federal Awarding Agency or Pass-through Entity determines in the case of partial termination that the reduced or modified portion of the Federal Award or Subaward will not accomplish the purposes for which the Federal Award was made, the Federal Awarding Agency or Pass-through Entity may terminate the Federal Award in its entirety; or
 - 14.2.5. By the Federal Awarding Agency or Pass-through Entity pursuant to termination provisions included in the Federal Award.

EXHIBIT END



COLORADO
Department of Early Childhood

SLFRF SUBRECIPIENT PROVISIONS EXHIBIT (CDEC)

This Exhibit and the Appendices hereto apply regarding the use of State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds (SLFRF) to comply with requirements established by the U.S. Department of Treasury and the Colorado Department of Personnel & Administration, Office of the State Controller re the Colorado Department of Early Childhood (CDEC).

This SLFRF Provisions Exhibit may supplement other Exhibit(s) to the instant Agreement. In the event that terms on prior Exhibit(s) to the instant Agreement conflict with this SLFRF Provisions Exhibit, this Exhibit shall control and take precedence.

The Contractor/Vendor/Other Agency entity with which the Colorado Department of Early Childhood (CDEC) is contracting per this Agreement may be referred to as “Subrecipient” herein, the designation per controlling law and mandates. This “Subrecipient” designation shall apply in this context notwithstanding prior definition(s) of any entity to this agreement as “Contractor” or any other title.

Subrecipient must agree to and comply with the terms of these SLFRF Provisions in order to receive and use these funds. Subrecipient shall execute not only the instant Agreement, but also specifically the Certification Agreement appendix to the instant Exhibit. A failure to also separately execute the Certification Agreement appendix hereto shall not relieve Subrecipient of the rules/obligations set forth herein; such a clerical error must be promptly remedied upon discovery by notifying the CDEC office/program contact, who can then assist with the logistics of mandatory signing, which shall retroactively apply.

In the event that Subrecipient is/was in receipt of SLFRF funding from CDEC prior to execution of the instant Exhibit, Subrecipient understands that its obligations set forth herein with regards to that funding shall retroactively apply.

The regulations and requirements surrounding receipt and use of SLFRF funding is an evolving subject matter as established by the U.S. Department of Treasury and put into established policy by the Colorado Department of Personnel & Administration, Office of the State Controller for use with CDEC Agreements. As such, Subrecipient agrees to execute any additional Agreements/Amendments as required by CDEC to establish and/or update these procedures. Subrecipient agrees to accept written notice from CDEC of updates to these requirements and to comply with same forthwith, even if prior to or without a formal Amendment to the Agreement to update this Exhibit or the rules/requirements established herein. Regardless, if CDEC requests that Subrecipient execute an Amendment to formalize implementation of and/or acknowledgment of updates to this Exhibit, Subrecipient shall promptly comply.

Subrecipient agrees to stay abreast of and comply with the most current iterations of the requirements re SLFRF funding set forth on <https://osc.colorado.gov/american-rescue-plan-act> (see SLFRF Grant Agreement Templates Tab).

APPENDIX 1 TO SLFRF EXHIBIT- BUDGET SUPPLEMENT

1. BUDGET BY US TREASURY EXPENDITURE CATEGORY

1.1 Expenditure Categories identified in this Appendix will determine what is reported on as outlined in the all following Appendices to this Exhibit.

Project Number	Project Title	US Treasury Expenditure Category Number and Name	Budget
	Emerging and Expanding Child Care Grant Program	2.11 Healthy Childhood Environments: Child Care	\$18,793
Total			\$18,793

2. BUDGET BY FUNCTION

3. EXPENDITURE CATEGORY MODIFICATIONS

- 1.1 Increases or decreases in any Expenditure Category must be requested and approved by the State Agency by using the SLFRF Expenditure Modification Form. This form can be found at: <https://osc.colorado.gov/american-rescue-plan-act> (see SLFRF Grant Agreement Templates Tab). ***In no event may this be used to modify the overall total of this Agreement or otherwise any non SLFRF expenditures.***

APPENDIX 2 TO SLFRF EXHIBIT- FEDERAL PROVISIONS SUPPLEMENT

1. APPLICABILITY OF PROVISIONS.

- 1.1. The Grant to which these Federal Provisions are attached has been funded, in whole or in part, with an Award of Federal funds. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of these Federal Provisions, the Special Provisions, the body of the Grant, or any attachments or exhibits incorporated into and made a part of the Grant, the provisions of these Federal Provisions shall control.
- 1.2. The State of Colorado is accountable to Treasury for oversight of their subrecipients, including ensuring their subrecipients comply with the SLFRF statute, SLFRF Award Terms and Conditions, Treasury's Final Rule, and reporting requirements, as applicable.
- 1.3. Additionally, any subrecipient that issues a subaward to another entity (2nd tier subrecipient), must hold the 2nd tier subrecipient accountable to these provisions and adhere to reporting requirements.
- 1.4. These Federal Provisions are subject to the Award as defined in §2 of these Federal Provisions, as may be revised pursuant to ongoing guidance from the relevant Federal or State of Colorado agency or institutions of higher education.

2. DEFINITIONS.

- 2.1. For the purposes of these Federal Provisions, the following terms shall have the meanings ascribed to them below.
 - 2.1.1. “Award” means an award of Federal financial assistance, and the Grant setting forth the terms and conditions of that financial assistance, that a non-Federal Entity receives or administers.
 - 2.1.2. “Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) Number” means the nine-digit number established and assigned by Dun and Bradstreet, Inc. to uniquely identify a business entity. Dun and Bradstreet’s website may be found at: <http://fedgov.dnb.com/webform>.
 - 2.1.3. “Entity” means:
 - 2.1.3.1. a Non-Federal Entity;
 - 2.1.3.2. a foreign public entity;
 - 2.1.3.3. a foreign organization;
 - 2.1.3.4. a non-profit organization;
 - 2.1.3.5. a domestic for-profit organization (for 2 CFR parts 25 and 170 only);
 - 2.1.3.6. a foreign non-profit organization (only for 2 CFR part 170) only);
 - 2.1.3.7. a Federal agency, but only as a Subrecipient under an Award or Subaward to a non-Federal entity (or 2 CFR 200.1); or
 - 2.1.3.8. a foreign for-profit organization (for 2 CFR part 170 only).
 - 2.1.4. “Executive” means an officer, managing partner or any other employee in a management position.
 - 2.1.5. “Expenditure Category (EC)” means the category of eligible uses as defined by the US Department of Treasury in “Appendix 1 of the Compliance and Reporting Guidance, State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds” report available at www.treasury.gov.
 - 2.1.6. “Federal Awarding Agency” means a Federal agency providing a Federal Award to a Recipient as described in 2 CFR 200.1
 - 2.1.7. “Grant” means the Grant to which these Federal Provisions are attached.
 - 2.1.8. “Grantee” means the party or parties identified as such in the Grant to which these Federal Provisions are attached.
 - 2.1.9. “Non-Federal Entity means a State, local government, Indian tribe, institution of higher education, or nonprofit organization that carries out a Federal Award as a Recipient or a Subrecipient.
 - 2.1.10. “Nonprofit Organization” means any corporation, trust, association, cooperative, or other organization, not including IHEs, that:

- 2.1.10.1. Is operated primarily for scientific, educational, service, charitable, or similar purposes in the public interest;
- 2.1.10.2. Is not organized primarily for profit; and
- 2.1.10.3. Uses net proceeds to maintain, improve, or expand the operations of the organization.
- 2.1.11. “OMB” means the Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget.
- 2.1.12. “Pass-through Entity” means a non-Federal Entity that provides a Subaward to a Subrecipient to carry out part of a Federal program.
- 2.1.13. “Prime Recipient” means the Colorado State agency or institution of higher education identified as the Grantor in the Grant to which these Federal Provisions are attached.
- 2.1.14. “Subaward” means an award by a Prime Recipient to a Subrecipient funded in whole or in part by a Federal Award. The terms and conditions of the Federal Award flow down to the Subaward unless the terms and conditions of the Federal Award specifically indicate otherwise in accordance with 2 CFR 200.101. The term does not include payments to a Contractor or payments to an individual that is a beneficiary of a Federal program.
- 2.1.15. “Subrecipient” or “Subgrantee” means a non-Federal Entity (or a Federal agency under an Award or Subaward to a non-Federal Entity) receiving Federal funds through a Prime Recipient to support the performance of the Federal project or program for which the Federal funds were awarded. A Subrecipient is subject to the terms and conditions of the Federal Award to the Prime Recipient, including program compliance requirements. The term does not include an individual who is a beneficiary of a federal program.
- 2.1.16. “System for Award Management (SAM)” means the Federal repository into which an Entity must enter the information required under the Transparency Act, which may be found at <http://www.sam.gov>. “Total Compensation” means the cash and noncash dollar value earned by an Executive during the Prime Recipient’s or Subrecipient’s preceding fiscal year (see 48 CFR 52.204-10, as prescribed in 48 CFR 4.1403(a)) and includes the following:
 - 2.1.16.1. Salary and bonus;
 - 2.1.16.2. Awards of stock, stock options, and stock appreciation rights, using the dollar amount recognized for financial statement reporting purposes with respect to the fiscal year in accordance with the Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 123 (Revised 2005) (FAS 123R), Shared Based Payments;
 - 2.1.16.3. Earnings for services under non-equity incentive plans, not including group life, health, hospitalization or medical reimbursement plans that do not discriminate in favor of Executives and are available generally to all salaried employees;

- 2.1.16.4. Change in present value of defined benefit and actuarial pension plans;
- 2.1.16.5. Above-market earnings on deferred compensation which is not tax-qualified;
- 2.1.16.6. Other compensation, if the aggregate value of all such other compensation (e.g., severance, termination payments, value of life insurance paid on behalf of the employee, perquisites or property) for the Executive exceeds \$10,000.
- 2.1.17. “Transparency Act” means the Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act of 2006 (Public Law 109-282), as amended by §6202 of Public Law 110-252.
- 2.1.18. “Uniform Guidance” means the Office of Management and Budget Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards. The terms and conditions of the Uniform Guidance flow down to Awards to Subrecipients unless the Uniform Guidance or the terms and conditions of the Federal Award specifically indicate otherwise.

3. COMPLIANCE.

- 3.1. Grantee shall comply with all applicable provisions of the Transparency Act and the regulations issued pursuant thereto, all applicable provisions of the Uniform Guidance, and all applicable Federal Laws and regulations required by this Federal Award. Any revisions to such provisions or regulations shall automatically become a part of these Federal Provisions, without the necessity of either party executing any further instrument. The State of Colorado, at its discretion, may provide written notification to Grantee of such revisions, but such notice shall not be a condition precedent to the effectiveness of such revisions.
- 3.2. Per US Treasury Final Award requirements, grantee programs or services must not include terms or conditions that undermine efforts to stop COVID-19 or discourage compliance with recommendations and CDC guidelines.

4. SYSTEM FOR AWARD MANAGEMENT (SAM) AND DATA UNIVERSAL NUMBERING SYSTEM (DUNS) REQUIREMENTS.

- 4.1. SAM. Grantee shall maintain the currency of its information in SAM until the Grantee submits the final financial report required under the Award or receives final payment, whichever is later. Grantee shall review and update SAM information at least annually after the initial registration, and more frequently if required by changes in its information.
- 4.2. DUNS. Grantee shall provide its DUNS number to its Prime Recipient, and shall update Grantee’s information in Dun & Bradstreet, Inc. at least annually after the initial registration, and more frequently if required by changes in Grantee’s information.

5. TOTAL COMPENSATION.

- 5.1. Grantee shall include Total Compensation in SAM for each of its five most highly compensated Executives for the preceding fiscal year if:

- 5.1.1. The total Federal funding authorized to date under the Award is \$30,000 or more; and
- 5.1.2. In the preceding fiscal year, Grantee received:
 - 5.1.2.1. 80% or more of its annual gross revenues from Federal procurement Agreements and Subcontractors and/or Federal financial assistance Awards or Subawards subject to the Transparency Act; and
 - 5.1.2.2. \$30,000,000 or more in annual gross revenues from Federal procurement Agreements and Subcontractors and/or Federal financial assistance Awards or Subawards subject to the Transparency Act; and
 - 5.1.2.3. 5.1.2.3 The public does not have access to information about the compensation of such Executives through periodic reports filed under section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78m(a), 78o(d) or § 6104 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.

6. REPORTING.

- 6.1. If Grantee is a Subrecipient of the Award pursuant to the Transparency Act, Grantee shall report data elements to SAM and to the Prime Recipient as required in this Exhibit. No direct payment shall be made to Grantee for providing any reports required under these Federal Provisions and the cost of producing such reports shall be included in the Grant price. The reporting requirements in this Exhibit are based on guidance from the OMB, and as such are subject to change at any time by OMB. Any such changes shall be automatically incorporated into this Grant and shall become part of Grantee's obligations under this Grant.

7. EFFECTIVE DATE AND DOLLAR THRESHOLD FOR FEDERAL REPORTING.

- 7.1. Reporting requirements in §8 below apply to new Awards as of October 1, 2010, if the initial award is \$30,000 or more. If the initial Award is below \$30,000 but subsequent Award modifications result in a total Award of \$30,000 or more, the Award is subject to the reporting requirements as of the date the Award exceeds \$30,000. If the initial Award is \$30,000 or more, but funding is subsequently de-obligated such that the total award amount falls below \$30,000, the Award shall continue to be subject to the reporting requirements. If the total award is below \$30,000 no reporting required; if more than \$30,000 and less than \$50,000 then FFATA reporting is required; and, \$50,000 and above SLFRF reporting is required.
- 7.2. The procurement standards in §9 below are applicable to new Awards made by Prime Recipient as of December 26, 2015. The standards set forth in §11 below are applicable to audits of fiscal years beginning on or after December 26, 2014.

8. SUBRECIPIENT REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

- 8.1. Grantee shall report as set forth below.

8.1.1. Grantee shall use the SLFRF Subrecipient Quarterly Report Workbook as referenced in Appendix 4 to report to the State Agency within ten (10) days following each quarter ended September, December, March and June. Additional information on specific requirements are detailed in the SLFRF Subrecipient Quarterly Report Workbooks and "Compliance and Reporting Guidance, State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds" report available at www.treasury.gov.

EC 1 – Public Health

All Public Health Projects

- a) Description of structure and objectives
- b) Description of relation to COVID-19
- c) Identification of impacted and/or disproportionately impacted communities
- d) Capital Expenditures
 - i. Presence of capital expenditure in project
 - ii. Total projected capital expenditure
 - iii. Type of capital expenditure
 - iv. Written justification
 - v. Labor reporting

COVID-19 Interventions and Mental Health (1.4, 1.11, 1.12, 1.13)

- a) Amount of total project used for evidence-based programs
- b) Evaluation plan description

COVID-19 Small Business Economic Assistance (1.8)

- a) Number of small businesses served

COVID-19 Assistance to Non-Profits (1.9)

- a) Number of non-profits served

COVID-19 Aid to Travel, Tourism, and Hospitality or Other Impacted Industries (1.10)

- a) Sector of employer
- b) Purpose of funds

EC 2 – Negative Economic Impacts

All Negative Economic Impacts Projects

- a) Description of project structure and objectives
- b) Description of project's response to COVID-19
- c) Identification of impacted and/or disproportionately impacted communities
- d) Amount of total project used for evidence-based programs and description of evaluation plan (*not required for 2.5, 2.8, 2.21-2.24, 2.27-2.29, 2.31, 2.34-2.36*)
- e) Number of workers enrolled in sectoral job training programs
- f) Number of workers completing sectoral job training programs
- g) Number of people participating in summer youth employment programs
- h) Capital Expenditures
 - i. Presence of capital expenditure in project
 - ii. Total projected capital expenditure
 - iii. Type of capital expenditure
 - iv. Written justification
 - v. Labor reporting

Household Assistance (2.1-2.8)

- a) Number of households served
- b) Number of people or households receiving eviction prevention services (2.2 & 2.5 only) *(Federal guidance may change this requirement in July 2022)*
- c) Number of affordable housing units preserved or developed (2.2 & 2.5 only) *(Federal guidance may change this requirement in July 2022)*

Healthy Childhood Environments (2.11-2.13)

- a) Number of children served by childcare and early learning *(Federal guidance may change this requirement in July 2022)*
- b) Number of families served by home visiting *(Federal guidance may change this requirement in July 2022)*

Education Assistance (2.14, 2.24-2.27)

- a) National Center for Education Statistics (“NCES”) School ID or NCES District ID
- b) Number of students participating in evidence-based programs *(Federal guidance may change this requirement in July 2022)*

Housing Support (2.15, 2.16, 2.18)

- a) Number of people or households receiving eviction prevention services *(Federal guidance may change this requirement in July 2022)*
- b) Number of affordable housing units preserved or developed *(Federal guidance may change this requirement in July 2022)*

Small Business Economic Assistance (2.29-2.33)

- a) Number of small businesses served

Assistance to Non-Profits (2.34)

- a) Number of non-profits served

Aid to Travel, Tourism, and Hospitality or Other Impacted Industries (2.35-2.36)

- a) Sector of employer
- b) Purpose of funds
- c) If other than travel, tourism and hospitality (2.36) – description of hardship

EC 3 – Public Health – Negative Economic Impact: Public Sector Capacity

Payroll for Public Health and Safety Employees (EC 3.1)

- a) Number of government FTEs responding to COVID-19

Rehiring Public Sector Staff (EC 3.2)

- a) Number of FTEs rehired by governments

EC 4 – Premium Pay

All Premium Pay Projects

- a) List of sectors designated as critical by the chief executive of the jurisdiction, if beyond those listed in the final rule
- b) Numbers of workers served
- c) Employer sector for all subawards to third-party employers
- d) Written narrative justification of how premium pay is responsive to essential work during the public health emergency for non-exempt workers or those making over 150 percent of the state/county’s average annual wage
- e) Number of workers to be served with premium pay in K-12 schools

EC 5 – Infrastructure Projects

All Infrastructure Projects

- a) Projected/actual construction start date (month/year)

- b) Projected/actual initiation of operations date (month/year)
- c) Location (for broadband, geospatial data of locations to be served)
- d) Projects over \$10 million
 - i. Prevailing wage certification or detailed project employment and local impact report
 - ii. Project labor agreement certification or project workforce continuity plan
 - iii. Prioritization of local hires
 - iv. Community benefit agreement description, if applicable

Water and sewer projects (EC 5.1-5.18)

- a) National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Permit Number (if applicable; for projects aligned with the Clean Water State Revolving Fund)
- b) Public Water System (PWS) ID number (if applicable; for projects aligned with the Drinking Water State Revolving Fund)
- c) Median Household Income of service area
- d) Lowest Quintile Income of the service area

Broadband projects (EC 5.19-5.21)

- a) Confirm that the project is designed to, upon completion, reliably meet or exceed symmetrical 100 Mbps download and upload speeds.
 - i. If the project is not designed to reliably meet or exceed symmetrical 100 Mbps download and upload speeds, explain why not, and
 - ii. Confirm that the project is designed to, upon completion, meet or exceed 100 Mbps download speed and between at least 20 Mbps and 100 Mbps upload speed, and be scalable to a minimum of 100 Mbps download speed and 100 Mbps upload speed.
- b) Additional programmatic data will be required for broadband projects and will be defined in a subsequent version of the US Treasury Reporting Guidance, including, but not limited to (*Federal guidance may change this requirement in July 2022*):
 - i. Number of households (broken out by households on Tribal lands and those not on Tribal lands) that have gained increased access to broadband meeting the minimum speed standards in areas that previously lacked access to service of at least 25 Mbps download and 3 Mbps upload, with the number of households with access to minimum speed standard of reliable 100 Mbps symmetrical upload and download and number of households with access to minimum speed standard of reliable 100 Mbps download and 20 Mbps upload
 - ii. Number of institutions and businesses (broken out by institutions on Tribal lands and those not on Tribal lands) that have projected increased access to broadband meeting the minimum speed standards in areas that previously lacked access to service of at least 25 Mbps download and 3 Mbps upload, in each of the following categories: business, small business, elementary school, secondary school, higher education institution, library, healthcare facility, and public safety organization, with the number of each type of institution with access to the minimum speed standard of reliable 100 Mbps symmetrical upload and download;

- and number of each type of institution with access to the minimum speed standard of reliable 100 Mbps download and 20 Mbps upload.
- iii. Narrative identifying speeds/pricing tiers to be offered, including the speed/pricing of its affordability offering, technology to be deployed, miles of fiber, cost per mile, cost per passing, number of households (broken out by households on Tribal lands and those not on Tribal lands) projected to have increased access to broadband meeting the minimum speed standards in areas that previously lacked access to service of at least 25 Mbps download and 3 Mbps upload, number of households with access to minimum speed standard of reliable 100 Mbps symmetrical upload and download, number of households with access to minimum speed standard of reliable 100 Mbps download and 20 Mbps upload, and number of institutions and businesses (broken out by institutions on Tribal lands and those not on Tribal lands) projected to have increased access to broadband meeting the minimum speed standards in areas that previously lacked access to service of at least 25 Mbps download and 3 Mbps upload, in each of the following categories: business, small business, elementary school, secondary school, higher education institution, library, healthcare facility, and public safety organization. Specify the number of each type of institution with access to the minimum speed standard of reliable 100 Mbps symmetrical upload and download; and the number of each type of institution with access to the minimum speed standard of reliable 100 Mbps download and 20 Mbps upload.

All Expenditure Categories

- a) Program income earned and expended to cover eligible project costs

8.1.2. A Subrecipient shall report the following data elements to Prime Recipient no later than five days after the end of the month following the month in which the Subaward was made.

- 8.1.2.1. Subrecipient DUNS Number;
- 8.1.2.2. Subrecipient DUNS Number if more than one electronic funds transfer (EFT) account;
- 8.1.2.3. Subrecipient parent's organization DUNS Number;
- 8.1.2.4. Subrecipient's address, including: Street Address, City, State, Country, Zip + 4, and Congressional District;
- 8.1.2.5. Subrecipient's top 5 most highly compensated Executives if the criteria in §4 above are met; and
- 8.1.2.6. Subrecipient's Total Compensation of top 5 most highly compensated Executives if the criteria in §4 above met.

8.1.3. To Prime Recipient. A Subrecipient shall report to its Prime Recipient, the following data elements:

- 8.1.3.1. Subrecipient's DUNS Number as registered in SAM.

- 8.1.3.2. Primary Place of Performance Information, including: Street Address, City, State, Country, Zip code + 4, and Congressional District.
- 8.1.3.3. Narrative identifying methodology for serving disadvantaged communities. See the "Project Demographic Distribution" section in the "Compliance and Reporting Guidance, State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds" report available at www.treasury.gov. This requirement is applicable to all projects in Expenditure Categories 1 and 2.
- 8.1.3.4. Narrative identifying funds allocated towards evidenced-based interventions and the evidence base. See the "Use of Evidence" section in the "Compliance and Reporting Guidance, State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds" report available at www.treasury.gov. See section 8.1.1 for relevant Expenditure Categories.
- 8.1.3.5. Narrative describing the structure and objectives of the assistance program and in what manner the aid responds to the public health and negative economic impacts of COVID-19. This requirement is applicable to Expenditure Categories 1 and 2. For aid to travel, tourism, and hospitality or other impacted industries (EC 2.11-2.12), also provide the sector of employer, purpose of funds, and if not travel, tourism and hospitality a description of the pandemic impact on the industry.
- 8.1.3.6. Narrative identifying the sector served and designated as critical to the health and well-being of residents by the chief executive of the jurisdiction and the number of workers expected to be served. For groups of workers (e.g., an operating unit, a classification of worker, etc.) or, to the extent applicable, individual workers, other than those where the eligible worker receiving premium pay is earning (with the premium pay included) below 150 percent of their residing state or county's average annual wage for all occupations, as defined by the Bureau of Labor Statistics Occupational Employment and Wage Statistics, whichever is higher, OR the eligible worker receiving premium pay is not exempt from the Fair Labor Standards Act overtime provisions, include justification of how the premium pay or grant is responsive to workers performing essential work during the public health emergency. This could include a description of the essential workers' duties, health or financial risks faced due to COVID-19 but should not include personally identifiable information. This requirement applies to EC 4.1, and 4.2.
- 8.1.3.7. For infrastructure projects (EC 5) or capital expenditures in any expenditure category, narrative identifying the projected construction start date (month/year), projected initiation of operations date (month/year), and location (for broadband, geospatial location data).
 - 8.1.3.7.1. For projects over \$10 million:
 - 8.1.3.7.1.1. Certification that all laborers and mechanics employed by Contractors and Subcontractors in the performance of such project are paid wages at rates not less than those prevailing,

as determined by the U.S. Secretary of Labor in accordance with subchapter IV of chapter 31 of title 40, United States Code (commonly known as the "Davis-Bacon Act"), for the corresponding classes of laborers and mechanics employed on projects of a character similar to the Agreement work in the civil subdivision of the State (or the District of Columbia) in which the work is to be performed, or by the appropriate State entity pursuant to a corollary State prevailing-wage-in-construction law (commonly known as "baby Davis-Bacon Acts"). If such certification is not provided, a recipient must provide a project employment and local impact report detailing (1) the number of employees of Contractors and sub-contractors working on the project; (2) the number of employees on the project hired directly and hired through a third party; (3) the wages and benefits of workers on the project by classification; and (4) whether those wages are at rates less than those prevailing. Recipients must maintain sufficient records to substantiate this information upon request.

- 8.1.3.7.1.2. A Subrecipient may provide a certification that a project includes a project labor agreement, meaning a pre-hire collective bargaining agreement consistent with section 8(f) of the National Labor Relations Act (29 U.S.C. 158(f)). If the recipient does not provide such certification, the recipient must provide a project workforce continuity plan, detailing: (1) how the Subrecipient will ensure the project has ready access to a sufficient supply of appropriately skilled and unskilled labor to ensure high-quality construction throughout the life of the project; (2) how the Subrecipient will minimize risks of labor disputes and disruptions that would jeopardize timeliness and cost-effectiveness of the project; and (3) how the Subrecipient will provide a safe and healthy workplace that avoids delays and costs associated with workplace illnesses, injuries, and fatalities; (4) whether workers on the project will receive wages and benefits that will secure an appropriately skilled workforce in the context of the local or regional labor market; and (5) whether the project has completed a project labor agreement.
- 8.1.3.7.1.3. Whether the project prioritizes local hires.
- 8.1.3.7.1.4. Whether the project has a Community Benefit Agreement, with a description of any such agreement.

- 8.1.4. Subrecipient also agrees to comply with any reporting requirements established by the US Treasury, Governor's Office and Office of the State Controller. The State of

Colorado may need additional reporting requirements after this agreement is executed. If there are additional reporting requirements, the State will provide notice of such additional reporting requirements via Appendix 5– SLFRF Reporting Modification Form.

9. PROCUREMENT STANDARDS.

- 9.1. Procurement Procedures. A Subrecipient shall use its own documented procurement procedures which reflect applicable State, local, and Tribal laws and applicable regulations, provided that the procurements conform to applicable Federal law and the standards identified in the Uniform Guidance, including without limitation, 2 CFR 200.318 through 200.327 thereof.
- 9.2. Domestic preference for procurements (2 CFR 200.322). As appropriate and to the extent consistent with law, the non-Federal entity should, to the greatest extent practicable under a Federal award, provide a preference for the purchase, acquisition, or use of goods, products, or materials produced in the United States (including but not limited to iron, aluminum, steel, cement, and other manufactured products). The requirements of this section must be included in all subawards including all Agreements and purchase orders for work or products under this award.
- 9.3. Procurement of Recovered Materials. If a Subrecipient is a State Agency or an agency of a political subdivision of the State, its Contractors must comply with section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act. The requirements of Section 6002 include procuring only items designated in guidelines of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) at 40 CFR part 247, that contain the highest percentage of recovered materials practicable, consistent with maintaining a satisfactory level of competition, where the purchase price of the item exceeds \$10,000 or the value of the quantity acquired during the preceding fiscal year exceeded \$10,000; procuring solid waste management services in a manner that maximizes energy and resource recovery; and establishing an affirmative procurement program for procurement of recovered materials identified in the EPA guidelines.

10. ACCESS TO RECORDS.

- 10.1. A Subrecipient shall permit Prime Recipient and its auditors to have access to Subrecipient's records and financial statements as necessary for Recipient to meet the requirements of 2 CFR 200.332 (Requirements for pass-through entities), 2 CFR 200.300 (Statutory and national policy requirements) through 2 CFR 200.309 (Period of performance), and Subpart F-Audit Requirements of the Uniform Guidance.

11. SINGLE AUDIT REQUIREMENTS.

- 11.1. If a Subrecipient expends \$750,000 or more in Federal Awards during the Subrecipient's fiscal year, the Subrecipient shall procure or arrange for a single or program-specific audit conducted for that year in accordance with the provisions of Subpart F-Audit Requirements of the Uniform Guidance, issued pursuant to the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996, (31 U.S.C. 7501-7507). 2 CFR 200.501.

- 11.1.1. Election. A Subrecipient shall have a single audit conducted in accordance with Uniform Guidance 2 CFR 200.514 (Scope of audit), except when it elects to have a program-specific audit conducted in accordance with 2 CFR 200.507 (Program-specific audits). The Subrecipient may elect to have a program-specific audit if Subrecipient expends Federal Awards under only one Federal program (excluding research and development) and the Federal program's statutes, regulations, or the terms and conditions of the Federal award do not require a financial statement audit of Prime Recipient. A program-specific audit may not be elected for research and development unless all of the Federal Awards expended were received from Recipient and Recipient approves in advance a program-specific audit.
- 11.1.2. Exemption. If a Subrecipient expends less than \$750,000 in Federal Awards during its fiscal year, the Subrecipient shall be exempt from Federal audit requirements for that year, except as noted in 2 CFR 200.503 (Relation to other audit requirements), but records shall be available for review or audit by appropriate officials of the Federal agency, the State, and the Government Accountability Office.
- 11.1.3. Subrecipient Compliance Responsibility. A Subrecipient shall procure or otherwise arrange for the audit required by Subpart F of the Uniform Guidance and ensure it is properly performed and submitted when due in accordance with the Uniform Guidance. Subrecipient shall prepare appropriate financial statements, including the schedule of expenditures of Federal awards in accordance with 2 CFR 200.510 (Financial statements) and provide the auditor with access to personnel, accounts, books, records, supporting documentation, and other information as needed for the auditor to perform the audit required by Uniform Guidance Subpart F-Audit Requirements.

12. GRANT PROVISIONS FOR SUBRECIPIENT AGREEMENTS.

- 12.1. In addition to other provisions required by the Federal Awarding Agency or the Prime Recipient, Grantees that are Subrecipients shall comply with the following provisions. Subrecipients shall include all of the following applicable provisions in all Subcontractors entered into by it pursuant to this Grant.
 - 12.1.1. [Applicable to federally assisted construction Agreements.] Equal Employment Opportunity. Except as otherwise provided under 41 CFR Part 60, all Agreements that meet the definition of "federally assisted construction Agreement" in 41 CFR Part 60-1.3 shall include the equal opportunity clause provided under 41 CFR 60-1.4(b), in accordance with Executive Order 11246, "Equal Employment Opportunity" (30 FR 12319, 12935, 3 CFR Part, 1964-1965 Comp., p. 339), as amended by Executive Order 11375, "Amending Executive Order 11246 Relating to Equal Employment Opportunity," and implementing regulations at 41 CFR part 60, Office of Federal Agreement Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor.
 - 12.1.2. [Applicable to on-site employees working on government-funded construction, alteration and repair projects.] Davis-Bacon Act. Davis-Bacon Act, as amended (40 U.S.C. 3141-3148).

- 12.1.3. Rights to Inventions Made Under a grant or agreement. If the Federal Award meets the definition of “funding agreement” under 37 CFR 401.2 (a) and the Prime Recipient or Subrecipient wishes to enter into an Agreement with a small business firm or nonprofit organization regarding the substitution of parties, assignment or performance of experimental, developmental, or research work under that “funding agreement,” the Prime Recipient or Subrecipient must comply with the requirements of 37 CFR Part 401, “Rights to Inventions Made by Nonprofit Organizations and Small Business Firms Under Government Grants, Agreements and Cooperative Agreements,” and any implementing regulations issued by the Federal Awarding Agency.
- 12.1.4. Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q.) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387), as amended. Agreements and subgrants of amounts in excess of \$150,000 must contain a provision that requires the non-Federal awardees to agree to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387). Violations must be reported to the Federal Awarding Agency and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).
- 12.1.5. Debarment and Suspension (Executive Orders 12549 and 12689). A Agreement award (see 2 CFR 180.220) must not be made to parties listed on the government wide exclusions in SAM, in accordance with the OMB guidelines at 2 CFR 180 that implement Executive Orders 12549 (3 CFR part 1986 Comp., p. 189) and 12689 (3 CFR part 1989 Comp., p. 235), “Debarment and Suspension.” SAM Exclusions contains the names of parties debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded by agencies, as well as parties declared ineligible under statutory or regulatory authority other than Executive Order 12549.
- 12.1.6. Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment (31 U.S.C. 1352). Contractors that apply or bid for an award exceeding \$100,000 must file the required certification. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal Agreement, grant or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Each tier must also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the non-Federal award.
- 12.1.7. Never Agreement with the enemy (2 CFR 200.215). Federal awarding agencies and recipients are subject to the regulations implementing “Never Agreement with the enemy” in 2 CFR part 183. The regulations in 2 CFR part 183 affect covered Agreements, grants and cooperative agreements that are expected to exceed \$50,000 within the period of performance, are performed outside the United States and its territories, and are in support of a contingency operation in which members of the Armed Forces are actively engaged in hostilities.

12.1.8. Prohibition on certain telecommunications and video surveillance services or equipment (2 CFR 200.216). Grantee is prohibited from obligating or expending loan or grant funds on certain telecommunications and video surveillance services or equipment pursuant to 2 CFR 200.216.

12.1.9. Title VI of the Civil Rights Act. The Subgrantee, Contractor, Subcontractor, transferee, and assignee shall comply with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, which prohibits recipients of federal financial assistance from excluding from a program or activity, denying benefits of, or otherwise discriminating against a person on the basis of race, color, or national origin (42 U.S.C. § 2000d et seq.), as implemented by the Department of Treasury's Title VI regulations, 31 CFR Part 22, which are herein incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement (or agreement). Title VI also includes protection to persons with "Limited English Proficiency" in any program or activity receiving federal financial assistance, 42 U.S. C. § 2000d et seq., as implemented by the Department of the Treasury's Title VI regulations, 31 CRF Part 22, and herein incorporated by reference and made part of this Agreement or agreement.

13. CERTIFICATIONS.

- 13.1. Subrecipient Certification. Subrecipient shall sign a "State of Colorado Agreement with Recipient of Federal Recovery Funds" Certification Form in separate Appendix hereto and submit to State Agency with signed grant agreement.
- 13.2. Unless prohibited by Federal statutes or regulations, Prime Recipient may require Subrecipient to submit certifications and representations required by Federal statutes or regulations on an annual basis. 2 CFR 200.208. Submission may be required more frequently if Subrecipient fails to meet a requirement of the Federal award. Subrecipient shall certify in writing to the State at the end of the Award that the project or activity was completed or the level of effort was expended. 2 CFR 200.201(3). If the required level of activity or effort was not carried out, the amount of the Award must be adjusted.

14. EXEMPTIONS.

- 14.1. These Federal Provisions do not apply to an individual who receives an Award as a natural person, unrelated to any business or non-profit organization he or she may own or operate in his or her name.
- 14.2. A Grantee with gross income from all sources of less than \$300,000 in the previous tax year is exempt from the requirements to report Subawards and the Total Compensation of its most highly compensated Executives.

15. EVENT OF DEFAULT AND TERMINATION.

- 15.1. Failure to comply with these Federal Provisions shall constitute an event of default under the Grant and the State of Colorado may terminate the Grant upon 30 days prior written notice if the default remains uncured five calendar days following the termination of the 30-day notice period. This remedy will be in addition to any other remedy available to the State of Colorado under the Grant, at law or in equity.

15.2. Termination (2 CFR 200.340). The Federal Award may be terminated in whole or in part as follows:

15.2.1. By the Federal Awarding Agency or Pass-through Entity, if a Non-Federal Entity fails to comply with the terms and conditions of a Federal Award;

15.2.2. By the Federal awarding agency or Pass-through Entity, to the greatest extent authorized by law, if an award no longer effectuates the program goals or agency priorities;

15.2.3. By the Federal awarding agency or Pass-through Entity with the consent of the Non-Federal Entity, in which case the two parties must agree upon the termination conditions, including the effective date and, in the case of partial termination, the portion to be terminated;

15.2.4. By the Non-Federal Entity upon sending to the Federal Awarding Agency or Pass-through Entity written notification setting forth the reasons for such termination, the effective date, and, in the case of partial termination, the portion to be terminated. However, if the Federal Awarding Agency or Pass-through Entity determines in the case of partial termination that the reduced or modified portion of the Federal Award or Subaward will not accomplish the purposes for which the Federal Award was made, the Federal Awarding Agency or Pass-through Entity may terminate the Federal Award in its entirety; or

15.2.5. By the Federal Awarding Agency or Pass-through Entity pursuant to termination provisions included in the Federal Award.

[THE REST OF THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

APPENDIX 3 TO SLFRF EXHIBIT- SUBRECIPIENT CERTIFICATION **AGREEMENT**

AGREEMENT WITH SUBRECIPIENT OF FEDERAL RECOVERY FUNDS

Section 602(b) of the Social Security Act (the Act), as added by section 9901 of the American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA), Pub. L. No. 117-2 (March 11, 2021), authorizes the Department of the Treasury (Treasury) to make payments to certain Subrecipients from the Coronavirus State Fiscal Recovery Fund. The State of Colorado has signed and certified a separate agreement with Treasury as a condition of receiving such payments from the Treasury. This agreement is between your organization and the State and your organization is signing and certifying the same terms and conditions included in the State's separate agreement with Treasury. Your organization is referred to as a Subrecipient.

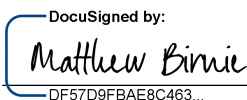
As a condition of your organization receiving federal recovery funds from the State, the authorized representative below hereby (i) certifies that your organization will carry out the activities listed in section 602(c) of the Act and (ii) agrees to the terms attached hereto. Your organization also agrees to use the federal recovery funds as specified in bills passed by the General Assembly and signed by the Governor.

Under penalty of perjury, the undersigned official certifies that the authorized representative has read and understood the organization's obligations in the Assurances of Compliance and Civil Rights Requirements, that any information submitted in conjunction with this assurances document is accurate and complete, and that the organization is in compliance with the nondiscrimination requirements.

Subrecipient Name: Gunnison County

Authorized Representative: Matthew Birnie

Title: County Manager

Signature:  DF57D9FBAE8C463...

AGREEMENT WITH SUBRECIPIENT OF FEDERAL RECOVERY FUNDS
TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. Use of Funds.
 - a. Subrecipient understands and agrees that the funds disbursed under this award may only be used in compliance with section 602(c) of the Social Security Act (the Act) and Treasury's regulations implementing that section and guidance.
 - b. Subrecipient will determine prior to engaging in any project using this assistance that it has the institutional, managerial, and financial capability to ensure proper planning, management, and completion of such project.
2. Period of Performance. The period of performance for this subaward is shown on page one of this Agreement. Subrecipient may use funds to cover eligible costs incurred, as set forth in Treasury's implementing regulations, during this period of performance.
3. Reporting. Subrecipient agrees to comply with any reporting obligations established by Treasury as they relate to this award. Subrecipient also agrees to comply with any reporting requirements established by the Governor's Office and Office of the State Controller. The State will provide notice of such additional reporting requirements via separate Appendix hereto – Reporting Modification Form.
4. Maintenance of and Access to Records
 - a. Subrecipient shall maintain records and financial documents sufficient to evidence compliance with section 602(c), Treasury's regulations implementing that section, and guidance issued by Treasury regarding the foregoing.
 - b. The Treasury Office of Inspector General and the Government Accountability Office, or their authorized representatives, shall have the right of access to records (electronic and otherwise) of Subrecipient in order to conduct audits or other investigations.
 - c. Records shall be maintained by Subrecipient for a period of five (5) years after all funds have been expended or returned to Treasury, whichever is later.
5. Pre-award Costs. Pre-award costs, as defined in 2 C.F.R. § 200.458, may not be paid with funding from this award.
6. Administrative Costs. Subrecipient may use funds provided under this award to cover both direct and indirect costs. Subrecipient shall follow guidance on administrative costs issued by the Governor's Office and Office of the State Controller.

Cost Sharing. Cost sharing or matching funds are not required to be provided by

7. Subrecipient.
8. Conflicts of Interest. The State of Colorado understands and agrees it must maintain a conflict of interest policy consistent with 2 C.F.R. § 200.318(c) and that such conflict of interest policy is applicable to each activity funded under this award. Subrecipient and Contractors must disclose in writing to the Office of the State Controller or the pass-through entity, as appropriate, any potential conflict of interest affecting the awarded funds in accordance with 2 C.F.R. § 200.112. The Office of the State Controller shall disclose such conflict to Treasury.
9. Compliance with Applicable Law and Regulations.
 - a. Subrecipient agrees to comply with the requirements of section 602 of the Act, regulations adopted by Treasury pursuant to section 602(f) of the Act, and guidance issued by Treasury regarding the foregoing. Subrecipient also agrees to comply with all other applicable federal statutes, regulations, and executive orders, and Subrecipient shall provide for such compliance by other parties in any agreements it enters into with other parties relating to this award.
 - b. Federal regulations applicable to this award include, without limitation, the following:
 - i. Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, 2 C.F.R. Part 200, other than such provisions as Treasury may determine are inapplicable to this Award and subject to such exceptions as may be otherwise provided by Treasury. Subpart F – Audit Requirements of the Uniform Guidance, implementing the Single Audit Act, shall apply to this award.
 - ii. Universal Identifier and System for Award Management (SAM), 2 C.F.R. Part 25, pursuant to which the award term set forth in Appendix A to 2 C.F.R. Part 25 is hereby incorporated by reference.
 - iii. Reporting Subaward and Executive Compensation Information, 2 C.F.R. Part 170, pursuant to which the award term set forth in Appendix A to 2 C.F.R. Part 170 is hereby incorporated by reference.
 - iv. OMB Guidelines to Agencies on Government wide Debarment and Suspension (Nonprocurement), 2 C.F.R. Part 180, including the requirement to include a term or condition in all lower tier covered transactions (Agreements and Subcontractors described in 2 C.F.R. Part 180, subpart B) that the award is subject to 2 C.F.R. Part 180 and Treasury's implementing regulation at 31 C.F.R. Part 19.
 - v. Subrecipient Integrity and Performance Matters, pursuant to which the award term set forth in 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix XII to Part 200 is hereby incorporated by reference.

- vi. Government wide Requirements for Drug-Free Workplace, 31 C.F.R. Part 20.
 - vii. New Restrictions on Lobbying, 31 C.F.R. Part 21.
 - viii. Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisitions Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. §§ 4601-4655) and implementing regulations.
 - ix. Generally applicable federal environmental laws and regulations.
- c. Statutes and regulations prohibiting discrimination applicable to this award include, without limitation, the following:
- i. Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. §§ 2000d et seq.) and Treasury's implementing regulations at 31 C.F.R. Part 22, which prohibit discrimination on the basis of race, color, or national origin under programs or activities receiving federal financial assistance;
 - ii. The Fair Housing Act, Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. §§ 3601 et seq.), which prohibits discrimination in housing on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, sex, familial status, or disability;
 - iii. Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 U.S.C. § 794), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability under any program or activity receiving federal financial assistance;
 - iv. The Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§ 6101 et seq.), and Treasury's implementing regulations at 31 C.F.R. Part 23, which prohibit discrimination on the basis of age in programs or activities receiving federal financial assistance; and
 - v. Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§ 12101 et seq.), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability under programs, activities, and services provided or made available by state and local governments or instrumentalities or agencies thereto.

Remedial Actions. In the event of Subrecipient's noncompliance with section 602 of the Act, other applicable laws, Treasury's implementing regulations, guidance, or any reporting or other program requirements, Treasury may impose additional conditions on the receipt of a subsequent tranche of future award funds, if any, or take other available remedies as set forth in 2 C.F.R. § 200.339. In the case of a violation of section 602(c) of the Act regarding the use of funds, previous payments shall be subject to recoupment as provided in section 602(e) of the Act and any

10. additional payments may be subject to withholding as provided in sections 602(b)(6)(A)(ii)(III) of the Act, as applicable.
11. Hatch Act. Subrecipient agrees to comply, as applicable, with requirements of the Hatch Act (5 U.S.C. §§ 1501-1508 and 7324-7328), which limit certain political activities of State or local government employees whose principal employment is in connection with an activity financed in whole or in part by this federal assistance.
12. False Statements. Subrecipient understands that making false statements or claims in connection with this award is a violation of federal law and may result in criminal, civil, or administrative sanctions, including fines, imprisonment, civil damages and penalties, debarment from participating in federal awards or Agreements, and/or any other remedy available by law.
13. Publications. Any publications produced with funds from this award must display the following language: "This project [is being] [was] supported, in whole or in part, by federal award number SLFRF0126 awarded to the State of Colorado by the U.S. Department of the Treasury."
14. Debts Owed the Federal Government.
 - a. Any funds paid to the Subrecipient (1) in excess of the amount to which the Subrecipient is finally determined to be authorized to retain under the terms of this award; (2) that are determined by the Treasury Office of Inspector General to have been misused; or (3) that are determined by Treasury to be subject to a repayment obligation pursuant to sections 602(e) and 603(b)(2)(D) of the Act and have not been repaid by the Subrecipient shall constitute a debt to the federal government.
 - b. Any debts determined to be owed to the federal government must be paid promptly by Subrecipient. A debt is delinquent if it has not been paid by the date specified in Treasury's initial written demand for payment, unless other satisfactory arrangements have been made or if the Subrecipient knowingly or improperly retains funds that are a debt as defined in paragraph 14(a). Treasury will take any actions available to it to collect such a debt.
15. Disclaimer.
 - a. The United States expressly disclaims any and all responsibility or liability to Subrecipient or third persons for the actions of Subrecipient or third persons resulting in death, bodily injury, property damages, or any other losses resulting in any way from the performance of this award or any other losses resulting in any way from the performance of this award or any Agreement, or Subcontractor under this award.

- b. The acceptance of this award by Subrecipient does not in any way establish an agency relationship between the United States and Subrecipient.

16. Protections for Whistleblowers.

- a. In accordance with 41 U.S.C. § 4712, Subrecipient may not discharge, demote, or otherwise discriminate against an employee in reprisal for disclosing to any of the list of persons or entities provided below, information that the employee reasonably believes is evidence of gross mismanagement of a federal Agreement or grant, a gross waste of federal funds, an abuse of authority relating to a federal Agreement or grant, a substantial and specific danger to public health or safety, or a violation of law, rule, or regulation related to a federal Agreement (including the competition for or negotiation of an Agreement) or grant.
- b. The list of persons and entities referenced in the paragraph above includes the following:
 - i. A member of Congress or a representative of a committee of Congress;
 - ii. An Inspector General;
 - iii. The Government Accountability Office;
 - iv. A Treasury employee responsible for Agreement or grant oversight or management;
 - v. An authorized official of the Department of Justice or other law enforcement agency;
 - vi. A court or grand jury; or
 - vii. A management official or other employee of Subrecipient, Contractor, or Subcontractor who has the responsibility to investigate, discover, or address misconduct.
- c. Subrecipient shall inform its employees in writing of the rights and remedies provided under this section, in the predominant native language of the workforce.

17. Increasing Seat Belt Use in the United States. Pursuant to Executive Order 13043, 62 FR 19217 (Apr. 18, 1997), Subrecipient should encourage its Contractors to adopt and enforce on-the-job seat belt policies and programs for their employees when operating company-owned, rented or personally owned vehicles.

- 1. Reducing Text Messaging While Driving. Pursuant to Executive Order 13513, 74 FR 51225 (Oct. 6, 2009), Subrecipient should encourage its employees, Subrecipients, and Contractors to adopt and enforce policies that ban text messaging while driving, and Subrecipient should establish workplace safety policies to decrease accidents caused by distracted drivers.

ASSURANCES OF COMPLIANCE WITH CIVIL RIGHTS REQUIREMENTS

ASSURANCES OF COMPLIANCE WITH TITLE VI OF THE CIVIL RIGHTS ACT OF 1964

As a condition of receipt of federal financial assistance from the Department of the Treasury, the Subrecipient provides the assurances stated herein. The federal financial assistance may include federal grants, loans and Agreements to provide assistance to the Subrecipient's beneficiaries, the use or rent of Federal land or property at below market value, Federal training, a loan of Federal personnel, subsidies, and other arrangements with the intention of providing assistance. Federal financial assistance does not encompass Agreements of guarantee or insurance, regulated programs, licenses, procurement Agreements by the Federal government at market value, or programs that provide direct benefits.

The assurances apply to all federal financial assistance from or funds made available through the Department of the Treasury, including any assistance that the Subrecipient may request in the future.

The Civil Rights Restoration Act of 1987 provides that the provisions of the assurances apply to all of the operations of the Subrecipient's program(s) and activity(ies), so long as any portion of the Subrecipient's program(s) or activity(ies) is federally assisted in the manner prescribed above.

1. Subrecipient ensures its current and future compliance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, which prohibits exclusion from participation, denial of the benefits of, or subjection to discrimination under programs and activities receiving federal financial assistance, of any person in the United States on the ground of race, color, or national origin (42 U.S.C. § 2000d *et seq.*), as implemented by the Department of the Treasury Title VI regulations at 31 CFR Part 22 and other pertinent executive orders such as Executive Order 13166, directives, circulars, policies, memoranda, and/or guidance documents.
2. Subrecipient acknowledges that Executive Order 13166, "Improving Access to Services for Persons with Limited English Proficiency," seeks to improve access to federally assisted programs and activities for individuals who, because of national origin, have Limited English proficiency (LEP). Subrecipient understands that denying a person access to its programs, services, and activities because of LEP is a form of national origin discrimination prohibited under Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and the Department of the Treasury's implementing regulations. Accordingly, Subrecipient shall initiate reasonable steps, or comply with the Department of the Treasury's directives, to ensure that LEP persons have meaningful access to its programs, services, and activities. Subrecipient understands and agrees that meaningful access may entail providing language assistance services, including oral interpretation and written translation where necessary, to ensure effective communication in the Subrecipient's programs, services, and activities.
3. Subrecipient agrees to consider the need for language services for LEP persons when Subrecipient develops applicable budgets and conducts programs, services, and activities. As a resource, the Department of the Treasury has published its LEP guidance at 70 FR

6067. For more information on taking reasonable steps to provide meaningful access for LEP persons, please visit <http://www.lep.gov>.

4. Subrecipient acknowledges and agrees that compliance with the assurances constitutes a condition of continued receipt of federal financial assistance and is binding upon Subrecipient and Subrecipient's successors, transferees, and assignees for the period in which such assistance is provided.
5. Subrecipient acknowledges and agrees that it must require any sub-grantees, contractors, subcontractors, successors, transferees, and assignees to comply with assurances 1-4 above, and agrees to incorporate the following language in every Agreement or agreement subject to Title VI and its regulations between the Subrecipient and the Subrecipient's sub-grantees, Contractors, Subcontractors, successors, transferees, and assignees:

The sub-grantee, Contractor, Subcontractor, successor, transferee, and assignee shall comply with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, which prohibits Subrecipients of federal financial assistance from excluding from a program or activity, denying benefits of, or otherwise discriminating against a person on the basis of race, color, or national origin (42 U.S.C. § 2000d et seq.), as implemented by the Department of the Treasury's Title VI regulations, 31 CFR Part 22, which are herein incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement (or agreement). Title VI also includes protection to persons with "Limited English Proficiency" in any program or activity receiving federal financial assistance, 42 U.S.C. § 2000d et seq., as implemented by the Department of the Treasury's Title VI regulations, 31 CFR Part 22, and herein incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement or agreement.

6. Subrecipient understands and agrees that if any real property or structure is provided or improved with the aid of federal financial assistance by the Department of the Treasury, this assurance obligates the Subrecipient, or in the case of a subsequent transfer, the transferee, for the period during which the real property or structure is used for a purpose for which the federal financial assistance is extended or for another purpose involving the provision of similar services or benefits. If any personal property is provided, this assurance obligates the Subrecipient for the period during which it retains ownership or possession of the property.
7. Subrecipient shall cooperate in any enforcement or compliance review activities by the Department of the Treasury of the aforementioned obligations. Enforcement may include investigation, arbitration, mediation, litigation, and monitoring of any settlement agreements that may result from these actions. The Subrecipient shall comply with information requests, on-site compliance reviews and reporting requirements.
8. Subrecipient shall maintain a complaint log and inform the Department of the Treasury of any complaints of discrimination on the grounds of race, color, or national origin, and limited English proficiency covered by Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and implementing regulations and provide, upon request, a list of all such reviews or proceedings based on the complaint, pending or completed, including outcome. Subrecipient also must inform the Department of the Treasury if Subrecipient has received no complaints under Title VI.

9. Subrecipient must provide documentation of an administrative agency's or court's findings of non-compliance of Title VI and efforts to address the non-compliance, including any voluntary compliance or other agreements between the Subrecipient and the administrative agency that made the finding. If the Subrecipient settles a case or matter alleging such discrimination, the Subrecipient must provide documentation of the settlement. If Subrecipient has not been the subject of any court or administrative agency finding of discrimination, please so state.
10. If the Subrecipient makes sub-awards to other agencies or other entities, the Subrecipient is responsible for ensuring that sub-Subrecipients also comply with Title VI and other applicable authorities covered in this document. State agencies that make sub-awards must have in place standard grant assurances and review procedures to demonstrate that they are effectively monitoring the civil rights compliance of sub- Subrecipients.

The United States of America has the right to seek judicial enforcement of the terms of this assurances document and nothing in this document alters or limits the federal enforcement measures that the United States may take in order to address violations of this document or applicable federal law.

APPENDIX 4 TO SLFRF EXHIBIT- SLFRF SUBRECIPIENT QUARTERLY REPORT REQUIREMENTS

1. SLFRF SUBRECIPIENT QUARTERLY REPORT WORKBOOK

- 1.1 The SLFRF Subrecipient Quarterly Report Workbook must be submitted to the State Agency within ten (10) days following each quarter ended September, December, March and June. The SLFRF Subrecipient Quarterly Report Workbook can be found at: <https://osc.colorado.gov/american-rescue-plan-act> (see SLFRF Grant Agreement Templates Tab).
- 1.2 The requirements set forth in this Appendix 4 do not apply if the instant Agreement is between two Colorado State Agencies.

**APPENDIX 5 TO SLFRF EXHIBIT- SAMPLE SLFRF REPORTING
MODIFICATIONS FORM**

Grantee:			Grant Agreement No:		
Project Title:			Project No:		
Project Duration:	To:		From:		
State Agency:					

This form serves as notification that there has been a change to the reporting requirements set forth in the original SLFRF Grant Agreement.

The following reporting requirements have been (add/ remove additional rows as necessary):

Updated Reporting Requirement (Add/Delete/Modify)	Project Number	Reporting Requirement

By signing this form, the Grantee agrees to and acknowledges the changes to the reporting requirements set forth in the original SLFRF Grant Agreement. All other terms and conditions of the original SLFRF Grant Agreement, with any approved modifications, remain in full force and effect. Grantee shall submit this form to the State Agency within 10 business days of the date sent by that Agency.

Grantee

Date

State Agency Grant Manager

Date

AGENDA ITEM or FINAL CONTRACT REVIEW SUBMITTAL FORM

Agenda Item: High Visibility Impaired Driving Enforcement Appli

Action Requested: County Manager Signature

Parties to the Agreement: Colorado Department of Transportation and Gunnison County Sheriff

Term Begins: 07/03/24

Term Ends:

Grant Contract #:

Summary:

Reimbursement for added DUI enforcement patrols throughout the state fiscal year.

Fiscal Impact: +\$16,500

Submitted by: Josh Ashe

Submitter's Email Address: jashe@gunnisoncounty.org

Finance Review:

☒ Required

☐ Not Required

Comments:

Reviewed by: GUNCOUNTY1\PSolheim

Discharge Date: 4/4/2024

County Attorney Review:

☒ Required

☐ Not Required

Comments:

Appears legally sufficient. MRH

Reveiwed by: GUNCOUNTY1\mhoyt

Discharge Date: 4/4/2024

Certificate of Insurance Required

Yes ☐ No ☒

County Manager Review:

Comments:

Reveiwed by: GUNCOUNTY1\mbirmie

Discharge Date: 4/10/2024

☒ Consent Agenda

☐ Regular Agenda

☐ Worksession

Time Allotted: 0

Agenda Date: 4/16/2024



COLORADO

Department of Transportation

2829 W. Howard Place Denver, CO 80204-2305



HIGH VISIBILITY IMPAIRED DRIVING ENFORCEMENT APPLICATION FOR FUNDING

CDOT's Office of Transportation Safety (OTS) provides funding for overtime enforcement of Colorado's impaired driving laws for the enforcement waves listed below. The selection and funding of participating agencies will be based on:

- The mission, goals, strategy and objectives of CDOT
- Problem identification data relating to impaired driving related caused injury and fatal crashes
- Statistical analysis of local, state, and federal impaired driving related statistics.
- Past performance

Allowable Charges: Reimbursement for overtime enforcement activities at the agency's overtime rate (time and a half), or a maximum flat rate of **\$50.00** per hour.

If awarded, your agency agrees to:

- Provide overtime opportunity to all SFST certified officers in good standing for enforcement of Colorado's impaired driving laws at checkpoints, saturations patrols, increased patrols, or as dedicated enforcement cars in at least **12** enforcement periods listed below;
- A supervisor must verify that all overtime worked for this grant is reported accurately and sign off on all reimbursement requests.
- Report all enforcement plans and results to the CDOT Traffic Safety Portal before the deadlines specified on the attached HVE Calendar
 - If you need access to the traffic safety portal, notify your LEL. Link: [Traffic Safety Portal](#)
- Email claims for reimbursement via CDOT claim workbook forms with requested data within **45 days** of the enforcement period to your Law Enforcement Liaison.

NEW! Agency Choice enforcement period! Create one enforcement period with dates of your choosing. Your community may have an event or holiday that tends to result in heightened impaired driving activity. Please use this period to address your community's needs to reduce impaired driving. This cannot overlap with another established enforcement period. We are curious, please let us know what event you have identified as high risk for impaired driving.

To apply for funding, email this completed form to your Law Enforcement Liaison

by April 15, 2024

Law Enforcement Liaison Don Potter

Email: donald.potter@state.co.us

All fillable fields are required to be completed

Agency Name:		Gunnison County Sheriff's Office	
Agency Address:		510 W Bidwell, Gunnison CO 81230	
Enforcement Periods SFY25 *National Enforcement Mobilization		\$ Requested	Agency Contacts
4th of July Weekend	7/3/2024 - 7/8/2024	\$ 1,000.00	Grant Project Coordinator: Captain Mathew Taramarcz
Sturgis Rally	7/31/2024 - 8/13/2024	\$ 1,000.00	Email: mtaramarcz@gunnisoncounty.org
Labor Day Crackdown*	08/16/2024 - 09/04/2024	\$ 1,000.00	Phone: 970-641-7652
Fall Festivals	09/12/2024 - 10/23/2024	\$ 1,500.00	Secondary Contact: Sergeant Josh Ost
Halloween Weekend	10/30/2024 - 11/4/2024	\$ 1,000.00	Email: jost@gunnisoncounty.org
Thanksgiving Week	11/21/2024 - 12/4/2024	\$ 1,000.00	Phone: 970-9751771
Holiday Parties*	12/12/2024 - 12/25/2024	\$ 1,000.00	Budget/ Financial Contact: Perry Solheim
New Year's Eve Weekend	12/26/2024 - 01/02/2025	\$ 1,000.00	Email: psolheim@gunnisoncounty.org
Winter Blitz	01/9/2025 - 01/22/2025	\$ 1,000.00	Phone Number: 970-641-7671
Super Bowl Weekend	2/6/2025 - 2/12/2025	\$ 1,000.00	Head of Agency/ Chief: Sheriff Adam Murdie
Presidents Week	2/13/2025 - 02/26/2025	\$ 1,000.00	Email: amurdie@gunnisoncounty.org
St. Patrick's Day Wknd	03/13/2025 - 03/19/2025	\$ 1,000.00	Phone: 970-641-7657
Spring Events	04/03/2025 - 04/23/2025	\$ 1,000.00	Current Population in Jurisdiction: 17,281
Memorial Day Wave*	05/22/2025 - 05/28/2025	\$ 1,000.00	Current Sworn Personnel: 17
Summer Blitz	06/05/2025 - 06/18/2025	\$ 1,000.00	Authorized Sworn Capacity: 18
Agency Choice (optional)	7/6/24 - 7/14/24	\$ 1,000.00	Problem Identification Data 1/1/2023 - 12/31/2023
Agency Choice Event Description: Cattlemans Days Fair and Rodeo		# of impaired driving arrests: 33	
		# of impaired driving crashes: 14	
		# of impaired driving injury crashes: 6	
		# of impaired driving fatal crashes: 2	
Total Grant Request: \$ 16,500.00			

If any fillable fields are left blank, your application may not be accepted.

Application Agreement & Signature

I declare under penalty of perjury in the second degree, and any of the applicable state or federal laws, that the statements made within this application are true and complete to the best of my knowledge.

Initial: MT

I have read and understand the above Reporting and Reimbursement requirements and will report all enforcement plans and subsequent results to the Traffic Safety Portal.

Initial: MT

Applicant/Agency Authorizing Official
Signature:(electronic or typed)

Mathew Taramarcz

Date: 3/21/24

CDOT USE ONLY

Award Amount to be issued in the form of a Purchase Order:

This amount may differ from the amount requested by the applicant

Awarded by: Brittany Janes, email: brittany.janes@state.co.us

Date:

AGENDA ITEM or FINAL CONTRACT REVIEW SUBMITTAL FORM

Agenda Item: Off-Airport Ground Transportation Agreement; Crest

Action Requested: Board of County Commissioners' Signature

Parties to the Agreement: Gunnison County and Crested Butte Shuttle Company LLC

Term Begins: April 1, 2024

Term Ends:

Grant Contract #:

Summary:

Off-airport ground transportation agreement for CB Shuttle Company to operate a business transporting passengers to and from the Gunnison Crested Butte Regional Airport. One year initial term with the option to renew for two one year terms.

Fiscal Impact: Airport receives 10% of gross sales and vehicle fees from operator

Submitted by: Stephanie Petsch

Submitter's Email Address: spetsch@gunnisoncounty.org

Finance Review:



Required



Not Required

Comments:

Reviewed by: GUNCOUNTY1\PSolheim

Discharge Date: 4/11/2024

County Attorney Review:



Required



Not Required

Comments:

Appears legally sufficient. MRH

Reviewed by: GUNCOUNTY1\mhoyt

Discharge Date: 4/9/2024

Certificate of Insurance Required

Yes ☒

No ☐

County Manager Review:

Comments:

Reviewed by: GUNCOUNTY1\mbirmie

Discharge Date: 4/12/2024



Consent Agenda



Regular Agenda



Worksession

Time Allotted: 0

Agenda Date: 4/16/2024

OFF-AIRPORT GROUND TRANSPORTATION AGREEMENT

Gunnison Crested Butte Regional Airport

THIS GROUND TRANSPORTATION AGREEMENT, made as of .2024.
between the BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF GUNNISON COUNTY,
COLORADO (hereinafter "County"), and **Crested Butte Shuttle Company LLC** (hereinafter
"Operator") witnesses:

WHEREAS:

- A. The County owns and operates the Gunnison County Airport (hereinafter "Airport") which includes the Airport building complex (hereinafter "terminal") and does maintain various spaces for the use of the public, and from time to time does and shall license and/or lease and/or permit and/or contract for the use of parts of these areas to various individuals, partnerships, corporations or entities to serve the users of the Airport; and
- B. The County has adopted Resolution 96-54 (hereinafter "Resolution") requiring that a ground transportation commercial operator shall conduct business at the Airport only pursuant to a written agreement with the County; and
- C. The Resolution sets the fees to be paid by a ground transportation commercial operator pursuant to such a written agreement; and
- D. Operator is engaged in the commercial business of ground transportation of persons and desires to use a portion of the Airport for the loading and unloading of such persons; and
- E. Operator does not have a current written agreement with the County regarding use of the Airport; and
- F. County and Operator desire to enter into a written agreement establishing and specifying the conditions under which Operator may conduct a ground transportation commercial operation at the Airport.

NOW, THEREFORE, for and in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements contained herein, the County and the Operator do hereby mutually undertake, promise and agree, each for itself, to successors and assigns, as follows:

1. DEFINITIONS

- 1.1 "Commercial Vehicle" shall mean any vehicle, which provides for the carriage of persons or property to and from the Airport for which the passenger, either directly or indirectly, pays a charge. This definition expressly includes each vehicle used by any Off-Airport car rental entity to transport a customer of that entity to or from the Airport. This definition expressly excludes rental vehicles driven by the consumer.
- 1.2 "Courtesy Vehicle" shall mean a vehicle, regardless of size, which regularly carries persons between the Airport and off Airport locations for which no charge is paid, either directly or indirectly by passenger.
- 1.3 "Airport Manager" shall mean the Manager of the Airport or any individual designated by the Manager to act in his or her behalf.
- 1.4 "Employee" shall mean any employee, officer, or director of an Operator, or any other individual who operates a Commercial Vehicle or provides other service at the Airport for an Operator, and includes an individual Operator.
- 1.5 "Ground transportation commercial operation" shall mean any individual, partnership, corporation or other entity which provides ground transportation of humans, including but not limited to transportation by taxicab, van, limousine or bus, for a fee.
- 1.6 "Rental Car Operator" shall mean any individual, partnership, corporation, joint venture, or other entity which provides rental, for a fee.
- 1.7 "Person" shall mean any individual, partnership, corporation, joint venture, or other legal entity.
- 1.8 "Operator" shall mean the owner or operator of a Commercial Vehicle. Corporations, partnerships and other entities controlled by the same individual or group of individuals shall, for purposes of this Policy, be considered to be a single Operator. The actions and omissions of all employees, officers, directors, and agents of an Operator shall be deemed to be the acts or omissions of the Operator. Whenever an obligation, condition or requirement applies to an Operator, it shall apply equally to the Operator's employees, officers, directors and agents.
- 1.9 "Solicitation" shall mean communication or attempted communication for the purpose of encouraging a potential customer to engage an Operator for transportation in a Commercial Vehicle. Solicitation includes, but is not limited to, distribution of hand bills, mime and oral communication, the display of signs, other than pre-arranged reservations as outlined in this Plan.

- 1.10 "Taxi" shall mean a chauffeur-driven vehicle for hire having a capacity of seven passengers or less and which operates on demand over routes determined by the destination of the passenger.
- 1.11 "Terminal" shall mean the passenger terminal building at the Airport for scheduled air carriers.
- 1.12 "Gross Revenues" or "Gross Receipts" shall mean all amounts received by Operator, or which Operator is entitled to receive for the transportation of passengers to and from the Airport. For car rental entities, gross sales are defined as time and mileage revenues for car rentals in all other cases gross sales are defined as the aggregate gross selling price of transportation to and from the Airport.
- a. Gross revenues or gross receipts to the Operator shall be deemed received at the time the sales, lease or service transaction occurs giving rise to Operator's right to collect said monies, regardless of whether said transaction was conducted in person, by telephone, by wire (FAX, telex, etc.), by mail or by any other method of information transmission, whether the transaction was for cash or credit.
 - b. Gross revenues or gross receipts shall not include: (1) federal, state or municipal sales taxes separately stated and collected from customers; (2) amounts Licensee receives, or is entitled to receive, for refueling motor vehicles owned or leased by it; (3) amounts Licensee receives, or is entitled to receive, for charges for insurance coverage, including but not limited to personal accident insurance premiums and collision damage waiver charges.

2. USE OF AIRPORT FACILITIES

- 2.1 Grant of Non-Exclusive Use. Subject to the terms, limitations and conditions of, and to the extent Operator is authorized by the Agreement to operate Commercial Vehicles at the Airport, Operator is granted the non-exclusive use in common with others similarly authorized, of the loading, unloading and parking areas as directed by the Airport Manager.
- 2.2 Limitation on Use.
- a. Operator's use of the Airport authorized and granted herein shall be limited to the operation of a ground transportation commercial operation for the carriage of persons or property.
 - b. The Operator's use of the Airport or any portion thereof, including any exclusive use spaces, may be temporarily restricted by the Airport Manager to the extent the Manager deems necessary to protect or enhance public health or safety, in the event of emergency or as necessary for security.

3. OBLIGATIONS OF OPERATOR

- 3.1 Acquire necessary permits and licenses associated with the lawful operation on its business upon the Premises.
- 3.2 Comply with all Airport Minimum Standards (**EXHIBIT B**) and Rules and Regulations (**EXHIBIT C**), all City and County regulations and ordinances, all State and Federal regulations and laws, and all applicable sales and use tax requirements, effective at the time of this Lease and throughout the Primary and Renewal Terms hereunder.
- 3.3 Operator agrees to pay all wages, all applicable Federal and State withholding taxes, Social Security payments (FICA) Unemployment and Worker's Compensation for all of its employees. Any breach of these provisions shall be deemed a material breach of this Lease.

4. FEES, PERCENTAGE of GROSS and REPORTING

- 4.1 **Payment of Fees.** Operator agrees to pay the County fees for vehicles that are owned or leased and operated by Operator as consideration for such permit for the uses, services and privileges granted hereunder, according to the following schedule:

- a. **Annual Permit Fees**

**\$600.00 (six hundred) per cab/limo/SUV Limo per year,
\$850.00 (eight hundred and fifty) per van (9 seats or more) per year, and
\$1,200.00 (one thousand, two hundred) per bus/motor coach (21 seats or more)
per year.**

This fee is due and payable as a prerequisite to execution by the County of this Ground Transportation Agreement.

If Operator operates any vehicle for any amount of time at the Airport during the Term of this Agreement, Operator shall owe a fee for that vehicle.

If the Operator fails to register a vehicle used on the Airport, the County will send a bill for that vehicle(s) and a fine per incident per vehicle according to the Ground Transportation Rules and Regulations.

- b. **Percentage Gross Revenue**

Further, Operator shall pay the County **10% (ten percent)** of Operator's gross sales derived from the aggregate gross selling price of all goods and services and receipts of all ground transportation transactions, at, to, from, within or from any part of the Airport facility to include any Fixed Base Operator (FBO) Service operated at the

Airport, in monthly installments on or before the last day of each month for the previous month. The gross sales fee shall be for each individual Airport Ground Transportation fare or service.

- 4.2 A signed report must accompany payments which will include the month and dollar amount derived from Airport generated business. The report must break out and differentiate revenues received from both airport airline passenger business and revenues received from business generated at the FBO.
- 4.3 If the Permit Holder has not conducted business during any given period, a signed report stating such is still due.
- 4.4 All payments to be made will be considered delinquent if not received by the last day of the month in which the payment became due. In addition to such delinquent payment, a late charge of **\$200.00 (two hundred)** will be assessed on the delinquent payments and interest will accrue on the delinquent payment at a rate of **18% (eighteen percent)** per month on all delinquent balances.
- 4.5 In place of the fees described in paragraph 4.1, a. and b., Operator may pay for a single permit according to the following rate schedule:

**\$175.00 (one hundred and seventy five) per cab/limo per trip,
\$250.00 (two hundred and fifty) per van per trip, and
\$500.00 (five hundred) per bus/motor coach per trip.**

5. TERM

- 5.1 Subject to earlier suspension or termination as hereinafter provided, the term of this Lease shall be a one (1) year period commencing **April 1st 2024, and ending March 31st, 2025** (the "Initial Term").
- 5.2 The term of this Lease may be renewed at the request of the operator and at the sole discretion of the County for up to two (2) additional terms of one (1) year each. The first additional term commencing **April 1st 2025, and ending March 31st, 2026**, and the second additional term commencing **April 1st 2026, and ending March 31st, 2027** and upon the same terms and conditions as the Initial Term (except as otherwise provided herein).

6. Insurance.

A Certificate of Insurance listing the following coverage's must be provided upon signing of the operator agreement:

Comprehensive General (Public) Liability (other than automobile)	\$1,195,000 combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage
Automobile Bodily Injury	\$2,000,000 per individual
Automobile Property Damage Liability	\$1,195,000 per occurrence
Workers Comprehensive Liability	As required by the State of Colorado

Without limiting its liability, Concessionaire agrees to carry and keep in force an insurance policy naming Gunnison County, Gunnison-Crested Butte Regional Airport as additional insured on the certificate. Proof of Workers Compensation must also be provided.

7. Indemnification of County.

Operator agrees to defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the Board of County Commissioners of Gunnison County, Colorado, the elected and appointed officials and the employees and agents of Gunnison County (hereinafter "Gunnison County") from and against all liability losses, costs, charges, penalties obligations, expenses, attorney fees, litigations, judgments, damages, claims and demands of any kind what so ever; collectively "Claims" in connection with arising out of, or by any reason related to Operator's business or its actions pursuant to this lease.

8. Parking and Operation of Vehicles.

Operator agrees to observe the following requirements with respect to parking and operation of Commercial Vehicles at the Airport:

- 8.1 Any operator who is awarded exclusive use of parking space at the sole discretion of the Airport Manager shall utilize such space for loading prior to utilizing non-exclusive spaces.
- 8.2 Operator shall not park Commercial Vehicles at the Airport overnight, unless specifically authorized by prior agreement with the Airport Manager.

- 8.3 Operator shall load and unload passengers and property and shall park Commercial Vehicles only in areas designated for Commercial Vehicle and Operator's use.
- 8.4 Operator shall adhere to traffic laws, posted signs and pavement markings.
- 8.5 Commercial Vehicles shall not be left unattended in loading and unloading spaces except as may be necessary to assist a passenger with baggage, or locate an incoming passenger with reservations in the area designated by the Airport Manager. If a vehicle is to be left unattended for longer than 30 minutes, it may be removed by the County to a holding area.
- 8.6 Operator shall not operate any Commercial Vehicle to, at, or from the Airport which is unsafe or which fails to meet safety standards applicable to such vehicle.
- 8.7 Operator shall at all times obey the lawful instructions of the Airport Manager with respect to the loading, unloading, parking and operation of Commercial Vehicles upon the Airport, and the conduct of Employees at the Airport.

9. PROVISION OF AUDIT AND INFORMATION.

- 9.1 Operator shall monthly provide the Airport Manager with information on the number, destination, and/or origin of passengers transported to and from the Airport, on forms established by the Airport Manager, no later than the 10th day of the month following the month in which service to or from the Airport has been provided. Statement shall be signed and certified as correct by an official of the Operator authorized to so certify.
- 9.2 Operator shall submit to the Airport Manager, upon request, copies of current, city, county, state or other permits or licenses pertaining to transportation of passengers and/or freight.
- 9.3 Annually, within thirty (30) days after the end of every operations year, at the expiration of the Operator's term and upon assignment of Operator's rights hereunder, Operator shall file a statement of gross revenues or gross receipts reportable under this Agreement, which report shall be prepared, signed and certified as correct by a corporate officer of Operator.
- 9.4 Operator shall maintain full and accurate books of account and records from which "gross revenue" and "gross receipts," as defined herein, the amount and nature of all business transacted on or through the Airport and the amount of percentage rental owed the County hereunder, particularly as it relates to all revenues or receipts attributable to Operator's business conducted at the Gunnison

County Airport, can be determined and verified, according to standard and accepted accounting and auditing practices. The books of account and records that Operator must maintain must include, but need not be limited to, legible, true and accurate copies of all written and electronic records and reports kept in the normal course of Operator's business including, without limitation, all motor vehicle rental contracts, sales slips, cash register tapes, credit card invoices, monthly sales tax returns, sales and disbursement journals, general ledgers, bank statements, bank books, bank deposit slips, annual federal income tax returns, state sales tax returns and all Airport-related revenue reports submitted by Operator to its franchisor. These books and records shall be maintained on a current basis and shall be stored at LICENSEE'S principal location for a period of at least thirty-six (36) months from the end of each monthly period, or for such longer period of time as County reasonably may direct in writing.

- 9.5 The County reserves the right to conduct audits of Operator's books of account and records, which audits may be conducted upon reasonable notice to Operator and during Operator's normal weekday business hours. In performing said audits, County shall be entitled to review, and Operator shall be obligated to provide the County, all of the books of account and records that Operator obligated to maintain pursuant hereto, as well as other documents and files in Operator's possession, custody or control at the time County advises Operator of its desire to audit Operator's records, that the County, or its auditor, believe, in their sole discretion, are useful, relevant or necessary to determine or verify the correct amount of gross revenues enjoyed by Operator, and the correct amount of percentage rental owed by Operator to the County, for the period involved. Should Operator fail to maintain the books of account and records required to be maintained pursuant hereto, or should Operator fail to permit County or its auditor to review Operator's books and records, and other documents and files, as required by this subparagraph, said default is agreed by the parties to be a material breach of this Agreement and Operator agrees to pay, as liquidated damages for such breach, an additional amount equal to fifty (50%) percent of the verifiable costs, fees and charges due from Operator hereunder for the period in question. If any audit shows percentage rentals and other charges that should have been paid to the County by the Operator pursuant to this Agreement were understated or underpaid for any period involved, Operator shall, within thirty (30) days notice of any such deficiency, pay to the County the full amount underpaid, plus eighteen percent (18%) interest, on such underpayment from the time said underpayment should have been paid to the time said underpayment is fully paid. In addition, if the amount of underpayment exceeds exactly one (1.0%) percent of the total annual percentage rental that was owed by Operator to the County for the audit period involved, Operator, in addition to paying the County the underpayment owed and interest accrued thereon, shall within thirty (30) days' notice reimburse the County for the cost of the audit not to exceed Fifteen Hundred Dollars (\$1,500.00). If the audit discloses overpayment of the percentage rentals paid to the County by Operator, the County shall refund the

amount of overpayment to Operator within thirty (30) days of said audit. The County shall hold all information obtained from any such audit in confidence, except as may be necessary to enforce the County's rights under this Agreement, except with respect to tax proceedings, and except with respect to any legal requirements or Court Order to disclose said information.

10. Rate Cards.

Operator shall submit to the Airport Manager a current rate at the beginning of each month.

11. Conduct and Qualification of Employees.

11.1 Operator shall make all Employees aware of Operator's responsibilities under this Agreement.

11.2 Operator and its Employees shall not engage in solicitation at the Airport. The Operator and its Employees is expressly forbidden from engaging in any form of solicitation with individuals or groups other than the pre-arranged reservation and shall not loiter in the Terminal or its environs nor enter the security screening area. Employees entering the Terminal Building for the purpose of meeting pre-arranged reservations shall be subject to the following specific restraints:

- a. The Employee/Operator will not be allowed in the building earlier than 30 minutes prior to the current scheduled flight arrival of the person or group reservation being met.
- b. The Employee will carry a sign meeting the specific size requirements of no larger than 12 inches by 18 inches and will contain only the name of the individual or group being met.
- c. The Employee will stand in an area designated by Airport Management until making contact with the pre-arranged reservation. At no time shall the Employee roam the Terminal building, display, or stand in an area other than that designated by Airport Management for meeting pre-arranged reservations.
- d. Upon contacting the reserved party or individual, the operator will immediately guide that party outside to their waiting transportation.
- e. If the Employee is petitioned for service by others, they must be directed to either the Telephone Reservation Board, or to the On-airport transport service provider counter.

- f. The operator is expressly forbidden from engaging in any form of solicitation with individuals or groups other than the pre-arranged reservation.
 - g. Employees may under no circumstances provide service to anyone other than a pre-arranged reservation. They cannot be accommodated by the operator's representative in the Terminal building meeting a previous pre-arranged reservation.
- 11.3 Only Employees who are properly licensed and qualified with respect to the Commercial Vehicle operated shall be permitted by Operator to operate such vehicle upon the Airport.
- 11.4 Employees shall at all times have a neat, clean and modest appearance. Clothing shall include shoes and shirts and may bear reasonable insignia indicating affiliation with Operator. Personnel must demonstrate professional and courteous conduct at all times while on the Airport.
- 11.5 Employees may meet reservations at baggage pickup area, and may display a sign (per section 10.2) with the passenger(s) or group name, but may not loiter in the terminal after making contact. Employees will not be allowed in the baggage area prior to passenger(s) scheduled arrival.
- 11.6 At the discretion of Airport Management, Operator violating the above rules and regulations will be prohibited from conducting further business at Gunnison-Crested Butte Regional Airport for a period of 30 days. Second time or habitual violators may be permanently barred from conducting business at the Gunnison-Crested Butte Regional Airport.
- 11.7 Operator shall ensure that all Employees attend orientation sessions, which the Manager may schedule from time to time.
- 11.8 Operator shall at all times obey the lawful instructions of the Manager with respect to the loading, unloading, parking and operation of Commercial Vehicles upon the Airport, and the conduct of Employees at the Airport.
- 11.9 Any violation or complaint of an Operator's employee will be forwarded to the respective person noted below.

12. Registration of Commercial Vehicles.

- 12.1 Operator agrees to register with the Airport Manager each Commercial Vehicle it utilizes in providing service at the Airport, and not to use any unregistered vehicle

to provide such service. The Commercial Vehicles listed on the Registration Sheet annexed hereto as Exhibit 1 are hereby registered.

- 12.2 Operator agrees that prior to using at the Airport any Commercial Vehicle not registered above, may bring said vehicle and registration to the Airport for registration by the Airport Manager.
- 12.3 Operator must submit written notice of change of registration of vehicles by the 15th of each month.
- 12.4 Any decals issued by the Airport Manager shall be displayed at all times in the lower right hand corner of the front windshield of each Commercial Vehicle operating at the Airport. Operator shall operate no Commercial Vehicle at the Airport which does not display a current decal, without the Airport Manager's prior approval.
- 12.5 Each Commercial Vehicle operated at the Airport shall bear a sign which clearly discloses the identity of Operator or of a trade name under which Operator does business at the Airport. Trade names under which Operator does business at the Airport are:

(1) **CB Shuttle Company LLC and Dolly's Mountain Shuttle**

13. TERMINATION, SURRENDER AND DAMAGES

13.1 Termination by Operator.

Operator may terminate this Agreement, by providing 30 days written notice to the County. Termination shall not entitle Operator to a refund of any fees paid in advance.

13.2 Termination or Suspension by County.

- a. If Operator fails to make any payment due hereunder within ten (10) days after notice of the overdue payment is sent to Operator at the address set forth for Operator herein, the County may, at its option, and in addition to other remedies, terminate this Agreement.
- b. The County shall also have the right to terminate this Agreement in the event of the appointment of receiver of Operator's assets or the default by Operator in the performance of any covenant or agreement herein required to be performed by Operator other than the payment of money, and the failure of

Operator to remedy such default for a period of twenty (20) days after receipt from County of written notice to remedy the same.

- c. Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph 13.1 above, if Operator fails to observe its obligations under **3. OBLIGATIONS OF OPERATOR** of this Agreement or any predecessor Agreement between the parties, the County, through the Airport Manager may:

- I. Issue written warnings to the Operator;
- II. Suspend, by written order, the Operator's authority under this Agreement to operate to, from and upon the Airport for any period of up to 30 days for each such violation, or;
- III. Suspend, by written order, an Employee's authority to operate a commercial vehicle to, from and upon the Airport for any period of up to 30 days for each such violation, or;
- IV. Terminate by written order, the Operator's authority under this agreement to operate from and upon the Airport for multiple violations within the same calendar year, which year is agreed to be April 1st through March 31st.

13.3 Delayed Termination or Suspension.

In the event of default by Operator, the Airport Manager in his/her discretion may impose termination or suspension of authority immediately, as set forth in Section 13.2 above, or delay such suspension or termination for imposition during the next period in which Airport enplanements again approximate the period during which the violation(s) occurred. Violations and defaults under this Agreement may be considered by the Airport Manager in imposing suspensions or termination under any successor agreement.

14. ASSIGNMENT

- 14.1 Assignment. Operator shall not at any time assign its rights under this Agreement or any part thereof without the prior written consent of the County; provided, however, that the foregoing shall not prevent the assignment of such rights to any corporation with which Operator may merge or consolidate, or which may succeed to the business of Operator. No such assignment shall release Operator from its obligations to pay any and all of the rentals and charges and to otherwise perform Operator's obligations set forth herein.

- 14.2 Successors to County. The rights and obligations of the County under this Agreement may be assigned by the County, at the option of the County, and without the necessity for the concurrence of the Operator in any such assignment.

15. OTHER AGREEMENTS

- 15.1 Airport Rules and Regulations. Operator agrees to observe and obey rules and regulations that may be adopted by Gunnison County from time to time respecting use of the Airport.
- 15.2 Agreement Subordinate. This Ground Transportation Agreement is subject and subordinate to the terms, reservations, restrictions and conditions of any existing or future agreements between the County, State of Colorado and the United States, the execution of which has been or may be required as a condition precedent to the transfer of federal rights or property to the County for Airport purposes, and the expenditure of federal funds for the extension, expansion or development of the Airport.
- 15.3 Non-Discrimination. The Operator, in operations at and use of the Airport, shall not, on the grounds of race, color, national origin or sex, discriminate or permit discrimination against any person or group of persons in any manner prohibited by applicable law. The Operator shall abide by the provisions of Part 21 of the Rules and Regulations of the Office of the Secretary of Transportation effectuating Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964.
- 15.4 County reserves the right to grant leases, licenses, uses, permits or rights including but not limited to additional ground transportation agreements to other parties to operate on the Airport.
- 15.5 The County reserves the right to direct, in its reasonable discretion, Operator's operations in the event that Licensee's operations are unreasonably interfering with the use by others of the Airport; e.g., to restrict the use of "public" areas of the terminal and public-access curbs, sidewalks and roadways in favor of the traveling public.
- 15.6 County reserves the right to further plan, develop, improve, remodel and/or reconfigure the Airport, and/or terminal including existing vehicle and pedestrian traffic patterns, as County deems appropriate, without interference or hindrance by the Operator, and County shall have no liability hereunder to Operator by reason of any interruption to Operator's operations on the Premises occasioned by such County activities.
- 15.7 Uncontrollable Circumstances. Neither party hereto shall be liable to the other for any failure, delay or interruption in the performance of any of these terms, covenants or conditions of this Agreement, due to causes beyond the control of that party including, without limitation, strikes, boycotts, labor disputes, embargoes, shortage of material, acts of God, acts of the public enemy, acts of superior governmental authority, weather conditions, floods, riots, rebellion, sabotage or any other circumstances for which such party is not responsible or which it is not in its power to control.

- 15.8 It is understood and agreed that nothing herein contained shall be construed to grant or authorize the granting of an exclusive right.

16. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

- 16.1 Headings. The section headings contained herein are for convenience in reference and are not intended to define or limit the scope of any provision of this Agreement.
- 16.2 Time of Essence. Time is of the essence in this agreement
- 16.3 Non-Waiver. Waiver by either party of or the failure of either party to insist upon the strict performance of any provision of this Agreement shall not constitute a waiver of the right or prevent any such party from requiring the strict performance of any provision in the future.
- 16.4 Limitation of Benefit. This Agreement does not create in or bestow upon any other person or entity not a party to this Agreement any right, privilege or benefit unless expressly provided in this Agreement. This Agreement does not in any way represent, nor should it be deemed to imply, any standard of conduct to which the parties expect to conform their operations in relation to any person or entity not a party.
- 16.5 Governmental Immunity. Nothing in this Agreement is, or shall be construed to be, a waiver, in whole or in part, by the Board of County Commissioners of Gunnison County of governmental immunity provided by the Colorado Governmental Immunity Act or otherwise.
- 16.6 Advice of Independent Counsel. Each party to this Agreement has sought and obtained, to the degree it has deemed necessary and beneficial, the advice of independent legal counsel regarding this Agreement.
- 16.7 Severability. Any covenant, condition or provision herein contained that is held to be invalid by any court of competent jurisdiction shall be considered deleted from this Agreement, but such deletion shall in no way affect any other covenant, condition or provision herein contained so long as such deletion does not materially prejudice the County or Operator in their rights and obligations contained in valid covenants, conditions or provisions.
- 16.8 Effect of Agreement. All covenants, conditions and provisions in this Agreement shall extend to and bind the successors of the parties hereto, the assigns of County and to the permitted assigns of Operator.

- 16.9 Notices. Notices provided for herein shall be sufficient if sent by Certified Mail, Return Receipt Requested, postage prepaid, to the addresses set forth above or to such other addresses as the parties may from time to time designate in writing.
- 16.10 Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Colorado. Exclusive jurisdiction and venue for any legal proceedings related to this agreement shall be in the state district court governing Gunnison, Colorado.
- 16.11 Entire Agreement. This Agreement embodies the entire agreement between the parties hereto concerning the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior conversations, proposals, negotiations, understandings and agreements, whether written or oral.
- 16.12 Modification of Agreement. This Agreement may not be altered, modified or changed in any manner whatsoever except by writing signed by all parties hereto.

17. IMMIGRATION COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATION.

- 17.1 Contractor certifies that it does not and will not knowingly contract with or employ illegal aliens to work under this contract. Contractor further certifies that it has required its subcontractors to certify that they do not knowingly contract with or employ illegal aliens to work under this contract. Finally, Contractor certifies that it has attempted to verify the eligibility of its employees and subcontractors to work through the Basic Pilot Employment Verification Program (operated by the Department of Homeland Security

20. NOTICES

- 20.1 All notices or other written correspondence desired or required to be sent pursuant to this Lease shall be sent by to the respective parties as follows:

If to County: Airport Manager
 Gunnison Crested Butte Regional Airport
 519 W. Rio Grande
 Gunnison, CO 81230

If to the Operator: Crested Butte Shuttle Company, LLC.
 Jesse McGill
 P O Box 1372
 Crested Butte, CO 81224

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have set their hands and seals on the day and year first set forth above.

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
OF GUNNISON COUNTY, COLORADO

BY

Jonathan Houck, Chairperson

Elizabeth Smith, Commissioner

Laura Puckett Daniels, Commissioner

Attest:

OPERATOR
Crested Butte Shuttle Company, LLC

BY



Jesse McGill, Owner

Attest:

EXHIBIT A

Pursuant to paragraph 4.1 of this agreement the following vehicle(s) will be utilized by Crested Butte Shuttle Company for airport pick up and drop off services:

Year	Make	Model	VIN #	License Plate
2019	Ford	T-350 Transit	1FBAX2LG7KKA74368	BJO-F67
2017	Ford	Transit	1FBAX2CG5HKA76507 silver	930-XBR
2017	Ford	Transit	1FBAX2CG1HKB9877	BJO-F68
2018	Ford	Transit	1FBAX2CG3JKAQ5465	OKM-187
2020	Ford	Transit	1FBAX9XG1LKA88273	BJO-F69
2023	Ford	Transit	1FBAX9C80PKA13937	BJO-F70
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

EXHIBIT B

Airport Minimum Standards

EXHIBIT C

Airport Rules and Regulations

AGENDA ITEM or FINAL CONTRACT REVIEW SUBMITTAL FORM

Agenda Item: Professional Service Agreement; Professional Inter

Action Requested: Board of County Commissioners' Signature

Parties to the Agreement: Professional Interpreting Services, LLC and Gunnison County

Term Begins:

Term Ends:

Grant Contract #:

Summary:

This agreement is for Spanish Interpreting services for upcoming code classes as part of the activities awarded under Colorado Energy Office grant 24-3079 for the Gunnison Valley Building Code Collaborative.

Fiscal Impact:

Submitted by: Crystal Lambert

Submitter's Email Address: clambert@gunnisoncounty.org

Finance Review:

☒

Required

☐

Not Required

Comments:

Reviewed by: GUNCOUNTY1\PSolheim

Discharge Date: 4/11/2024

County Attorney Review:

☒

Required

☐

Not Required

Comments:

legally sufficient. MRH

Reveiwed by: GUNCOUNTY1\mhoyt

Discharge Date: 4/10/2024

Certificate of Insurance Required

Yes ☒

No ☐

County Manager Review:

Comments:

Reveiwed by: GUNCOUNTY1\mbirmie

Discharge Date: 4/12/2024

☒

Consent Agenda

☐

Regular Agenda

☐

Worksession

Time Allotted: 0

Agenda Date: 4/16/2024

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT

THIS PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT (“Agreement”) made effective the 1st day of April, by and between the Board of County Commissioners of the County of Gunnison, Colorado, whose address is 200 East Virginia, Gunnison, CO 81230 (herein “Gunnison County”) and Professional Interpreting Services, LLC, whose address is PO Box 211241, Denver, CO 80221 (herein “Contractor”).

RECITALS

The Contractor desires to provide professional services regarding Remote Simultaneous Interpretation (“Services”).

[OR]

[as identified in the Scope of Work attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as Appendix “A (“Services”).]

Gunnison County desires to engage Contractor to provide Services according to this Agreement.

AGREEMENT

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the Recitals and the mutual covenants and obligations hereinafter set forth, the parties agree as follows:

1. SERVICES.

Contractor shall furnish all materials, labor, supervision, supplies and equipment to commence, diligently pursue, and complete the Services. All Services shall be performed in a timely manner and in accordance with generally accepted standards for Contractor’s profession and all applicable federal, state and local laws and regulations affecting the Services or their subject matter. Contractor acknowledges that this is a non-exclusive Agreement, and Gunnison County may contract with additional or other providers able to furnish the same or similar services as it deems appropriate to do so.

2. TERM.

The term of this Agreement shall commence on the date first set forth above and shall terminate on December 31, 2024, unless sooner terminated or replaced as provided herein.

3. STRATEGIC RESULT.

Execution of this Agreement will assist the County with its strategic goal to reduce energy use impacts and lower greenhouse gas emissions by 50% from 2005 levels, thereby improving air quality and addressing climate change, as outlined in the Gunnison County Strategic Plan.

4. COMPENSATION, BONUS AND EXPENSES.

In consideration and exchange for Contractor's performance of the Services, during the Term, Gunnison County shall pay Contractor fees as more specifically not to exceed Five-thousand and No/100 U. S. Dollars (\$5,000). Payment shall be made by Gunnison County to Contractor within 45 days of receipt of an invoice.

The Compensation shall compensate Contractor for all charges, expenses, overhead, payroll costs, employee benefits, insurance subsistence, and profits, except as specifically set forth in this Agreement.

[IF THE TERM IS FOR MORE THAN 1 YEAR: This Agreement is subject to Gunnison County making an annual budget appropriation in an amount sufficient to fund this Agreement. If Gunnison County fails or refuses to make such an appropriation, Gunnison County reserves the right to terminate this Agreement pursuant to the Termination paragraph of this Agreement.]

5. INSURANCE.

Contractor agrees that at all times during the Term of this Agreement, and for three (3) years after the date the Term of this Agreement expires or the date this Agreement is terminated, or any applicable warranty period, Contractor shall maintain, in full force and effect and at its sole cost and expense, the following insurance policies. Within thirty (30) days of the execution of this Agreement, Contractor will provide insurance certificates to Gunnison County, listing Gunnison County as an additional insured, for the coverages required by this paragraph, which shall state that such policies shall not be materially changed or cancelled without thirty (30) days prior notice to Gunnison County. Written notice shall be sent to the parties identified in the Notices section of this Agreement and sent thirty (30) days prior to any cancellation or non-renewal unless due to non-payment of premiums, in which case, notice shall be sent ten (10) days prior. If written notice is unavailable from the insurer, Contractor shall provide written notice of cancellation, non-renewal and any reduction in coverage to the parties identified in the Notices section by certified mail, return receipt requested within three (3) business days of such notice by its insurer(s).

- a. Worker's Compensation Insurance in accordance with Colorado and Federal law which adequately protects all labor employed by Contractor during the term of this Agreement.
- b. Comprehensive General Liability Insurance or the equivalent in an amount no less than Four Hundred Twenty-Four Thousand and No/100 U.S. Dollars (\$424,000.00) for injury to one person in any single occurrence; and no less than One Million One Hundred Ninety-Five Thousand and No/100 U.S. Dollars (\$1,195,000.00) for injur(ies) to two or more persons in any single occurrence (i.e., in the aggregate).
- c. Comprehensive automobile liability insurance on all vehicles used in the Services, in an amount no less than Four Hundred Twenty-Four Thousand and No/100 U.S. Dollars

(\$424,000.00) for injury to one person in any single occurrence; and no less than One Million One Hundred Ninety-Five Thousand and No/100 U.S. Dollars (\$1,195,000.00) for injur(ies) to two or more persons in any single occurrence (i.e., in the aggregate).

- d. Professional Liability Insurance or the equivalent, such as Errors and Omissions coverage, in an amount no less than Four Hundred Twenty-Four Thousand and No/100 U.S. Dollars (\$424,000.00) for injury to one person in any single occurrence; and no less than One Million One Hundred Ninety-Five Thousand and No/100 U.S. Dollars (\$1,195,000.00) for any injur(ies) to two or more persons in any single occurrence (i.e., in the aggregate).

The required insurance shall be underwritten by an insurer licensed or authorized to do business in Colorado. Combinations of primary and excess coverage may be used to achieve minimum coverage limits. Excess/umbrella policy(ies) must follow form of the primary policy(ies) with which they are related to provide the minimum limits and be verified as such on any submitted Certificate of Insurance. The County's acceptance of a certificate of insurance or other proof of insurance that does not comply with all insurance requirements set forth in this Agreement shall not act as a waiver of Contractor's breach of this Agreement or of any of the County's rights or remedies under this Agreement.

If excluded from any policy coverage, this Agreement shall be specifically named an insured contract. If any policy is in excess of a deductible or self-insured retention, the County must be notified by the Contractor. Contractor shall be responsible for the payment of any deductible or self-insured retention. Defense costs shall be in addition to the limits of liability. If this provision is unavailable that limitation must be evidenced on the Certificate of Insurance. A severability of interests or separation of insureds provision (no insured vs. insured exclusion) must be included. A provision that coverage is primary and non-contributory with other coverage or self-insurance maintained by the County, excluding Professional Liability and Workers Compensation policies, if required.

For all coverages required under this Agreement, Contractor's insurer(s) shall waive subrogation rights against the County by policy endorsement. All subcontractors and subconsultants (including independent contractors, suppliers or other entities providing goods or services required by this Agreement) shall be subject to all of the requirements herein and shall procure and maintain the same coverages required of the Contractor. Contractor shall include all such subcontractors as additional insured under its policies (with the exception of Workers' Compensation) or shall ensure that all such subcontractors and subconsultants maintain the required coverages. Contractor agrees to provide proof of insurance for all such subcontractors and subconsultants upon request by the County.

The insurance coverages specified in this Agreement are the minimum requirements, and these requirements do not lessen or limit the liability of the Contractor to the County under this Agreement. The Contractor shall maintain, at its own expense, any additional kinds or amounts

of insurance that it may deem necessary to cover its obligations and liabilities under this Agreement.

The insurance provisions of this Agreement shall survive expiration or termination of this Agreement.

6. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR.

In carrying out its obligations and activities under this Agreement, Contractor is acting as an independent contractor and not as an agent, partner, joint venture or employee of Gunnison County. Contractor does not have any authority to bind Gunnison County in any manner whatsoever.

Contractor acknowledges and agrees that Contractor is not entitled to: (i) unemployment insurance benefits; or (ii) Workers Compensation coverage, from Gunnison County. Further, Contractor is obligated to pay all applicable federal, state and local taxes owed in relation to the services.

7. INDEMNIFICATION.

Contractor irrevocably and unconditionally agrees to indemnify, defend and hold harmless Gunnison County, its Commissioners, agents and employees of and from any and all liability, claims, liens, demands, actions and causes of action whatsoever (including reasonable attorney's and expert's fees and costs) arising out of or related to any loss, cost, damage or injury, including death, of any person or damage to property of any kind caused by the misconduct or negligent acts, errors or omissions of Contractor or its employees, subcontractors or agents in connection with this Agreement. Further, the County shall not be liable to Contractor or its affiliates for any loss of anticipated business opportunities, contracts, revenues, profits or savings; damage to goodwill or reputation; or indirect, special or consequential loss or damage, arising out of or in connection with this Agreement, whether for breach of contract, in tort (including negligence), under statute or any other law, and Contractor expressly disclaims any such claims or damages as against the County.

In case of any claim that is subject to indemnification under this Agreement, Contractor will provide the County reasonably prompt notice of the relevant claim. Contractor will defend or settle, at its own expense, any demand, action, or suit on any claim subject to indemnification under this Agreement, through legal counsel selected by Contractor but approved by the County. Each party will cooperate in good faith with the other to facilitate the defense of any such claim and the County will tender the defense and settlement of any action or proceeding covered by this Section to Contractor or upon request. Claims may be settled without the consent of the County, unless the settlement includes an admission of wrongdoing, fault or liability by the County, whether express or implied.

This defense and indemnification obligation shall survive any termination or expiration of this Agreement.

8. [SOLE SOURCE CONTRACTS. [ONLY USE ON CONTRACTS \$100,000 or more.]]

If the Contractor has entered into a sole source contract or contracts with the State of Colorado or any of its political subdivisions as defined in Article XXVIII of the Colorado Constitution which including this contract in the aggregate on an annual basis are equal to or exceed the amount of \$100,000, then the following provisions apply:

- a. Because of a presumption of impropriety between contributions to any campaign and sole source government contracts, Contractor, on behalf of itself , any person who controls ten percent or more of the shares of or interest in the Contractor, and the Contractor's officers, directors and trustees (collectively, the "Contract Holder") shall contractually agree, for the duration of the contract and for two years thereafter, to cease making, causing to be made, or inducing by any means, a contribution, directly or indirectly, on behalf of the Contractor Holder or on behalf of his or her immediate family member and for the benefit of any political party or for the benefit of any candidate for any elected office of the state or any of its political subdivisions.
- b. The parties further agree that if a Contract Holder makes or causes to be made any contribution intended to promote or influence the result of an election on a ballot issue, the Contract Holder shall not be qualified to enter into a sole source government contract relating to that particular ballot issue.
- c. The parties agree that if a Contract Holder intentionally violates sections 15 or 17(2) of Article XXVIII of the Colorado Constitution, as contractual damages that Contract Holder shall be ineligible to hold any sole source government contract, or public employment with the state or any of its political subdivisions, for three years.
- d. These provisions shall not apply to the extent they have been enjoined or invalidated by a court of competent jurisdiction.

9. DISCRIMINATION.

The Contractor agrees to not discriminate against any person or class of persons by reason of age, race, color, sex, creed, religion, disability, national origin, sexual orientation or political affiliation in providing any services or in the use of any facilities provided for the public in any manner prohibited by Part 21 of the Regulations of the Office of the Secretary of Transportation. Contractor shall further comply with the letter and spirit of the Colorado Anti-Discrimination Act of 1957, as amended, and any other laws and regulations respecting discrimination in unfair employment practices. Additionally, Contractor shall comply with such enforcement procedures as any governmental authority might demand that Gunnison County take for the purpose of complying with any such laws and regulations.

10. IMMIGRATION COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATION.

- a. Contractor certifies that Contractor does not and will not knowingly contract with or employ illegal aliens to work under this Agreement.
- b. Contractor certifies that Contractor has required its subcontractors to certify that they do not knowingly contract with or employ illegal aliens to work under this Agreement.
- c. Contractor certifies that it has attempted to verify the eligibility of its employees and subcontractors to work through the Basic Pilot Employment Verification Program administered by the Social Security Administration and Department of Homeland Security.
- d. Contractor agrees to comply with all reasonable requests made in the course of an investigation under C.R.S. § 8-17.5-102 by the Colorado Department of Labor and Employment.
- e. Contractor agrees to comply with the provisions of C.R.S. § 8-17.5-101 et seq.

11. AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT COMPLIANCE.

The Contractor represents and warrants to Gunnison County that at all times during the performance of this Agreement no qualified individual with a disability shall, by reason of such disability, be excluded from participation in, or denied benefits of the service, programs, or activities performed by the Contractor, or be subjected to any discrimination by the Contractor upon which assurance Gunnison County relies.

12. MISCELLANEOUS.

- a. SEVERABILITY. If any clause or provision of this Agreement shall be held to be invalid in whole or in part, then the remaining clauses and provisions, or portions thereof, shall nevertheless be and remain in full force and effect.
- b. AMENDMENT. No amendment, alteration, modification of or addition to this Agreement shall be valid or binding unless expressed in writing and signed by the parties to be bound thereby.
- c. NO WAIVER OF GOVERNMENTAL IMMUNITY. The parties hereto understand and agree that the County is relying upon, and has not waived, the monetary limitations and all other rights, immunities and protection provided by the Colorado Governmental Act, § 24-10-101, et seq., C.R.S. Nothing in this Agreement is, or shall be construed to be, a waiver, in whole or part, by Gunnison County of governmental immunity provided by the Colorado Governmental Immunity Act or otherwise.

- d. **LEGAL AUTHORITY.** Contractor represents and warrants that it possesses the legal authority, pursuant to any proper, appropriate and official motion, resolution or action passed or taken, to enter into the Agreement. Each person signing and executing the Agreement on behalf of Contractor represents and warrants that he has been fully authorized by Contractor to execute the Agreement on behalf of Contractor and to validly and legally bind Contractor to all the terms, performances and provisions of the Agreement. The County shall have the right, in its sole discretion, to either temporarily suspend or permanently terminate the Agreement if there is a dispute as to the legal authority of either Contractor or the person signing the Agreement to enter into the Agreement.
- e. **NO CONSTRUCTION AGAINST DRAFTING PARTY.** The parties and their respective counsel have had the opportunity to review the Agreement, and the Agreement will not be construed against any party merely because any provisions of the Agreement were prepared by a particular party.
- f. **ORDER OF PRECEDENCE.** In the event of any conflicts between the language of the Agreement and any exhibits to it, the language of the Agreement controls.
- g. **SURVIVAL OF CERTAIN PROVISIONS.** The terms of the Agreement and any exhibits and attachments that by reasonable implication contemplate continued performance, rights, or compliance beyond expiration or termination of the Agreement survive the Agreement and will continue to be enforceable. Without limiting the generality of this provision, the Contractor's obligations to provide insurance and to indemnify the County will survive for a period equal to any and all relevant statutes of limitation, plus the time necessary to fully resolve any claims, matters, or actions begun within that period.
- h. **INUREMENT.** The rights and obligations of the parties herein set forth shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns permitted under this Agreement.
- i. **TIME IS OF THE ESSENCE.** The parties agree that in the performance of the terms, conditions, and requirements of this Agreement, time is of the essence.
- j. **PARAGRAPH HEADINGS.** The captions and headings set forth herein are for convenience of reference only and shall not be construed so as to define or limit the terms and provisions hereof.

13. DELEGATION AND ASSIGNMENT.

Contractor shall not delegate or assign its duties under this Agreement without the prior written consent of Gunnison County which consent Gunnison County may withhold in its discretion. Subject to the foregoing, the terms, covenants and conditions of this Agreement shall be binding on the successors and assigns of either party.

14. TERMINATION.

Either party shall have the right to terminate this Agreement at any time, with or without cause, upon thirty (30) days prior written notice to the other. Upon termination, Contractor shall be entitled to compensation for Services performed prior to the date of termination, per the compensation terms provided in this Agreement. Termination shall not affect or prejudice any rights or other remedy that a party may have with respect to the event giving rise to termination or any other rights or other remedy a party may have with respect to breach of this Agreement which existed at or before the date of termination.

15. OWNERSHIP OF PROPERTY.

Any work product, information, materials, goods, or intellectual property generated as a result of the Services shall become the sole and exclusive property of the County, and Contractor agrees to relinquish any rights, implied or otherwise, to such property, including but not limited to any resulting intellectual property rights.

16. WARRANTIES.

Contractor represents and warrants to the County as follows:

- a. The Services shall conform to applicable specifications and will be free from deficiencies and defects in materials, workmanship, design or performance, as applicable.
- b. All Services shall be performed by qualified personnel in a professional and workmanlike manner, consistent with industry standards.
- c. Contractor has the requisite ownership, rights and licenses to perform its obligations under this Agreement and to perform the Services free and clear from all liens, adverse claims, encumbrances and interests of any third party.
- d. There are no pending or threatened lawsuits, claims, disputes or actions adversely affecting the Services or Contractor's ability to perform its obligations under this Agreement.
- e. Performance of the Services shall not violate, infringe, or misappropriate any patent, copyright, trademark, trade secret, or other intellectual property or proprietary right of any third party.
- f. Contractor has the right to and shall assign to County all third-party warranties and indemnities that Contractor receives in connection with any of the Services provided to County. To the extent that Contractor is not permitted to assign any warranties or indemnities to the County, Contractor agrees to specifically identify and enforce those warranties and indemnities on behalf of County to the extent Contractor is permitted to do so under the terms of the applicable third-party agreements.

17. WHEN RIGHTS AND REMEDIES NOT WAIVED.

In no event shall any action by either party constitute or be construed to be a waiver by the other party of any breach of covenant or default which may then exist on the part of the party alleged to be in breach, and the non-breaching party's action or inaction when any such breach or default shall exist shall not impair or prejudice any right or remedy available to that party with respect to such breach or default; and no assent, expressed or implied, to any breach of any one or more covenants, provisions or conditions of the Agreement shall be deemed or taken to be a waiver of any other breach.

18. NO THIRD-PARTY BENEFICIARY.

Enforcement of the terms of the Agreement and all rights of action relating to enforcement are strictly reserved to the parties. Nothing contained in the Agreement gives or allows any claim or right of action to any third person or entity. Any person or entity other than the County or the Contractor receiving services or benefits pursuant to the Agreement is an incidental beneficiary only.

19. CONFLICT OF INTEREST.

The signatories to this Agreement aver to their knowledge, no employee of the County has any personal or beneficial interest whatsoever in the Services. Contractor has no beneficial interest, direct or indirect, that would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance of the Services, and Contractor shall not employ any person having such known interests. The Contractor shall also not engage in any transaction, activity or conduct that would result in a conflict of interest under the Agreement. The Contractor represents that it has disclosed any and all current or potential conflicts of interest. A conflict of interest shall include transactions, activities or conduct that would affect the judgment, actions or work of the Contractor by placing the Contractor's own interests, or the interests of any party with whom the Contractor has a contractual arrangement, in conflict with those of the County. The County, in its sole discretion, will determine the existence of a conflict of interest and may terminate the Agreement in the event it determines a conflict exists, after it has given the Contractor written notice describing the conflict.

20. FORCE MAJEURE.

Neither party shall be responsible for failure to fulfill its obligations hereunder or liable for damages resulting from delay in performance as a result of an unforeseeable event outside the control of such party, and not caused by such party's negligence, including war or armed conflict, fire, flood, strike, riot or insurrection, terrorist attack, nuclear, chemical or biological attack, natural disaster, martial law, unreasonable delay of carriers, governmental order or regulation; PROVIDED, HOWEVER, the any delay caused by the Covid-19 Pandemic (or Endemic), or any other communicable disease pandemic or endemic, shall NOT be considered a force majeure event. If a force major event occurs, the time for performance shall be extended by mutual agreement of

the parties for a period of time as may be reasonably necessary to compensate for such delay, provided that if such performance still cannot be completed within such extended period of time, either party may terminate this Agreement and both parties will be released from any further obligation to the other.

21. NOTICES.

Any notice, demand or communication which either party may desire or be required to give to the other party shall be in writing and shall be deemed sufficiently given or rendered if delivered personally or sent by certified first class US mail, postage prepaid, addressed as follows:

Gunnison County: County Manager
 Gunnison County
 200 E. Virginia
 Gunnison, Colorado 81230
 Phone: 970-641-0248

With a copy to: Board of County Commissioners
 of the County of Gunnison, Colorado
 200 E. Virginia
 Gunnison, Colorado 81230

Contractor: Professional Interpreting Services, LLC
 P.O. Box 211241
 Denver, CO 80221

Either party has the right to designate in writing, served as provided above, a different address to which any notice, demand or communication is to be mailed.

22. GOVERNING LAW.

This Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of Colorado. Jurisdiction and venue for any legal proceedings related to this Agreement shall exclusively lie in the State of Colorado District Court located in Gunnison County, Colorado.

23. COUNTERPARTS: FACSIMILE AND ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION.

This Agreement may be executed by facsimile and/or in any number of counterparts, any or all of which may contain the signatures of less than all the parties, and all of which shall be construed together as but a single instrument and shall be binding on the parties as though originally executed on one originally executed document. All facsimile counterparts shall be promptly followed with delivery of original executed counterparts.

This Agreement may also be executed by electronic means or signatures. Accordingly, the Agreement, and any other documents requiring a signature hereunder, may be signed electronically by the County in the manner specified by the County. The Parties agree not to deny the legal effect or enforceability of the Agreement solely because it is in electronic form or because an electronic record was used in its formation. The Parties agree not to object to the admissibility of the Agreement in the form of an electronic record, or a paper copy of an electronic document, or a paper copy of a document bearing an electronic signature, on the ground that it is an electronic record or electronic signature or that it is not in its original form or is not an original.

The parties agree that: (i) any notice or communication transmitted by electronic transmission, as defined below, shall be treated in all manner and respects as an original written document; (ii) any such notice or communication shall be considered to have the same binding and legal effect as an original document; and (iii) at the request of either party, any such notice or communication shall be re-delivered or re-executed, as appropriate, by the party in its original form. For purposes of this Agreement, the term “electronic transmission” means any form of communication not directly involving the physical transmission of paper, that creates a record that may be retained, retrieved and reviewed by a recipient thereof, and that may be directly reproduced in paper form by such a recipient through an automated process, but specifically excluding text or instant messages.

24. ENTIRE AGREEMENT.

This Agreement comprises the entire agreement between County and Contractor and supersedes all prior or contemporaneous negotiations, discussions or agreements, whether written or oral, between the parties regarding the subject matter contained herein. No amendment to or modification of this Agreement will be binding unless in writing and signed by an authorized representative of each party.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the County shall not be subject to any provision included in any terms, conditions, or agreements appearing on Contractor’s or a subcontractor’s website or any provision incorporated into any click-through or online agreements related to the work unless that provision is specifically referenced in this Agreement.

25. RECORDS.

Contractor shall maintain for a minimum of three (3) years, adequate financial and other records for reporting to County. Contractor shall be subject to financial audit by federal, state or county auditors or their designees. Contractor authorizes such audits and inspections of records during normal business hours, upon forty-eight (48) hours’ notice to Contractor. Contractor shall fully cooperate during such audit or inspections.

26. PUBLIC RECORD.

To the extent not prohibited by state or federal law, this Agreement is potentially subject to public release through the Colorado Open Records Act. The parties further acknowledge and understand that all work product or materials provided or produced under this Agreement, including items marked Proprietary or Confidential, may be subject to the Colorado Open Records Act., § 24-72-201, et seq., C.R.S.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement as of the date above written.

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
OF THE COUNTY OF GUNNISON, COLORADO

By: _____
Jonathan Houck, Chairperson

ATTEST:

Deputy Clerk

[OR COUNTY MANAGER SIGNATURE]

CONTRACTOR

By: Rachel Camp

APPENDIX “A”

SCOPE OF SERVICES

Contractor shall perform and provide the following services:

Reimbursement Provisions Remote Simultaneous Interpretation (RSI)

SERVICES	RATES
Remote Service	
Remote Simultaneous Interpretation (RSI) – Spanish ¹	\$150.00 per hour. Two (2) hour minimum billable, billed in fifteen (15) minute increments ²

¹ Please note two interpreters are required during simultaneous conference interpreting to assist in the mental acuity required of the skill set.

² The two (2) hour minimum includes two interpreters of the same language.

Cancellation Policy. Remote Simultaneous Interpretation services for Spanish will be invoiced at full cost if cancelled less than seventy-two (72) hours before the event. Appointments canceled or rescheduled more than seventy-two (72) business hours in advance will not incur any charges.

Notice and Materials. To accommodate Remote Simultaneous Interpretation requests, five (5) business days’ notice is required for all languages. Requests cannot be accommodated after this timeframe. All conference materials are also required five (5) business days prior to the event for interpreter review and preparation.

Invoicing. Professional Interpreting Services will submit invoices no later than ninety (90) days from date of service.



Price Quote

Town of Crested Butte
508 Maroon Ave.
Crested Butte, CO 81224

Remote Simultaneous Interpretation: Webinar Series

Event 1: Building Energy Code, May 1, 2024

ITEM	LANGUAGE	HOURLY RATE	DURATION	PRICE
Remote Simultaneous Interpretation ¹	Spanish	\$150.00/hour Two (2) hour minimum ² Billed in fifteen (15) minute increments	Conference duration = 2 hours	Interpreter 1 = \$300.00 Interpreter 2 = \$300.00

¹ Please note two interpreters are required during simultaneous conference interpreting to assist in the mental acuity required of the skill set.

² The two (2) hour minimum includes two interpreters of the same language.

Event 1 Total: \$600.00

Event 2: Building Energy Code, Part 2, May 8, 2024

ITEM	LANGUAGE	HOURLY RATE	DURATION	PRICE
Remote Simultaneous Interpretation ¹	Spanish	\$150.00/hour Two (2) hour minimum ² Billed in fifteen (15) minute increments	Conference duration = 2 hours	Interpreter 1 = \$300.00 Interpreter 2 = \$300.00

¹ Please note two interpreters are required during simultaneous conference interpreting to assist in the mental acuity required of the skill set.

² The two (2) hour minimum includes two interpreters of the same language.

Event 2 Total: \$600.00

Event 3: Building Energy Efficiency Technologies, May 15, 2024

ITEM	LANGUAGE	HOURLY RATE	DURATION	PRICE
Remote Simultaneous Interpretation ¹	Spanish	\$150.00/hour Two (2) hour minimum ² Billed in fifteen (15) minute increments	Conference duration = 2 hours	Interpreter 1 = \$300.00 Interpreter 2 = \$300.00

¹ Please note two interpreters are required during simultaneous conference interpreting to assist in the mental acuity required of the skill set.

² The two (2) hour minimum includes two interpreters of the same language.

Event 3 Total: \$600.00

Grand Total, All 3 Events: \$1800.00

Cancellation Policy. Remote Simultaneous Interpretation (RSI) services will be invoiced at full cost if cancelled less than seventy-two (72) hours before the event. Appointments canceled or rescheduled more than seventy-two (72) business hours in advance will not incur any charges.

Notice and Materials: To accommodate Remote Simultaneous Interpretation requests, five (5) business days' notice is required for all languages. Requests cannot be accommodated after this timeframe. All conference materials are also required five (5) business days prior to the event for interpreter review and preparation.

Invoicing: Professional Interpreting Services will submit invoices no later than ninety (90) days from date of service.

AGENDA ITEM or FINAL CONTRACT REVIEW SUBMITTAL FORM

Agenda Item: Award Letter; Rocky Mountain Health Foundation; Gu

Action Requested: Other Grant Award Acceptance

Parties to the Agreement: Rocky Mountain Health Foundation

Term Begins:

Term Ends:

Grant Contract #:

Summary:

Rocky Mountain Health Foundation has awarded the Gunnison Community Health Coalition \$10,000 again through it's Simple Gifts process.

Fiscal Impact:

Submitted by: Margaret Wacker

Submitter's Email Address: mwacker@gunnisoncounty.org

Finance Review:

☒ Required

☐ Not Required

Comments:

Reviewed by: GUNCOUNTY1\PSolheim

Discharge Date: 4/4/2024

County Attorney Review:

☒ Required

☐ Not Required

Comments:

Appears legally sufficient. MRH

Reveiwed by: GUNCOUNTY1\mhoyt

Discharge Date: 4/5/2024

Certificate of Insurance Required

Yes ☐ No ☒

County Manager Review:

Comments:

Reveiwed by: GUNCOUNTY1\mbirmie

Discharge Date: 4/10/2024

☒ Consent Agenda

☐ Regular Agenda

☐ Worksession

Time Allotted: 0

Agenda Date: 4/16/2024



March 11, 2024

Reiley Jones
Gunnison County Community Health Coalition
200 E Virginia
Gunnison, US-CO 81230

Dear Reiley,

Congratulations! On behalf of the Board of Directors of Rocky Mountain Health Foundation, it is our pleasure to inform you that your funding request for Gunnison County Community Health Coalition has been approved for \$10,000. This one-year grant is subject to the following terms:

1. No funds shall be used for partisan political activities.
2. You agree to provide periodic progress reports on achieving the purpose of the grant.
3. You will notify Rocky Mountain Health Foundation if there is any change in your IRS status as a public charity, governmental, tribal, school, or public entity throughout this funding cycle.

Funds will be sent directly to your organization via ACH deposit within the next two weeks. There is no guarantee of future funding from Rocky Mountain Health Foundation. **By accepting this grant payment, your organization agrees to the terms stated above.**

The Foundation may include information regarding this grant (the purpose of the grant, any photographs you may have provided, your logo, or other information about your organization and its activities) in the Foundation's reports, website, and news releases. Rocky Mountain Health Foundation board and staff appreciate and enjoy your thank you notes and emails, but prefer no public recognition for this grant such as certificates, plaques, or similar mementos, nor can we accept gifts.

The Foundation is looking forward to working with you on our shared commitment toward creating healthy communities on the Western Slope. We are proud to support your mission!

Sincerely,

Michaelle Smith, Executive Director

Bob Tesch, Chair, Board of Directors



Order by: Newest to Oldest ▾

2024 Gunnison County Community Health Coalition

Application Awarded

Complete steps 1 and 2 below. Then, click on the green 'Show Me the Money!' button to the right to submit your acceptance and allow the grant payout.

Show me the money!

Step 1 - Award Details

Open

Click the 'Open' button on the right to see the details of your Simple Gifts award.

Step 2 - Award Acceptance

Action Required

Open

Click on the blue 'Open' button to affirm your acceptance of this award.



Step 1 - Award Details

Close

You have met the required minimum for this step. You can continue adding items if necessary up to the stated maximum.

Name

2024 SG	View



Step 1 - Award Details ▾

Close

Award Name

2024 SG

Award Amount

\$10,000

Award Letter

SG-Award-Letter.pdf 📎



Step 2 - Award Acceptance ▾

Save Draft

Mark Complete

Close

Is your organization a governmental agency?

Signature *

Enter your full name to indicate that you have read your award letter and accept the terms of your Simple Gifts grant.

Date

AGENDA ITEM or FINAL CONTRACT REVIEW SUBMITTAL FORM

Agenda Item: Contract Amendment #3; Contract Number 23 IBEH 174

Action Requested: Board of County Commissioners' Signature

Parties to the Agreement: Colorado Department of Human Services Behavioral Health Administration and Gunnison County Sheriff's

Term Begins: 07/01/2022

Term Ends:

Grant Contract #:

Summary:

Amendment to original JBBS contract for fiscal year 2025

Fiscal Impact: 159565

Submitted by: Josh Ashe

Submitter's Email Address: jashe@gunnisoncounty.org

Finance Review:

☒ Required

☐ Not Required

Comments:

Reviewed by: GUNCOUNTY1\PSolheim

Discharge Date: 4/11/2024

County Attorney Review:

☒ Required

☐ Not Required

Comments:

Appears legally sufficient. MRH

Reveiwed by: GUNCOUNTY1\mhoyt

Discharge Date: 4/9/2024

Certificate of Insurance Required

Yes ☐ No ☒

County Manager Review:

Comments:

Reveiwed by: GUNCOUNTY1\mbirmie

Discharge Date: 4/12/2024

☒ Consent Agenda

☐ Regular Agenda

☐ Worksession

Time Allotted: 0

Agenda Date: 4/16/2024

CONTRACT AMENDMENT #3

SIGNATURE AND COVER PAGE

State Agency Colorado Department of Human Services Behavioral Health Administration	Original Contract Number 23 IBEH 174456
Contractor Gunnison County Colorado for the use and benefit of Gunnison County Sheriff's Department	Amendment Contract Number 25 IBEH 188977
Current Contract Maximum Amount Initial Term State Fiscal Year 2023 \$155,200.00	Contract Performance Beginning Date July 1, 2022
Extension Terms State Fiscal Year 2024 \$164,500.00 State Fiscal Year 2025 \$159,565.00	Current Contract Expiration Date June 30, 2025
Total for All State Fiscal Years \$479,265.00	

THE PARTIES HERETO HAVE EXECUTED THIS AMENDMENT

Each person signing this Amendment represents and warrants that he or she is duly authorized to execute this Amendment and to bind the Party authorizing his or her signature.

CONTRACTOR Gunnison County Colorado for the use and benefit of Gunnison County Sheriff's Department By: Mr. Johnathan Houck, County Commissioner Date: _____	STATE OF COLORADO Jared Polis, Governor Colorado Department of Human Services Michelle Barnes, Executive Director By: Dannette R. Smith, Commissioner, Behavioral Health Administration Date: _____
In accordance with §24-30-202 C.R.S., this Amendment is not valid until signed and dated below by the State Controller or an authorized delegate. STATE CONTROLLER Robert Jaros, CPA, MBA, JD By: _____ Toni Williamson / Telly Belton Amendment Effective Date: _____	

1. PARTIES

This Amendment (the “Amendment”) to the Original Contract shown on the Signature and Cover Page for this Amendment (the “Contract”) is entered into by and between the Contractor, and the State.

2. TERMINOLOGY

Except as specifically modified by this Amendment, all terms used in this Amendment that are defined in the Contract shall be construed and interpreted in accordance with the Contract.

3. AMENDMENT EFFECTIVE DATE AND TERM

A. Amendment Effective Date

This Amendment shall not be valid or enforceable until the Amendment Effective Date shown on the Signature and Cover Page for this Amendment. The State shall not be bound by any provision of this Amendment before that Amendment Effective Date, and shall have no obligation to pay Contractor for any Work performed or expense incurred under this Amendment either before or after of the Amendment term shown in **§3.B** of this Amendment.

B. Amendment Term

The Parties’ respective performances under this Amendment and the changes to the Contract contained herein shall commence on the Amendment Effective Date shown on the Signature and Cover Page for this Amendment or July 1, 2024, whichever is later and shall terminate on the termination of the Contract.

4. PURPOSE

In accordance with the provisions of this Contract and its exhibits and attachments, the Contractor shall provide substance abuse and mental health treatment in the Gunnison County jail.

The purpose of this amendment is to update and replace the following exhibits with the most current versions for Fiscal Year 2025 contract extension and renewal: Exhibit A-2, Statement of Work, the Exhibit B-2, Budget, and the Exhibit C-1, Miscellaneous Provisions.

5. MODIFICATIONS

The Contract and all prior amendments thereto, if any, are modified as follows:

- A.** The Contract Initial Contract Expiration Date on the Contract’s Signature and Cover Page is hereby deleted and replaced with the Current Contract Expiration Date shown on the Signature and Cover Page for this Amendment.
- B.** The Contract Maximum Amount table on the Contract’s Signature and Cover Page is hereby deleted and replaced with the Current Contract Maximum Amount table shown on the Signature and Cover Page for this Amendment.

- C. REPLACE Exhibit A-2, Statement of Work with Exhibit A-3, Statement of Work, attached and incorporated by reference.
- D. ADD Exhibit B-3, Budget, attached and incorporated by reference.
- E. REPLACE Exhibit C-1, Miscellaneous Provisions, with Exhibit C-2, Miscellaneous Provisions, attached and incorporated by reference.

6. LIMITS OF EFFECT AND ORDER OF PRECEDENCE

This Amendment is incorporated by reference into the Contract, and the Contract and all prior amendments or other modifications to the Contract, if any, remain in full force and effect except as specifically modified in this Amendment. Except for the Special Provisions contained in the Contract, in the event of any conflict, inconsistency, variance, or contradiction between the provisions of this Amendment and any of the provisions of the Contract or any prior modification to the Contract, the provisions of this Amendment shall in all respects supersede, govern, and control. The provisions of this Amendment shall only supersede, govern, and control over the Special Provisions contained in the Contract to the extent that this Amendment specifically modifies those Special Provisions.

REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Exhibit A-3 - Statement of Work Jail Based Behavioral Health Services (JBBS) FY25

Definitions and Acronyms

The following list of terms shall be applied to this contract and Statement of Work, based on the services that are provided at each respective jails:

“Agonists” Opioid agonists such as methadone or buprenorphine are therapeutic drugs used for the management of opioid dependence. In clinical practice, they are used for opioid agonist maintenance therapy or withdrawal management. An agonist is a drug that activates certain receptors in the brain. Full agonist opioids activate the opioid receptors in the brain fully resulting in the full opioid effect.

“Antagonists” An antagonist is a drug that blocks opioids by attaching to the opioid receptors without activating them. Antagonists cause no opioid effect and block full agonist opioids. Examples are naltrexone and naloxone.

“Behavioral Health Administration” The BHA is a new cabinet member-led agency, housed within the Department of Human Services, designed to be the single entity responsible for driving coordination and collaboration across state agencies to address behavioral health needs.

“Bridges Program/Court Liaison” means an individual employed or contracted with the State Court Administrator’s Office (SCAO) to implement and administer a program that identifies And dedicates local behavioral health professionals as court liaisons in each judicial district. These individuals are responsible for facilitating communication and collaboration between judicial and behavioral health systems.

<https://www.courts.state.co.us/Administration/Unit.cfm?Unit=bridges>

“Case Manager” assists in the planning, coordination, monitoring, and evaluation of services for a client with emphasis on quality of care, continuity of services, and cost-effectiveness.

“Certified Addiction Specialist” - CAS (Formerly CAC II & III) requires a Bachelor’s degree in a Behavioral Health specialty (Psychology, Social Work, Human Services). This does not include Criminal Justice, Sociology or Nursing. These individuals are approved to provide Clinical Supervision and consultation to individuals working towards CAT or CAS. 2,000 clinically supervised hours (1,000 direct clinical hours beyond the Technician). Must pass the NCAC II exam and Jurisprudence exam.

“Certified Addition Technician” - CAT (Formerly CAC I) requires 1000 hours of clinically supervised work hours (does not require DORA registration prior to the 1000 hours). Once these hours are met, the individual is not able to perform duties until the CAT is officially approved), in addition to passing the NCAC I Exam and passing the Jurisprudence Exam.

“Critical Incidents” means a critical incident is any significant event or condition that must be reported to the Department that is of public concern and/or has jeopardized the health, safety and/or welfare of individuals or staff.

“Forensic Navigators” are not case managers, clinicians, or involved in community supervision. The Navigators act as case coordinators, working to ensure that all internal and external stakeholders have access to up-to-date client information. In collaboration with stakeholders, the Navigators help to ensure that services are being delivered to clients in an appropriate and effective manner.

“GAIN” is the Global Appraisal of Individual Needs Assessment

“LAC”, or Licensed Addiction Counselor, is a behavioral health clinician who can provide co-occurring services. Master's degree or higher in Substance Use Disorders/Addiction and/or related counseling subjects (social work, mental health counseling, marriage & family, psychology, medical doctor) from a regionally accredited institution of higher learning. 3,000 clinically supervised hours (2,000 direct clinical hours). Must pass the MAC and jurisprudence exam. Designated providers of Clinical Supervision for all levels of certification and licensure, in the addictions profession.

“LCSW”, or Licensed Clinical Social Worker, is a social worker trained in psychotherapy who helps individuals deal with a variety of mental health and daily living problems to improve overall functioning.

“LMFT”, or Licensed Marriage and Family Therapist help couples and family members manage problems within their relationships.

“LPC”, or Licensed Professional Counselor, is a person engaged in the practice of counseling who holds a license as a licensed professional counselor issued under the provisions of the state of Colorado.

“Long Acting Injectable (LAI)” is an injectable medication that allows for the slow release of medicine into the blood. An LAI can last anywhere from 2-12 weeks, which helps to control symptoms of mental illness and / or substance use.

“Memorandum of Understanding”, or MOU, means a type of agreement between two or more parties. It expresses a convergence of will between the parties, indicating an intended common line of action.

“Partial Agonists” Partial agonist opioids activate the opioid receptors in the brain, but to a much lesser degree than a full agonist. Buprenorphine is an example of a partial agonist. An antagonist is a drug that blocks opioids by attaching to the opioid receptors without activating them.

“Regional Accountable Entity” is responsible for building networks of providers, monitoring data and coordinating members' physical and behavioral health care. RAEs replace and consolidate the administrative functions of Regional Care Collaborative Organizations (RCCOs) and Behavioral Health Organizations (BHOs).

“Screening Tools” are brief questionnaires or procedures that examine risk factors, mental health/trauma symptoms, or both to determine whether further, more in-depth assessment is needed on a specific area of concern, such as mental health, trauma, brain injuries or substance use.

Exhibits

A: Statement of Work - the narrative description of a project's work requirement. It defines project-specific activities, deliverables and timelines for the Contractor providing services.

B: Budget - outline of the projected cost/expenses of the project.

C: Miscellaneous Provisions - general contract provisions and requirements including standard conditions in contracts like payment procedures, audit thresholds, and recommended measures against contract violation.

D: HIPAA Business Associate Agreement /Qualified Service Organization Addendum - terms detailing required compliance with HIPAA and 42 C.F.R. Part 2 privacy regulations.

PART ONE - GENERAL PROVISIONS

Article 1

General Administration

1.1 Overall Goal. The overall goal of the JBBS program is to work towards improving the health outcomes of the individuals served.

1.2 Participation / Catchments. County Sheriff's may develop programs either individually, or as multiple Sheriff's Departments (otherwise known as a catchment), submitting a combined work plan. It is the recommendation of the BHA that each county has their own contract. If services are provided to a catchment, the fiscal agent county (the county holding this primary Contract with BHA) shall enter into subcontracts with its catchment county Sheriff's Departments. BHA reserves the right to change the fiscal agent as necessary. Subcontracts entered into under this provision shall adhere to the requirements of Exhibit C, Miscellaneous Provisions, Section II.

1.3 Program Administrator. The Contractor shall select a JBBS Program Administrator, identify the positions' roles, responsibilities and authority, and develop a management plan that supports the JBBS Program Coordination Group. Any changes to the Program Administrator's contact information shall be communicated via email to the Behavioral Health Administration within one business day of change to cdhs_jbbs@state.co.us. BHA prefers that a staff person from the Sheriff's Department assume the role of Program Administrator. The Program Administrator shall be well versed in the JBBS Program, including contractual requirements. The Program Administrator shall also attend JBBS Quarterly Meetings, Round Tables and Learning Communities, and shall oversee the JBBS Program and its operations. The Program Administrator must also notify JBBS Program Manager(s) to any change in personnel. The Sheriff's Department is encouraged to account for this administrative position in their budget.

1.4 JBBS Program Coordination Group. The Contractor shall develop a process for implementing a Program Coordination Group within the facility, to guide and support the JBBS program. The Program Coordination Group shall meet on a regular and continual basis to ensure project implementation and goals are progressing. In addition to monthly check-ins, the JBBS Program Manager(s) will be available to attend periodic program coordination group

meetings for technical assistance, contract management, and support based on agency needs. BHA reserves the right to record JBBS meetings as necessary.

The Program Coordination Group shall:

- a. Oversee program implementation
- b. Make training recommendations
- c. Measure the program's progress toward achieving stated goals, using data provided by BHA program manager(s) to guide work
- d. Ensure program effectiveness and performance is measured by specific client-centered health outcomes and reflected in the data collected
- e. Resolve ongoing challenges to program effectiveness
- f. Inform agency leaders and other policymakers of program costs, developments, and progress
- g. Develop policies and protocols to ensure clinical staff have the resources and support required for service provision
- h. For JBBS Programs serving a catchment of counties, a Sheriff's Department representative from each county is required to participate in the JBBS Program Coordination Group
- i. Ensure the needs of all the jails in the catchment are being met by the resources and subcontracted service providers.

1.5 Subcontractors. The JBBS Program requires a subcontract or an MOU be in place for any and all subcontractors. See Exhibit C, Miscellaneous Provisions, Section II for requirements regarding the use of subcontractors.

1.6 Audits. As a participant in the JBBS program, participation in regular audits may be required. Clinical and financial documentation shall be made available when requested for onsite or virtual review by the Behavioral Health Administration, in addition to the location(s) where treatment services are being provided.

1.7 Recovery Support Services. SAMHSA (Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration) encourages those involved in substance abuse and / or mental health treatment, to address their emotional, spiritual, intellectual, physical, environmental, financial, occupational, and social needs. JBBS programs may provide recovery support services for wraparound resources including, but not limited to, clothes, transportation, food, emergency housing/motel vouchers, or basic hygiene purchases that will assist in stabilizing the individual in the community.

1.8 Cultural Competency. The Contractor shall provide culturally competent and appropriate services, per National Standards for Culturally and Linguistically Appropriate Services (CLAS Standards), available at <https://thinkculturalhealth.hhs.gov/clas/standards>. The Contractor shall also make reasonable accommodations to meet the needs of Individuals who are physically challenged, deaf or hearing impaired, or blind.

1.9 Medication Consistency. Contractor is encouraged, though not required, to participate in the Minnesota Multistate Contracting Alliance for Pharmacy Cooperative Purchasing Agreement to purchase medication and to utilize the Medication Consistency formulary developed by CDHS and HCPF. If requested by the BHA, Contractor shall provide a copy of the medication formulary available at Contractor's jail. A copy of the CDHS and HCPF formulary is available

on the HCPF Website at <https://hcpf.colorado.gov/pharmacy-resources>. Contractor shall not bill inmates for appointments or medications otherwise covered by JBBS. See Exhibit B, Budget and Rate Schedule for a list of covered medications.

1.10 JBBS Crisis Intervention It is allowable for JBBS providers, while working in the jail during their shift to support therapeutic mental health interventions (including crisis services) when they occur. This should not interfere with current JBBS services that are actively being administered, but in the event that an individual is experiencing a crisis.

Article 2

Confidentiality and HIPAA / 42 CFR Part Two

2.1 HIPAA Business Associate Addendum / Qualified Service Organization

Addendum. The Contractor shall agree to comply with the terms of the HIPAA Business Associate Addendum / Qualified Service Organization Addendum, Exhibit D of this Contract.

2.2 Third Parties and Business Associate Addendum / Qualified Service Organization Addendum.

a. The Contractor shall require that any third parties, including subcontractors or other partner agencies, that it involves for work to be done pursuant to this Contract agree to the most recent CDHS version of the HIPAA Business Associate Addendum / Qualified Service Organization Addendum, found in Exhibit D of this Contract.

b. A HIPAA Business Associate Addendum / Qualified Service Organization Addendum is required between subcontracted treatment provider agencies for any program that has more than one treatment subcontractor agency rendering services in the jail in order to share assessments and screenings between subcontracted treatment provider agencies.

2.3 Information Sharing. For the sole purpose of ensuring medication consistency for persons with mental health disorders involved in the criminal justice system, for individuals participating in the JBBS program, Contractor shall share patient-specific mental health health and treatment information with all subcontractors, clinicians, and providers involved in the individual's plan of care. All such information sharing must comply with confidentiality requirements, including any necessary memorandums of understanding between providers, set for in the federal "Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996", 45 CFR Parts 2, 160, 162, and 164.

2.4 Additional Measures. The Contractor shall agree to the following additional privacy measures:

a. **Safeguards.** The Contractor shall take appropriate administrative, technical and physical safeguards to protect the data from any unauthorized use or disclosure not provided for in this agreement.

b. **Confidentiality.** The Contractor shall protect data and information according to acceptable standards and no less rigorously than they protect their own confidential information. The Contractor shall ensure that individual level identifiable data or Protected Health Information (PHI) shall not be reported or made public. The

Contractor shall ensure that all persons (e.g., interns, subcontractors, staff, and consultants) who have access to confidential information sign a confidentiality agreement. It is recommended that each participating jail have a universal release of information (ROI) for JBBS clients to sign to ensure appropriate continuity of care.

Article 3 Financial Provisions

3.1 Cost Reimbursement / Allowable Expenses. This contract is paid by cost reimbursement. See Exhibit B, Budget and Rate Schedule, for a list of reimbursable expenses. The Rate Schedule is non-exhaustive; other items expensed to this Contract must be reasonable toward completion of the contract terms, are reviewable by BHA, and shall not exceed any detail in the budget in this regard. Documentation of all monthly expenses is required to be submitted along with the invoice each month.

3.2 Staff Time Tracking and Invoicing. The Contractor shall ensure expenses and staff are tracked and invoiced separately for each program or funding stream. Any other funding sources or in kind contributions supporting the JBBS Program shall be disclosed in the invoice submission. Invoices will be submitted to cdhs_BHApayment@state.co.us by the 20th of the following month.

3.3 Procurement Card. BHA recommends, although does not require, counties to consider the use of a procurement card to be used for expenses related to the JBBS program. Contractor shall follow its county's internal guidance and policies for use of procurement Cards.

3.4 Proportional Reduction of Funds. The Behavioral Health Administration has the unilateral authority to proportionately reduce the contract budget amount to match current spending rates. If the Sheriff's Department has not spent 40% of the contract budgeted amount by November 30th, the Behavioral Health Administration may proportionately reduce the contract budget amount to match current spending rates. If the Sheriff's Department has not spent 65% of the contract budgeted amount by February 28th, the Behavioral Health Administration may again proportionately reduce the contract budget amount to match current spending rates.

3.5 Fiscal Agent County Responsibilities. Where a county is acting as a fiscal agent for other counties, the fiscal agent county shall pay invoices received by the catchment counties within 45 days of receipt.

3.6 Other Financial Provisions, including invoicing instructions can be found in Exhibit C, Miscellaneous Provisions.

PART TWO - SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER (SUD) TREATMENT SERVICES

Article 1

Purpose and Target Population

1.1 Purpose. The goal of the Jail Based Behavioral Health Services (JBBS) Program is to support County Sheriff's in providing screening, assessment and treatment for offenders with

substance use disorders (SUD) and co-occurring substance use and mental health disorders, as well as transition case management services. Through funds authorized by the Colorado General Assembly (SB 12-163), the Behavioral Health Administration (BHA) intends to continue funding the Jail Based Behavioral Health Services Programs as set forth in this Contract.

1.2 Target Population. Adults 18 years of age and older that are residing in the county jail with substance use disorder or co-occurring substance use and mental health disorders. In this regard, the Contractor, in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Contract, shall develop, maintain, and provide behavioral health services in the county jails for individuals highlighted in section 1.2. The Contractor, in providing required services hereunder, shall utilize and maintain a partnership with community provider(s)/individuals that are licensed, who are in good standing with the Department of Regulatory Agencies (DORA), have the ability to provide services within the jail or through televideo options, and have the capacity to provide free or low cost services in the community to inmates upon release.

Article 2 Activities and Services

2.1. Licensed Substance Use Disorder Treatment Requirements.

- a. Eligible individuals must have a substance use disorder and/or a co-occurring mental health disorder (determined by SUD and MH screening) to be eligible to receive services under the JBBS program.
- b. Individual treatment providers must hold a Substance Use Disorder Provider license and be in good standing with the Colorado Department of Regulatory Agencies (DORA).
- c. Contractor shall implement policies and procedures on how the subcontracted treatment provider(s) will manage and maintain clinical records for the individuals served at the outpatient community location. The providers must follow the same protocols and policies for record management for services offered in the jail.
- d. Contractor shall provide appropriate screening(s), assessment(a), brief intervention and linkage to care in the community, based on an individualized treatment and/or transition plan.
- e. Each individual's treatment / transition plan shall incorporate:
 - i. Summary of the continuum of services offered to individuals based on evidence based curricula.
 - ii. Frequency and duration of services offered.
 - iii. Description of how services are divided if an individual's treatment will be provided by more than one treatment provider/agency.
 - iv. The individual's natural communities, family support, and pro-social support.

Article 3 Standards & Requirements

3.1 Authorizing Legislation and Description of Services. The Jail Based Behavioral Health Services (JBBS) Program is funded through the Correctional Treatment Cash Fund

legislated in the passage of Senate Bill 12-163. Section 18-19-103 (c), C.R.S. directs the judicial department, the Department of Corrections, the state board of parole, the Division of Criminal Justice of the Department of Public Safety, and the Department of Human Services to cooperate in the development and implementation of the following:

- a. Alcohol and drug screening, assessment, and evaluation.
- b. Alcohol and drug testing.
- c. Treatment for assessed substance abuse and co-occurring disorders.
- d. Recovery support services.

The Correctional Treatment Fund Board has determined the Jail Based Behavioral Health Services (JBBS) Program meets the requirements set forth in SB 12-163.

3.2 Level of Program Care. Services offered by the Contractor hereunder shall meet ASAM Level 1.

Article 4 Data Reporting

4.1 Contractor is required to report information in the BHA Jail Based Behavioral Health Services (JBBS) CiviCore Database or another database as prescribed by BHA. Data must reflect current individual enrollment and services provided by the 15th day of each calendar month to allow BHA staff to utilize current data. The following data elements will be captured in the CiviCore JBBS database or other database as prescribed by BHA:

- a. A record for each individual who screened “positive” for a mental health disorder or substance use disorder; other screenings completed and results thereof.
- b. Basic demographic and working diagnosis information (including veteran status and pregnancy status, if applicable).
- c. The type and dosage of medications provided for Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT). Please see Exhibit B for allowable medications.
- d. Number of individuals who successfully transition to community based services upon release.
- e. Program discharge outcomes and treatment status in the community after discharge.

4.2 The Contractor agrees to respond to BHA's inquiries about data submissions within two (2) business days and work with BHA to quickly resolve any data issue. The Contractor is required to notify BHA of any staffing changes within 48 hours, as this individual's database access will need to be deactivated.

Article 5 Performance Measures

5.1 Performance Measures.

a. Transition Tracking Outcomes. The goal of the JBBS program is to identify treatment service needs and assist with engagement in community based treatment services upon release. Contractor shall make reasonable efforts to contact all JBBS individuals who are successfully discharged from the program and released to the community at one, two, six and 12 months post release. The individual's treatment status shall be recorded in the CiviCore JBBS database

or another data system as prescribed by BHA. If a client remains engaged in treatment post-release, JBBS may continue to provide support through the Contractor's Recovery Support Services section of their budget, for up to 12 months. The following are the treatment status options:

- i. Deceased – In the event of death of the individual post-release.
 - ii. In Treatment – Individual is engaged in community based treatment services as recommended in the transition plan.
 - iii. New Crime/Regressed - Individual returned to jail for violations or committed a new crime.
 - iv. Not Applicable - Individual sentenced to Department of Corrections, Probation, Community Corrections, or treatment status not applicable at month two, six, or 12 due to prior tracking status of Deceased, New Crime/Regressed, or Treatment Completed.
 - v. Not in Treatment – Individual is reported by the community based treatment provider as not in treatment or the individual reports to not be in treatment services as recommended on the transition plan.
 - vi. Status Unknown – Individual cannot be located.
 - vii. Treatment Completed – Individual has completed treatment as recommended in the transition plan.
- b. Recidivism. JBBS aims to decrease the rate of reincarceration of former JBBS participants. This approach should result in greater treatment engagement in the community and decreased recidivism through better identification and treatment of behavioral health needs. BHA may conduct an annual analysis of recidivism. The following will apply to this analysis:
- i. JBBS participants who have received treatment services or groups will be included in the recidivism analysis.
 - ii. "Recidivism" is the analysis that will be defined as re-arrest and reincarceration for a new crime or a technical violation related to the individual's original charge.
 - iii. Recidivism Target. Programs will ensure that data in the JBBS Database pertaining to the most recent complete fiscal year (July 1 - June 30) is verified and correct by the 15th of July following the fiscal year so that the recidivism analysis may be completed by BHA.

Article 6

Deliverables

6.1 For Deliverables under this section, please see Part 6 - JBBS Program Deliverables

PART THREE - MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT (SB 18-250)

Article 1

Purpose & Target Population

1.1 Purpose. The Behavioral Health Administration (BHA) is committed to efforts to provide resources to support County Sheriffs in providing screening, assessment and treatment for mental health and substance use disorders or co-occurring disorders; as well as transition

case management services to people who need such services while they are in jail. The Jail Based Behavioral Health Services (JBBS) Program has been operational since October 2011 with funding from the Correctional Treatment Cash Fund pursuant to Section 18-19-103 (5)(c)(V).

The goal of the JBBS Program is to provide appropriate behavioral health services to inmates while supporting continuity of care within the community after release from incarceration. This approach should result in greater treatment engagement in the community and decreased recidivism through better identification and treatment of behavioral health needs.

In October 2012, the Correctional Treatment Board voted to fund additional Jail Based Behavioral Health Services Programs to additional counties across the State. As of February 2023, there are JBBS programs in 48 county jails across the State of Colorado.

In May 2018 the Colorado General Assembly passed Senate Bill 18-250, which mandated the JBBS Program under Colorado Revised Statutes 27-60-106. Additional mental health funding was allocated to the JBBS program to address gaps in services for mental health disorder screening, assessment, diagnosis and treatment. Additionally, these funds may support psychiatric prescription services and purchase of medications. Sheriff's Departments that currently operate JBBS programs, as well as new applicants, are eligible to request these funds. Sheriff's Departments may submit an individual application, or they may submit a combined application if they would like to apply in conjunction with other BHCounty Sheriff's Departments.

To carry out the JBBS program, Sheriff's Departments may partner with local community provider(s) who can demonstrate the ability to provide services within the jail, and the capacity to provide or link individuals released from jail to free or low cost services in the community.

1.2 Target Population. Adults 18 years of age and older that are residing in the county jail with substance use disorder or co-occurring substance use and mental health disorders. In this regard, the Contractor, in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Contract, shall develop, maintain, and provide behavioral health services in the county jails for individuals highlighted in section 1.2. The Contractor, in providing required services hereunder, shall utilize and maintain a partnership with community provider(s)/individuals that are licensed (LAC, LPC, LCSW or LMFT), who are in good standing with the Department of Regulatory Agencies (DORA), have the ability to provide services within the jail or through televideo options, and have the capacity to provide free or low cost services in the community to inmates upon release.

Article 2

Activities & Services

2.1 Services. It is best practice that all jails should be utilizing evidence-based screening

tool(s) and practices to screen for any potential mental health and/or substance use disorders and withdrawal, as well as suicide risk.

The Contractor shall:

- a. Provide adequate staff to complete behavioral health screenings, prescribe psychiatric medications as necessary; and provide mental health counseling, substance use disorder treatment and transitional care coordination.
- b. Upon identification of an individual who may be a candidate for JBBS services, a referral by jail staff should be made to a JBBS clinician within 48 hours, or, when the individual is medically cleared to be screened, via the appropriate channels (e.g. inmate kite, email).
- c. Assess all individuals booked into the jail facility for psychiatric medication needs by requesting and reviewing medical and prescription history.
- d. Have access to psychiatric medications, as defined by the medication formulary established pursuant to section 27-70-103 or by their contracted medical provider.
- e. Coordinate services with local community behavioral health providers prior to the release of an inmate to ensure continuity of care following his or her release from the jail.
- f. Complete the GAIN 3.2 assessment with an individual enrolled in the JBBS program within 14 calendar days of program enrollment. The Contractor shall monitor and make reasonable efforts to ensure that all participants complete a GAIN assessment a minimum of every three months thereafter, to track progress. Other site-specific tools may also be utilized in addition to the GAIN.

2.2 Training and Meetings. The Contractor shall provide training to improve correctional staff responses to people with mental illness. The Contractor shall determine the amount of training necessary to ensure, at a minimum, a group of trained staff is able to cover all time shifts. The training should provide sufficient opportunities for hands-on experiential learning, such as role play and group problem solving exercises. Cross-training opportunities shall be provided to behavioral health personnel and other stakeholders to help improve cross-system understanding. BHA is able to provide assistance with training the Medical Team staff regarding the MAT services and resources across the state.

- a. Program Orientation: The Contractor shall attend a mandatory orientation session with the BHA Program Manager and Fiscal Staff, to be organized by BHA as soon as is practicable execution of the contract.
- b. Program Meetings and Required Training: Program meetings and other required training will be scheduled throughout the term of the JBBS Program contract. This includes the JBBS Learning Community, JBBS Round Table, and the JBBS Quarterly Workgroup.

2.3 Evidence-Based Practices. The Contractor shall use evidence-based and promising practices within the screening and service delivery structure to support effective outcomes. The use of a risk/need/responsivity (RNR) model is encouraged to assess various factors such as substance use disorders, mental illness, cognitive or physical impairments, financial issues, family dynamics, housing instability, developmental disabilities, low literacy levels, and lack of reliable transportation, all of which may need to be addressed to support success.

2.4 Individualized Service Provision. The Contractor shall link individuals referred to the program to community based behavioral health supports and services, as appropriate based on the specific needs of the individual to ensure wraparound services are in place to reduce the risk of the individual returning into the justice system.

Article 3 Standards and Requirements

3.1 Mental Health Treatment Provider. The subcontracted mental health treatment provider(s)/individual(s) must be licensed and in good standing with the Department of Regulatory Agencies (DORA). The subcontracted mental health treatment provider(s) must adhere to all rules and regulations set forth by their license and are prohibited from practicing outside their scope of training.

Article 4 Deliverables

4.1 For Deliverables under this section, please see Part 6 - JBBS Program Deliverables

PART FOUR - PRE-SENTENCE REENTRY COORDINATOR SERVICES

Article 1 Purpose & Target Population

1.1 Purpose. In July 2019, the Behavioral Health Administration (BHA) was granted funds by the Correctional Treatment Fund Board for Pre-sentence Reentry Coordinator position(s) in select jails. This program shall provide services to individuals at county jails who are in need of behavioral health treatment and are on pre-sentence status.

The intention of this position is to work to enhance and improve care coordination for individuals in county jails with shorter incarcerations (actual length to be determined by individual jails), which may prevent them from receiving more meaningful, long term interventions by behavioral health treatment staff. This position is responsible for facilitating communication and collaboration between judicial and behavioral health systems.

1.2 Target Population. Adults 18 years of age and older, that are residing in the jail awaiting sentencing. Priority should be given to those identified to be a high jail utilizer (three or more arrests in a year).

Article 2 Activities & Services

2.1 JBBS Pre-Sentence Reentry Coordinator Services. The Contractor shall refer individuals to behavioral health services, after the booking process is complete and specific needs of the individual are identified, to ensure wraparound services are in place to reduce

the risk of the individual returning into the justice system. Below is a list of services Contractor shall provide:

- a. Behavioral Health Screening: The Contractor shall coordinate with the existing jail processes to identify the population that will have a shorter length of stay within the jail and who screen positive for a substance use disorders, co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders, and/or are identified to be a suicide risk.
- b. High Jail Utilizers: The Contractor shall identify individuals that have three or more arrests in the past year, and shall be a priority population to receive services to target the needs.
- c. Brief Intake Assessment. The Contractor shall provide a brief intake to assess immediate behavioral health needs within 48 hours. BHA recommends using the Risk Need Responsivity Model https://tools.gmuace.org/files/RNR_Practitioner_Pub_FINAL_2.12.13.pdf
- d. Open Referral Process. The Contractor shall facilitate an open referral process with inmates where transitional resource packets are shared, reviewed and completed. The JBBS Pre-sentence Reentry Coordinator shall make referrals and coordinate services with licensed or certified behavioral health professionals, prior to the release of an inmate, to ensure continuity of care. The JBBS Pre-Sentence Reentry Coordinator shall make referral appointments based upon need and provide the appointment date to the individual before release.
- e. Intervention/Therapy. The Contractor shall offer brief intervention and/or therapy to inmates as necessary.
- f. Coordinate Referral Information. The Contractor shall coordinate with community entities as applicable (i.e., pre-trial, probation, community corrections, therapeutic communities) to ensure the supervision entities are made aware of the individual's assessed needs and scheduled appointments.

2.2 Service Provision.

- a. A report of high jail utilizers should be run every five to seven days. Based on this list, JBBS staff should review those who would not qualify for pre-sentence reentry coordination services. This could include, but is not limited to, Department of Corrections holds, out of county warrants, serious violent crimes.
- b. Once that list is reviewed, the PSC should meet with those individuals to identify their needs. The BHA recommends using the Risk-Need Responsivity Simulation Tool. https://tools.gmuace.org/files/RNR_Practitioner_Pub_FINAL_2.12.13.pdf
- c. Based on the information gathered through this tool (and other information where applicable), the presentence coordinator should be creating a discharge packet that should be given to the individual upon their release.
- d. A discharge plan should include (but is not limited to) referral/resource information for the following categories: mental health services, medication, substance abuse services, medication assisted treatment, health care/medical services, benefits, food, clothing, transportation, housing, identification needs, employment, and disability income resources.
- e. If the individual wants their discharge plan shared with any of the referral community agencies, they will need to sign a release of information.
- f. If an individual is sentenced, it is expected that the presentence coordinator helps them with appointments in the community prior to their release. This can also include working with attorneys, probation officers, or parole officers to gain acceptance to sober living or treatment

programs. If a client reports opiate use, they should be referred to medical for the appropriate MAT services.

g. Seek partnerships with the Regional Accountable Entity (RAE) to ensure referrals are made in a timely manner with community treatment providers.

2.3 Data Accessibility. The Pre-Sentence Reentry Coordinator position shall be given access to, receive training on, and be able to utilize the data in the Jail Management System (JMS) in order to target the high jail utilizers.

2.4 Data Entry. All discharge plans/notes are entered under the services tab as "Community Resources and Access". Any additional follow up should be entered under the services tab utilizing the drop down option that most closely represents what services are being provided.

Article 3 Deliverables

3.1 For Deliverables under this section, please see Part 6 - JBBS Program Deliverables

PART FIVE - MEDICATION ASSISTED TREATMENT

Article 1

Purpose & Target Population

1.1 Purpose. Treatment of individuals with substance use disorders who come into contact with the criminal justice system. Jails that receive funding through the jail-based behavioral health services program are to allow medication-assisted treatment to be provided to individuals in the jail. Jails must have services involving consideration for Fentanyl/Carfentanil related substances, and provide 8 mg of Naloxone at release (this can be two 4mg Narcan or one 8mg Kloxxado). The jail may enter into agreements with community agencies and organizations to assist in the development and administration of medication-assisted treatment. "Medication-Assisted Treatment" or "MAT" means a combination of behavioral therapy and medications approved by the Federal Food and Drug Administration to treat SUD disorders.

1.2 Target Population. Adults 18 years of age and older, residing in county jail(s).

Article 2 Activities & Services

2.1 Provision of Medication-Assisted Treatment. Contractor shall hire technical assistance ("TA") providers to support MAT programs in their facility. Technical assistance includes development and implementation of medication-assisted treatment, approval of prescribers by the United States Drug Enforcement Agency, other appropriate withdrawal management care, and assistance with identifying bulk purchasing opportunities for necessary services. The facility shall offer medication approved by the federal Food and Drug Administration that are approved to treat opiate use disorder, which must include agonists,

partial agonists, and antagonists, to a person in custody with an opiate use disorder. The person, in collaboration with the treating provider, must be given a choice concerning what medication is prescribed, based on the facility's medication formulary. The Contractor or designee, shall be responsible for documenting individual-level MAT services provided, including date of service, type of service, duration of service, specific MAT medication provided, frequency of dosage, and any additional applicable information. Contractors engaging in MAT treatment shall expand access to care for persons who are incarcerated with substance use disorder (SUD) through the following activities:

- a. Have a policy in place for the provision of Medication-Assisted Treatment (MAT) and how it will be implemented. A copy of this policy will be provided to the assigned JBBS Program Manager prior to MAT services being provided.
- b. Identify program appropriate individuals via evidence based screening.
- c. Link persons with a community based clinical care provider.
- d. Initiate MAT for SUD and retain in MAT/optimize retention to MAT while in jail.
- e. Provide patient education surrounding SUD and the types of treatment available in their community.
- f. Develop and routinely review individualized treatment plans.
- g. Have fentanyl related considerations for withdrawal management.
- h. Provide overdose reversal medication at release (this can be two 4mg Narcan or one 8mg Kloxxado).

2.2 Allowable Expenses. The following are allowable expenses in the provision of MAT services, reimbursable in accordance with the BHA-approved rate schedule or prior authorization from JBBS Program Manager. For a full list of allowable medications, please see the "medications" section in Exhibit B.\

- a. Fee for service agreements with Contractors for treatment, medical staff, and medications.
- b. Required medications, handled subject to Controlled Substance / Medication Assisted Treatment licensing requirements, including medications for overdose reversal such as Naloxone or Kloxxado.
- c. DEA licensing services.
- d. Temporary or Permanent staffing services for positions related to the implementation of MAT services. These could be both sworn and civilian positions.
- e. Facility and equipment upgrades related to MAT, per JBBS program manager approval.
- f. Training and staff development for MAT. Invoice requests are due to BHA as expenses are incurred. Only one month's expenses are allowed per invoice.
- g. Technical assistance.
- h. Training services for jail staff as it relates to MAT.
- i. Consultation services for jail staff and community providers as it relates to MAT.
- j. Advertising, marketing or public relation services regarding MAT services.
- k. Human Services collaboration as it pertains to Medicaid enrollment prior to release from jail.
- l. Translation services for those receiving MAT services when needed.
- m. Delivery of MAT medications.
- n. Community re-entry services as related to MAT services.

Article 3 Standards and Requirements

3.1 Program Policies and Plans.

- a. Contractor shall adhere to the policy or plan for its jail submitted to satisfy the deliverable described in Part Six, Article 1.5.
- b. A Sheriff who is the custodian of a county jail or city and county jail may enter into agreements with community agencies, behavioral health organizations, and substance use disorder treatment organizations to assist in the development and administration of medication-assisted treatment in the jail.
- C. Jails are expected to provide a plan to the BHA by December 31, 2024 detailing the sustainability of their respective MAT programs beyond the fiscal year or when funds are fully expended. This plan should include how they will continue to provide MAT services and funding source. Counties are encouraged to use county funding available from a settlement or damage award from opiate-related litigation to support jails in complying with the requirements of this section.

3.2 License Requirements.

- a. Providers licensed as an Opioid Treatment Program (OTP) shall adhere to various elements and sections of 2 CCR 502-1 Behavioral Health Rules including but not limited to 21.320 Opioid Treatment Programs (OTP) and 21.300 Licensing of Substance Use Disorder Programs Using Controlled Substances.
- b. All BHA-licensed agencies (including OTPs) storing and dispensing from stock controlled substances for the purpose of treating a substance use disorder or withdrawal from a substances use disorder shall adhere to 2 CCR 502-1 Behavioral Health Rules regarding 21.300: Controlled Substance License Requirements, which includes direction on the safe storage and handling of controlled substances.

3.3 Level of Program/Care. OTPs seeking a Controlled Substance License must also apply for approval to operate as a Behavioral Health Entity (BHE), identifying which ASAM level of care they will choose to operate at and follow BHA regulatory guidelines that define that level of care within 2 CCR 502-1.

Article 4 Deliverables

4.1 For Deliverables under this section, please see Part 6 - JBBS Program Deliverables

PART SIX - JBBS PROGRAM DELIVERABLES

Article 1

1.1 Deliverables for All JBBS Programs

- a. JBBS Work Plan. Using the JBBS Statement of Work, the Contractor is required to design a work plan based on the five criteria listed below. The Annual Work Plan should specify the following information for each service in which the Contractor will participate in. See JBBS Work Plan Template at the end of this document.
- b. Annual Report. The Contractor shall submit to the State the previous year's Annual Report by EOB August 1, utilizing the JBBS Reporting Template provided by BHA. The Contractor shall submit this report via email to cdhs_jbbs@state.co.us
- c. JBBS Database Reporting.
 - i. The Contractor or designated subcontractor shall complete all applicable data fields in the JBBS (Civicore) Database using the following URL:
<https://fw.civicore.com/jbbhs> or another data system as prescribed by BHA.
 All data entry shall be updated on an ongoing basis, and must reflect current individual enrollment and services provided by the 15th of each month following the month when the service was provided.
- d. Data Entry shall include:
 - i. Basic individual demographic and working diagnosis information.
 - ii. Booking date (date that the individual was booked into jail).
 - iii. Screening date and results
 - iv. Admission date (date that individual began receiving JBBS services).
 - v. Individual-level services provided (date of service, type of service, duration of service, and any additional information), including any Medication Assisted Treatment services provided (date of service, duration of service, type of MAT service, specific MAT medication, and any other applicable information, including frequency of dosage).
 - vi. Date, duration, and participants who attended for treatment or case management group sessions.
 - vii. Discharge date and type (unsuccessful discharge or successful discharge, depending on whether the individual is actively participating in the JBBS program at the time of discharge). BHA utilizes discharge and admission dates to approximate sentence length and measure progress toward shortening sentence lengths.
 - viii. Date tracked and treatment status in the community, tracked at month 1, month 2, month 6, and month 12 after discharge.
 - ix. The contractor shall utilize the *Health Information Exchange* platform (if available in the jail) that serves to provide an additional relevant source of longitudinal health data that can inform & support better treatment options, coordination of care and a better understanding of the whole health of each individual so they can provide the safest and most effective treatment recommendations.
- e. The Contractor or Contractor's designated subcontractor shall complete Drug Alcohol Coordinated Data System (DACODS), Colorado Client Assessment Records (CCAR), and Encounters - or other BHA prescribed data system records, according to the following schedule:
 - i. Encounters are due by the last business day of each month for all services provided during the previous month.
 - ii. CCARs are due by the last business day of the month following the admission, annual update, or discharge of a client.

iii. DACODS are due by the 15th of the following month for admissions into, and discharges from, JBBS services. See the latest version of the Finance & Data Protocol Protocol #1 Special Studies Codes and Eligibility for more details:

<https://www.google.com/url?q=https://bha.colorado.gov/sites/bha/files/documents/FINAL%2520Protocol%25201%2520Amendment%25208%2520SSCs%2520and%2520Eligibility%2520October%25202022%2520%25281%2529%20.pdf&sa=D&source=docs&ust=1709671223916104&usq=AOvVaw0TLJg4bpMoZBfrGf6F2INE>

f. Workgroup Attendance. BHA facilitates JBBS Program Meetings every other month. The Contractor shall ensure that a representative from each jail participates in the meetings. The representative(s) who attends the meetings shall be responsible for relaying the information discussed during the meetings to the rest of the Contractor's program organizational structure.

g. Critical Incidents. The Contractor shall ensure any critical incident involving a JBBS client is documented and shared with the Behavioral Health Administration via an encrypted email to cdhs_ci_bha@state.co.us, within 24 hours of the time the incident occurs. It is recommended that the Contractor include this reporting requirement in all subcontractor agreements. The documentation should include the following:

- i. Date and time of incident.
- ii. Location of the incident.
- iii. The nature of the incident.
- iv. How the incident was resolved.
- v. Name[s] of staff present.
- vi. Whether the incident resulted in any physical harm to the participant or any staff.

h. Copy of Proposed Subcontract. The Contractor shall provide to BHA a copy of all subcontracts between the Contractor and any potential provider of services to fulfill any requirements of this Contract, to cdhs_jbbs@state.co.us within 30 days of subcontract execution. The subcontract will be evaluated to ensure it is in compliance with the maximum rates established in the Annual Budget document provided by BHA.

i. Site Visits. The JBBS Program Manager(s) may conduct site visits for the purpose of providing technical assistance support and quality assurance monitoring of the program on a periodic/as needed basis.

j. Monthly Contract Monitoring Tool. The Contractor shall submit a completed contract monitoring tool to their assigned JBBS program manager no later than the 20th of the month with the prior months information. JBBS program managers will update this internally.

k. Plan of Action. Contractors who do not meet the deliverables above, or any additional deliverables listed below, for which they have been provided funding, may be asked to submit a plan of action to improve program performance for the current or following fiscal year.

l. Monthly BHA Invoice. Invoices will be submitted to cdhs_bhpayment@state.co.us by the 20th of the following month. Only one month's expenses are allowed per invoice. Supporting financial documentation is also required to be submitted along with the invoice.

m. Spending Projection Plan. If a contractor is underspent by greater than 40% of their budget by mid fiscal year (Nov 30), Contractor shall submit a spending projection plan. Failure to submit the spending plan and failure to effectively utilize funding could result in reduction in the current year budget.

n. Behavioral Health Screenings:

- i. Individuals involved in the JBBS program are required to complete the GAIN 3.2 assessment with an individual enrolled in the JBBS program within 14 calendar days of program enrollment.

1.2 Additional Deliverables Related to Jail Medication-Assisted Treatment

- a. Organizational Structure. All Contractors participating in JBBS shall determine and provide an organizational structure designed to facilitate and promote effective MAT program administration. Describe the use of evidence based best practices for coordination of care for identified inmates. This report is due via email to cdhs_jbbs@state.co.us by August 1 annually.
- b. Policies. Prior to MAT services being delivered, the Contractor shall provide BHA a written policy for their intended Jail MAT service delivery method, via email to cdhs_jbbs@state.co.us. Contact JBBS Program Manager for additional information on creating MAT policies.
- c. Barrier Reports. If Contractor does not deliver any part of these deliverables, Contractor shall submit a report detailing the barrier(s) Contractor is experiencing that have prevented the service delivery. Describe the capacity or efforts needed to get the jail into compliance, including but not limited to withdrawal management, screening, and coordination of care for inmates identified for MAT. The report is due via email to cdhs_jbbs@state.co.us by August 1 annually.
- d. Work Plan and Budget Submission/Approval. In order to access MAT funds, Contractor must submit a MAT work plan describing how the funds will be used.
- e. Contractor shall provide an initial budget to the BHA JBBS Program Manager with Contractor submission of the work plan. BHA JBBS Program Manager will respond with an approval, a request for more information, or a rejection with cause. Budgets in excess of the proposed soft cap must be approved in advance in writing by the BHA JBBS Program Manager.
- f. Contractors with ongoing MAT programs must submit the workplan and budget by June 1 annually for the upcoming state fiscal year (beginning July 1). Contractors beginning new MAT programs must submit the workplan and budget prior to commencing services billed to this fund. Contractor work may not commence until the work plan and budget are approved by the BHA JBBS Program Manager.
- g. Data Entry. The Contractor or designated subcontractor shall complete all applicable data fields as outlined in Part Six, Table 1, page 19. Data shall be entered in the JBBS (Civcore) database, or another data system as prescribed by BHA. All data entry shall be updated on an ongoing basis, and must reflect current individual enrollment and services provided by the 15th of each month following the month when the service was provided.
- h. Medication Compliance - Number of individuals who have engaged in MAT services under the JBBS umbrella, who have successfully transitioned to a provider for further treatment or ongoing evaluation for MAT services, including community-based or Department of Corrections settings.

Table 1

Below is the deliverables table required by BHA for each JBBS related service.

Program	Deliverable	Due Date	Responsible Party	Deliver to
All	Send BHA copies of all proposed subcontracts	Within 30 days of contract being signed	Contractor	cdhs_jbbs@state.co.us
All	Provide work plan	With budget submission	Contractor	cdhs_jbbs@state.co.us
All	Submit BHA invoice & supporting financial documents	By the 20th of the following month	Contractor	cdhs_obhpayment@state.co.us
All	Report critical incidents	Within 24 hours of incident	Contractor	cdhs_ci_obh@state.co.us
All	Provide JBBS annual report	8/1/25	Contractor	cdhs_jbbs@state.co.us
All	Site Visits	Ongoing / As Needed	BHA	Locations TBD

All	Contract Monitoring Tool	Ongoing, by the 20th of each month for all services provided during the previous month	Contractor	JBBS Program Manager
All	Program specific data	Ongoing	Contractor or designated subcontractor	Civcore database
All	Workgroup attendance	Ongoing	Contractor, subcontractors, clinicians	Virtual formats - invites will be provided by JBBS program managers
MAT	Provide jail MAT program policies and procedures	Prior to MAT services being provided	Contractor	cdhs_jbbs@state.co.us

JBBS Work Plan

1. Identify the Project Name, Purpose and Timeline

- i. The Project Name will be either JBBS/Substance Use Disorder Treatment, JBBS/Mental Health Treatment, JBBS/Pre-Sentence Coordinator, or JBBS/Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT).
- ii. The Purpose will include what you hope to accomplish by providing JBBS services in your facilities.
- iii. The Timeline will be July 1, 2024 - June 30, 2025

2. Put Your Work Plan Into Context

- i. This should include an introduction and background of the facility's JBBS program.
- ii. Write an introduction and background to better outline why you need this project to happen - Creating context and establishing the problem, helps explain why you need the solution. Examples could include an increase in substance abuse usage, increase in mental health disorders, increased jail population, high recidivism rates, Colorado state statute requirements, etc...
- iii. Describe the overall goal of the JBBS program. Examples can include who is eligible for services, how will referrals to the program be made, what are the admission criteria, how services will be provided, etc...
- iv. If the facility is a new JBBS program, please include a brief summary of how and why JBBS services will be implemented into your facility, and what you hope to gain from this program.

3. Establish Your Goals and Objectives. Goals and objectives should be developed in an integrated, multi-disciplinary fashion, which includes the active and ongoing participation of the offender, jail staff and community providers. Examples could include:

- i. What are / will be, the assessments and screenings between subcontracted treatment provider agencies?
- ii. How will you interface with other agencies serving persons with substance use disorders or co-occurring mental illnesses, (i.e., community mental health centers, substance use disorder treatment programs, service programs for Veterans, community service agencies, and other licensed clinicians in private practice), to meet individuals' treatment needs?
- iii. What is the service array available within the community to program participants upon their release from jail, OR, if there are limited services available in your area, highlight this as a potential barrier.
- iv. Which recovery support services (RSS) are most needed in your community and/or catchment area and how will the provider or Sheriff's Department use a portion of their budget to meet these needs?
- v. What security protocol and reporting requirements are expected from the treatment provider?

- vi. What is the current capacity or efforts to screen all individuals booked into the jail facility for mental health, suicidality and substance use histories and needs?
- vii. What are/will be, the continuum of services being offered, pursuant to this Contract based on evidence based curricula?
- vii. What will the frequency and duration of services offered look like? Discuss the availability of services during the week and hours of operation, as well as include a breakdown of staff time (FTE) allocated to the program, credentials and general duties of each position.

4. Define and Coordinate Your Resources:

- i. Determine and provide an organizational structure designed to facilitate and promote effective administration of the JBBS program (should include jail staff as well as any subcontracted staff).
- ii. Describe how you plan to link offenders with community services upon their release from custody.

5. Understand Your Constraints: Are there any obstacles that are going to get in the way of providing these services?

- i. Examine if there are any barriers to treatment within the jail? Within the community?
- ii. If so, it is possible to address these and, if so, how do you plan to do that?

6. Discuss Risks and Accountability: Here you will highlight any foreseeable risks to the program, as well as who will be accountable for each aspect of the program.

- i. Activities, services, budgets, plans, timelines, goals, and outcome measures included in the Work Plan shall be interpreted as being material contractual performance requirements, outcomes, measures, and contract deliverables of the Contractor.
- ii. The work plan, once approved by BHA, shall be incorporated into this Contract by reference as work requirements of the Contractor supplemental to Contractor work requirements under the current Contract Exhibit A, Statement of Work, as amended.



COLORADO
Behavioral Health
Administration

EXHIBIT B-3, FY25 ANNUAL BUDGET

BHA Program	JBBS

Agency Name	Gunnison County
Budget Period	July 1, 2024 - June 30, 2025
Project Name	JBBS

Program Contact, Title	Adam Murdie, Sheriff
Phone	970-641-7657
Email	amurdie@gunnisoncounty.org
Fiscal Contract, Title	Jody Wisem, Accountant
Phone	970-641-7679
Email	jwise@gunnisoncounty.org
Date Completed	March 25, 2024

SERVICE CATEGORIES		
Services (Fixed Price per rate Schedule)	Funding Source	Total
Substance Use Disorder Treatment	State General Fund	\$90,952.00
Mental Health Treatment	State General Fund	\$68,613.00
Total Contract		\$159,565.00
JBBS RATE SCHEDULE		
Statewide Maximum Salaries		
Positions should be hired at salary levels indicative of qualifications, experience, and organization pay schedules. This table indicates a maximum salary only. It is understood that many positions will be hired at lower salary levels than the state maximum.		
Licensed Therapist (LPC/LCSW/LAC/LMFT)*		\$84,872/year
Unlicensed Master's Level Therapist or Substance Abuse Counselor (example CAS)*		\$68,959/year
Unlicensed Bachelor's Level Therapist or Substance Abuse Counselor (example CAS)*		\$63,654/year
Case Manager (CM) *		\$58,349/year
Certified Addiction Technician (CAT)		\$44,558/year
Physician Assistance (PA) *		\$127,308/year
MD/DO *		\$266,569/year
JBBS Program Administrator (Primary responsibility of managing the jail's JBBS program.) *		\$103,538/year
Pre-sentence Coordinator *		\$72,100/year
Pharmacist (Pharm-D)		\$135,891/year
Registered Nurse *		\$76,385/year
Data Entry Clerk		\$42,436/year
Peer Support Specialist		\$36,050/year
Qualified Medication Administration Person (QMAP)		\$15.97/hour
*BHA will reimburse salaries up to the state maximum		
*BHA may consider rates 10% above statewide maximum salaries pending justification from jails and written pre-approval by BHA		
Travel		
Mileage (IRS rate)		\$0.67/mile
Operating Expenses		
Maximum total percentage of contract budget		10%
Training and continuing education for jail employees/clinicians (including but not limited to QMAP, CIT, Motivational Interviewing, Mental Health First Aid, Trauma Informed Care, (Certified Addiction Specialist -Classes only) may be included in the operating expenses		
BHA may pay for one licensing test per clinician (NCE, MAC, NCAC). Up to \$200 per clinician, per test.		
BHA may consider operating expenses above 10% of total contract budget pending justification from jails and written pre-approval by BHA		
Indirect Expenses		
Maximum total percentage of contract budget		10%
BHA may consider operating expenses above 10% of total contract budget pending justification from jails and written pre-approval by BHA		
RECOVERY SUPPORT SERVICES		
Allowed Services *	Additional Notes	
Application Fees ID / Birth Certificates		
Indigent Backpacks		
Basic Hygiene Items		
Bicycles	May be provided if client is engaged in treatment services for 2 + months post release. 1 bike per person.	
Bus Pass – Daily, Monthly		
Child Care	1 month limit per client, per child	

Clothing	
Educational Costs (books, supplies, and fees)	
Emergency Housing/Rental Assistance	90 day limit per person
Food Assistance	
Gas Vouchers	
GED Program / Testing	
Job Placement Training	
Life Skills Training	
Medical Assistance – copays / infectious disease testing	Limit of \$250.00 per person
Medications	30 day limit per person
Personal Care (eg. haircuts)	
Phone Cards	Limit of \$15.00 per person
Pre-paid Cell Phones	To be paid for upon release and after client attends 2 appointments in the community. Cost of the phone and up to 2 months of bills.
Printed Resources	
Transportation Assistance	
Transportation to Residential Treatment	Out of state travel to treatment will need prior approval by BHA
UA / BAs	Limit of \$100.00 per person
Utilities	1 month limit per client
* BHA may consider other expenses pending justification from jails and written pre-approval by BHA	
MEDICATIONS	
Medication reimbursement will be based on a) providers established rate or b) jail purchase agreement rate or c) in the absence of an established rate or jail purchase agreement rate the following BHA rate schedule.	
Psychotropic Medication will be reimbursed at rate established on Preferred Drug List (PDL) which can be found at https://www.colorado.gov/hcpf/pharmacyresources	
Medication	Rate
Methadone	\$18/day. Methodone treatment, including medication and integrated psychosocial and
Naltrexone (oral)	Monthly Medication Rate: \$85. Monthly Prescriber Rate: \$150
Depot-naltrexone (injectable) (Vivitrol)	\$1,376/unit; 380mg injection (extended release) per month
Buprenorphine (pregnancy) - 8mg	\$41/month
Buprenorphine (pregnancy) - 2mg	\$31/month
Buprenorphine/naloxone sublingual film (suboxone) - 12mg/3mg	\$275/month
Buprenorphine/naloxone sublingual film (suboxone) - 8mg/2mg	\$140/month
Buprenorphine/naloxone sublingual film (suboxone) - 4mg/1mg	\$140/month
Buprenorphine/naloxone sublingual film (suboxone) - 2mg/0.5mg	\$80/month
Naloxone (Narcan)	Unit Cost: \$75. Prescriber Rate: \$35
Suboxone and generics	\$5.55 / unit @30 days = \$166.50 for a 2mg-0.5mg dose; range can increase from 4mg-
Buprenorphine - 8mg	\$41/month
Buprenorphine - 2mg	\$31/month
Sublocade (injectable)	\$1,376/unit; 380mg injection (extended release) per month

Revised 03_04_2024

Exhibit C-2 Miscellaneous Provisions

I. General Provisions and Requirements

A. Finance and Data Protocols

The Contractor shall comply with the Behavioral Health Administration's (BHA) most current Finance and Data Protocols and the Behavioral Health Accounting and Auditing Guidelines, made a part of this Contract by reference.

B. Marketing and Communications

The Contractor shall comply with the following marketing and communications requirements:

1. Reports or Evaluations. All reports or evaluations funded by BHA must be reviewed by BHA staff, including program, data, and communications, over a period of no fewer than 15 business days. The Contractor may be asked to place a report or evaluation on an BHA template and the report or evaluation is required to display the BHA logo. The Contractor shall submit the finished document to BHA in its final format and as an editable Word or Google document.
2. Press Releases. All press releases about work funded by BHA must note that the work is funded by the Colorado Department of Human Services, Behavioral Health Administration. Press releases about work funded by BHA must be reviewed by BHA program and communications staff over a period of no fewer than five business days.
3. Marketing Materials. Contractor shall include the current Colorado Department of Human Services, Behavioral Health Administration logo on any marketing materials, such as brochures or fact sheets, that advertise programs funded by this Contract. Marketing materials must be approved by the Contract's assigned BHA program contract over a period of no fewer than 5 business days.
4. All Other Documents. All other documents published by the Contractor about its BHA-funded work, including presentations or website content, should mention the Colorado Department of Human Services, Behavioral Health Administration as a funder.
5. Opinion of BHA. BHA may require the Contractor to add language to documents that mention BHA reading: "The views, opinions and content expressed do not necessarily reflect the views, opinions or policies of the Colorado Department of Human Services, Behavioral Health Administration."

C. Start-up Costs

If the State reimburses the Contractor for any start-up costs and the Contractor closes the program or facility within three years of receipt of the start-up costs, the Contractor shall reimburse the State for said start-up costs within sixty (60) days of the closure. The Contractor is not required to reimburse the State for start-up costs if the facility or program closure is due to BHA eliminating funding to that specific program and/or budget line item.

D. Immediate Notification of Closures / Reductions in Force

If the Contractor intends to close a facility or program, it shall notify the BHA Contracts Unit at least five business days prior to the closure. Similarly, if the Contractor, or any sub-contractor provider, intends to conduct a reduction in force which affects a program funded through this contract, the Contractor shall notify the BHA Contracts Unit at least five business days prior to the layoffs.

E. Contract Contact Procedure

The Contractor shall submit all requests for BHA interpretation of this Contract or for amendments to this Contract to the BHA Contract Manager.

F. Continuity of Operations Plan

1. In the event of an emergency resulting in a disruption of normal activities, BHA may request that Contractor provide a plan describing how Contractor will ensure the execution of essential functions of the Contract, to the extent possible under the circumstances of the inciting emergency ("Continuity of Operations Plan" or "Plan").
2. The Continuity of Operations Plan must be specific and responsive to the circumstances of the identified emergency.
3. BHA will provide formal notification of receipt of the Continuity of Operations Plan to the Contractor.
4. The Continuity of Operations Plan will not impact or change the budget or any other provisions of the contract, and Contractor's performance will be held to the same standards and requirements as the original Contract terms, unless otherwise specified in the Continuity of Operations Plan.
5. Any submitted Continuity of Operations Plan will be ratified as an amendment to the contract as soon as possible.
6. Contractor shall communicate, in a format mutually agreed upon by BHA and Contractor staff, on a frequency that supports the monitoring of services under the Continuity of Operations Plan. If adjustments are needed to the Plan, such adjustments will be made in writing and accompanied by written notice of receipt from BHA.
 - a. As part of the BHA/Contractor communication during the emergency, Contractor and BHA will evaluate whether the emergency has resolved such that normal operations may be resumed.
 - b. Contractor and BHA will agree in writing when the emergency situation is sufficiently resolved and agree to a closeout period that is four weeks or less.
 - c. BHA will submit notice accepting the termination of the Continuity of Operations Plan to the Contractor as the final action for any qualifying emergency response.

G. Cultural Responsiveness in Service Delivery

1. The Behavioral Health Administration expects funding dollars to support equity in access, services provided, and behavioral health outcomes among individuals of all cultures, gender identities, sexual orientations, races, and ethnicities. Accordingly, Contractors should collect and use data to: (1) identify priority populations vulnerable to health disparities encompassing the contractor's entire geographic service area (e.g., racial, ethnic, limited English speaking, indigenous, sexual orientation, gender identity groups, etc.) and (2) implement strategies to decrease the disparities in access, service use, and outcomes—both within those subpopulations and in comparison to the general population.
2. One strategy for addressing health disparities is the use of the recently revised National Standards for Culturally and Linguistically Appropriate Services in Health and Health Care (CLAS). The U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) Think Cultural Health website (<https://thinkculturalhealth.hhs.gov/>) also features information, continuing education opportunities, resources, and more for health and health care professionals to learn about culturally and linguistically appropriate services, or CLAS.
3. Contractors providing direct behavioral health prevention, treatment, or recovery services shall submit one of the following two documents to CDHS_BHAdeliverables@state.co.us by August 31 annually:
 - a. If a provider has completed an equity plan that identifies how they will address health equity, they can submit the plan or;
 - b. Submit a completed CLAS checklist that follows this HHS format: <https://thinkculturalhealth.hhs.gov/assets/pdfs/AnImplementationChecklistfortheNationalCLASStandards.pdf>

- H. Prohibition on Marijuana. Funds may not be used, directly or indirectly, to purchase, prescribe, or provide marijuana or treatment using marijuana. Treatment in this context includes the treatment of opioid use disorder. Funds also cannot be provided to any individual who or organization that provides or permits marijuana use for the purposes of treating substance use or mental disorders. This prohibition does not apply to those providing such treatment in the context of clinical research permitted by the DEA and under an FDA-approved investigational new drug application where the article being evaluated is marijuana or a constituent thereof that is otherwise a banned controlled substance under federal law.

II. Use of Subcontracts.

- A. Services described in this Contract may be performed by Contractor or by a subcontractor, except where this Contract states explicitly that a service must not be subcontracted.
1. To the extent a subcontractor is used, the Contractor shall provide a copy of the subcontract to BHA at CDHS_BHAdeliverables@state.co.us.
 2. Contractor shall ensure that its subcontractors perform to the terms of this Contract as set forth in the Contract provisions.

- B. Any subcontract for services must include, at a minimum, the following:
 - 1. A description of each partner's participation
 - 2. Responsibilities to the program (policy and/or operational)
 - 3. Resources the subcontractor will contribute, reimbursement rates, services to be included and processes in collecting and sharing data and the most recent CDHS version of the HIPAA Business Associates Addendum, if this Contract contains the HIPAA Business Associates Addendum/Qualified Service Organization Addendum as an exhibit.
 - 4. A copy of this Contract and all its terms and conditions.
- C. The Contractor shall provide to BHA a copy of any proposed subcontract between the Contractor and any potential provider of services to fulfill any requirements of this Contract, to CDHS_BHAdeliverables@state.co.us within 30 days of subcontract execution.
- D. BHA reserves the right to require Contractor to renegotiate subcontracts where necessary to adhere to the terms of this Contract.
- E. Subcontractor/Partnership Termination. In the event where partnerships with a subcontractor such as a treatment provider is terminated, the Contractor shall transition to a new partnership no later than 30 days from termination to ensure continuity of care for all participants of the program.

III. Financial Requirements

- A. Funding Sources
 - 1. The Contractor shall identify all funds delivered to subcontractors as state general fund, state cash funds, or federal grant dollars in **Exhibit B, "Budget."** The Contractor shall communicate the CFDA number to all sub-contractors in their sub-contracts.
- B. Budget Reallocations
 - 1. The Contractor may reallocate funds between the budget categories of this contract, up to 10% of the total contract amount, upon written approval by BHA, without a contract amendment. Any allowable reallocation is still subject to the limitations of the Not to Exceed and the Maximum Amount Available per Fiscal Year.
- C. Payment Terms
 - 1. The Contractor shall invoice monthly for services, no later than the 20th of the month following when services are provided.
 - 2. The Contractor shall utilize the invoice template(s) provided by BHA. Contractor shall comply with the invoicing instructions contained within the invoice template, and requests for supporting documentation.
 - 3. All payment requests shall be submitted electronically to CDHS_BHApayment@state.co.us
 - 4. Year-end invoice estimates are due by June 15th. Final invoice requests in excess of the submitted estimates are payable contingent on available funds.
 - 5. Final invoices are due no later than August 30th.

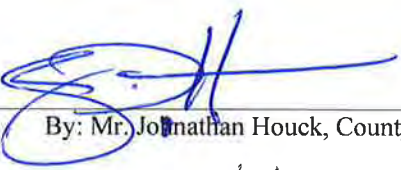
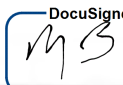
6. Invoices for the prior fiscal year received by August 30th which require revisions must be final by September 10th or they may not be paid.
7. Any requests for payment received after September 10th for the prior state fiscal year cannot be processed by BHA.
8. The State will make payment on invoices within forty-five (45) days of receipt of a correct and complete invoice to CDHS_BHApayment@state.co.us. Consequently, the Contractor must have adequate solvency to pay its expenses up to forty-five (45) days after invoice submission to the State.

CONTRACT AMENDMENT #2**SIGNATURE AND COVER PAGE**

State Agency Colorado Department of Human Services Behavioral Health Administration	Original Contract Number 23 IBEH 174456
Contractor Gunnison County Colorado for the use and benefit of Gunnison County Sheriff's Department	Amendment Contract Number 24 IBEH 181957
Current Contract Maximum Amount Initial Term State Fiscal Year 2023 \$155,200.00	Contract Performance Beginning Date July 1, 2022
Extension Terms State Fiscal Year 2024 \$164,500.00	Current Contract Expiration Date June 30, 2024
Total for All State Fiscal Years \$319,700.00	

THE PARTIES HERETO HAVE EXECUTED THIS AMENDMENT

Each person signing this Amendment represents and warrants that he or she is duly authorized to execute this Amendment and to bind the Party authorizing his or her signature.

CONTRACTOR Gunnison County Colorado for the use and benefit of Gunnison County Sheriff's Department  By: Mr. Jonathan Houck, County Commissioner Date: 6-6-2023	STATE OF COLORADO Jared Polis, Governor Colorado Department of Human Services Michelle Barnes, Executive Director DocuSigned by:  By: Michelle Barnes Executive Director, Colorado D Behavioral Health Administration Date: 6/21/2023
In accordance with §24-30-202 C.R.S., this Amendment is not valid until signed and dated below by the State Controller or an authorized delegate. STATE CONTROLLER Robert Jaros, CPA, MBA, JD DocuSigned by:  By: Toni Williamson D2A31DEB619C416... Andrea Eurich / Toni Williamson Amendment Effective Date: 6/22/2023	

1. PARTIES

This Amendment (the “Amendment”) to the Original Contract shown on the Signature and Cover Page for this Amendment (the “Contract”) is entered into by and between the Contractor, and the State.

2. TERMINOLOGY

Except as specifically modified by this Amendment, all terms used in this Amendment that are defined in the Contract shall be construed and interpreted in accordance with the Contract.

3. AMENDMENT EFFECTIVE DATE AND TERM

A. Amendment Effective Date

This Amendment shall not be valid or enforceable until the Amendment Effective Date shown on the Signature and Cover Page for this Amendment. The State shall not be bound by any provision of this Amendment before that Amendment Effective Date, and shall have no obligation to pay Contractor for any Work performed or expense incurred under this Amendment either before or after of the Amendment term shown in **§3.B** of this Amendment.

B. Amendment Term

The Parties’ respective performances under this Amendment and the changes to the Contract contained herein shall commence on the Amendment Effective Date shown on the Signature and Cover Page for this Amendment or July 1, 2023, whichever is later and shall terminate on the termination of the Contract.

4. PURPOSE

In accordance with the provisions of this Contract and its exhibits and attachments, the Contractor shall provide substance abuse and mental health treatment in the Gunnison County jail.

The purpose of this amendment is to update and replace the following exhibits with the most current versions for Fiscal Year 2024 contract extension and renewal: Exhibit A-1, Statement of Work, the Exhibit B-1, Budget, the Exhibit E, Supplemental Provisions for Federal Awards, and the Exhibit F, SLFRF, Subrecipient Provisions Exhibit – CDHS.

5. MODIFICATIONS

The Contract and all prior amendments thereto, if any, are modified as follows:

- A.** The Contract Initial Contract Expiration Date on the Contract’s Signature and Cover Page is hereby deleted and replaced with the Current Contract Expiration Date shown on the Signature and Cover Page for this Amendment.
- B.** The Contract Maximum Amount table on the Contract’s Signature and Cover Page is hereby deleted and replaced with the Current Contract Maximum Amount table shown on the Signature and Cover Page for this Amendment.

- C. REPLACE Exhibit A-1, Statement of Work with Exhibit A-2, Statement of Work, attached and incorporated by reference.
- D. REPLACE Exhibit B-1, Budget with Exhibit B-2, Budget, attached and incorporated by reference.
- E. REPLACE Exhibit E, Supplemental Provisions for Federal Awards with Exhibit E-1, Supplemental Provisions for Federal Awards, attached and incorporated by reference.
- F. REPLACE Exhibit F, SLFRF, Subrecipient Provisions Exhibit – CDHS with Exhibit F-1, SLFRF, Subrecipient Provisions Exhibit -CDHS, attached and incorporated by reference.

6. LIMITS OF EFFECT AND ORDER OF PRECEDENCE

This Amendment is incorporated by reference into the Contract, and the Contract and all prior amendments or other modifications to the Contract, if any, remain in full force and effect except as specifically modified in this Amendment. Except for the Special Provisions contained in the Contract, in the event of any conflict, inconsistency, variance, or contradiction between the provisions of this Amendment and any of the provisions of the Contract or any prior modification to the Contract, the provisions of this Amendment shall in all respects supersede, govern, and control. The provisions of this Amendment shall only supersede, govern, and control over the Special Provisions contained in the Contract to the extent that this Amendment specifically modifies those Special Provisions.

Exhibit A-2 - Statement of Work

Jail Based Behavioral Health Services (JBBS)

Definitions and Acronyms

The following list of terms shall be applied to this contract and Statement of Work, based on the services that are provided at each respective jails:

“Agonists” Opioid agonists such as methadone or buprenorphine are therapeutic drugs used for the management of opioid dependence. In clinical practice, they are used for opioid agonist maintenance therapy or withdrawal management. An agonist is a drug that activates certain receptors in the brain. Full agonist opioids activate the opioid receptors in the brain fully resulting in the full opioid effect.

“Antagonists” An antagonist is a drug that blocks opioids by attaching to the opioid receptors without activating them. Antagonists cause no opioid effect and block full agonist opioids. Examples are naltrexone and naloxone.

“Behavioral Health Administration” The BHA is a new cabinet member-led agency, housed within the Department of Human Services, designed to be the single entity responsible for driving coordination and collaboration across state agencies to address behavioral health needs. The BHA was previously known as the Office of Behavioral Health (OBH).

“Bridges Program/Court Liaison” means an individual employed or contracted with the State Court Administrator’s Office (SCAO) to implement and administer a program that identifies and dedicates local behavioral health professionals as court liaisons in each judicial district. These individuals are responsible for facilitating communication and collaboration between judicial and behavioral health systems.
<https://www.courts.state.co.us/Administration/Unit.cfm?Unit=bridges>These

“Case Manager” assists in the planning, coordination, monitoring, and evaluation of services for a client with emphasis on quality of care, continuity of services, and cost-effectiveness

“Certified Addiction Specialist” - CAS (Formerly CAC II & III) requires a Bachelor’s degree in a Behavioral Health specialty (Psychology, Social Work, Human Services). This does not include Criminal Justice, Sociology or Nursing. These individuals are approved to provide Clinical Supervision and consultation to individuals working towards CAT or CAS. 2,000 clinically supervised hours (1,000 direct clinical hours beyond the Technician). Must pass the NCAC II exam and Jurisprudence exam.

“Certified Addition Technician” - CAT (Formerly CAC I) requires 1000 hours of clinically supervised work hours (does not require DORA registration prior to the 1000 hours). Once these hours are met, the individual is not able to perform duties until the CAT is officially approved), in addition to passing the NCAC I Exam and passing the Jurisprudence Exam.

“Critical Incidents” means a critical incident is any significant event or condition that must be reported to the Department that is of public concern and/or has jeopardized the health, safety and/or welfare of individuals or staff.

“Forensic Navigators” are not case managers, clinicians, or involved in community supervision. The Navigators act as case coordinators, working to ensure that all internal and external stakeholders have access to up-to-date client information. In collaboration with stakeholders, the Navigators help to ensure that services are being delivered to clients in an appropriate and effective manner.

“LAC”, or Licensed Addiction Counselor, is a behavioral health clinician who can provide co-occurring services. Master's degree or higher in Substance Use Disorders/Addiction and/or related counseling subjects (social work, mental health counseling, marriage & family, psychology, medical doctor) from a regionally accredited institution of higher learning 3,000 clinically supervised hours (2,000 direct clinical hours). Must pass the MAC and jurisprudence exam. Designated providers of Clinical Supervision for all levels of certification and licensure, in the addiction's profession.

“LCSW”, or Licensed Clinical Social Worker, is a social worker trained in psychotherapy who helps individuals deal with a variety of mental health and daily living problems to improve overall functioning.

“LMFT”, or Licensed Marriage and Family Therapist help couples and family members manage problems within their relationships.

“LPC”, or Licensed Professional Counselor, is a person engaged in the practice of counseling who holds a license as a licensed professional counselor issued under the provisions of the state of Colorado.

“Long Acting Injectable (LAI)” is an injectable medication that allows for the slow release of medicine into the blood. An LAI can last anywhere from 2-12 weeks, which helps to control symptoms of mental illness and / or substance use.

“Memorandum of Understanding”, or MOU, means a type of agreement between two or more parties. It expresses a convergence of will between the parties, indicating an intended common line of action.

“Partial Agonists” Partial agonist opioids activate the opioid receptors in the brain, but to a much lesser degree than a full agonist. Buprenorphine is an example of a partial agonist. An antagonist is a drug that blocks opioids by attaching to the opioid receptors without activating them.

“Regional Accountable Entity” is responsible for building networks of providers, monitoring data and coordinating members' physical and behavioral health care. RAEs replace and consolidate the administrative functions of Regional Care Collaborative Organizations (RCCOs) and Behavioral Health Organizations (BHOs).

“Screening Tools” are brief questionnaires or procedures that examine risk factors, mental health/trauma symptoms, or both to determine whether further, more in-

depth assessment is needed on a specific area of concern, such as mental health, trauma, or substance use.

Exhibits

A: Statement of Work - the narrative description of a project's work requirement. It defines project-specific activities, deliverables and timelines for the Contractor providing services.

B: Budget - outline of the projected cost/expenses of the project.

C: Miscellaneous Provisions - general contract provisions and requirements including standard conditions in contracts like payment procedures, audit thresholds, and recommended measures against contract violation.

D: HIPAA Business Associate Agreement /Qualified Service Organization Addendum - terms detailing required compliance with HIPAA and 42 C.F.R. Part 2 privacy regulations.

E. Supplemental Provisions for Federal Awards - provide guidelines on being considered a subrecipient and the federal requirements.

F. SLFRF, Subrecipient Provisions Exhibit - CDHS - provide information on the requirements established by the U.S. Department of treasury for use of the State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds.

PART ONE - GENERAL PROVISIONS

Article 1 General Administration

1.1 Overall Goal. The overall goal of the JBBS program is to work towards improving the health outcomes of the individuals served.

1.2 Participation / Catchments. County Sheriffs may develop programs either individually, or as multiple Sheriff's Departments (otherwise known as a catchment), submitting a combined work plan. If services are provided to a catchment, the fiscal agent county (the county holding this primary Contract with BHA) shall enter into subcontracts with its catchment county Sheriff's Departments. BHA reserves the right to change the fiscal agent as necessary. Subcontracts entered into under this provision shall adhere to the requirements of **Exhibit C**, Miscellaneous Provisions, Section II.

1.3 Program Administrator. The Contractor shall select a JBBS Program Administrator, identify the positions' roles, responsibilities and authority, and develop a management plan that supports the JBBS Program Coordination Group. Any changes to the Program Administrator's' contact information shall be communicated via email to the Behavioral Health Administration within one business day of change to cdhs_ibbs@state.co.us

a. BHA prefers that a staff person from the Sheriff's Department assume the role of Program Administrator. The Program Administrator shall be well versed in the JBBS Program, including contractual requirements. The Program Administrator shall also attend JBBS Quarterly Meetings, and shall oversee the JBBS Program and its operations. The Program Administrator must also notify JBBS Program Manager(s) to any change in personnel. The Sheriff's Department is encouraged to account for this administrative position in their budget.

1.4 JBBS Program Coordination Group. The Contractor shall develop a process for implementing a Program Coordination Group within the facility, to guide and support the JBBS program. The Program Coordination Group shall meet on a regular and continual basis to ensure project implementation and goals are progressing. In addition to monthly check-ins, the JBBS Program Manager(s) will be available to attend periodic Program Coordination Group meetings for technical assistance, contract management, and support based on agency needs. BHA reserves the right to record JBBS meetings as necessary. The Program Coordination Group shall:

- a. Oversee program implementation.
- b. Make training recommendations.
- c. Measure the program's progress toward achieving stated goals, using data provided by BHA program manager(s) to guide work.
 - ensure program effectiveness and performance is measured by specific client-centered health outcomes and reflected in the data collected.
- d. Resolve ongoing challenges to program effectiveness.
- e. Inform agency leaders and other policymakers of program costs, developments, and progress.
- f. Develop policies and protocols to ensure clinical staff have the resources and support required for service provision.
- g. For JBBS Programs serving a catchment of counties, a Sheriff's Department representative from each county is required to participate in the JBBS Program Coordination Group.
- h. Ensure the needs of all the jails in the catchment are being met by the resources and subcontracted service providers.

1.5 Subcontractors. The JBBS Program requires a subcontract, or an MOU be in place for any and all subcontractors. See **Exhibit C**, Miscellaneous Provisions, Section II for requirements regarding the use of subcontractors.

1.6 Audits. As a participant in the JBBS program, participation in regular audits will be required. Clinical and financial documentation shall be made available for onsite or virtual review by the Behavioral Health Administration, in addition the location(s) where treatment services are being provided.

1.6 The Contractor may serve individuals who are awaiting Medicaid approval or other funds to pay for initial treatment services.

1.7 The Contractor shall provide services in a manner that respects and protects individual rights. This requirement includes providing the subcontractor with the required space to offer individual and group treatment services described in this Contract.

1.8 Recovery Support Services. SAMHSA (Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration) encourages those involved in substance abuse and / or mental health treatment, to address their emotional, spiritual, intellectual, physical, environmental, financial, occupational, and social needs. JBBS programs may provide recovery support services for wraparound resources including, but not limited to, clothes, transportation, food, emergency housing/motel vouchers, or basic hygiene purchases that will assist in stabilizing the individual in the community.

1.9 The Contractor shall maintain support relationships with all points in the criminal justice system, i.e., probation, parole, diversion, Department of Corrections, etc. to ensure continuity of care.

1.10 Cultural Competency. The Contractor shall provide culturally competent and appropriate services, per National Standards for Culturally and Linguistically Appropriate Services (CLAS Standards), available at <https://thinkculturalhealth.hhs.gov/clas/standards>

1.11 The Contractor shall make reasonable accommodations to meet the needs of individuals who are physically challenged, deaf or hearing impaired, or blind.

1.12 Medication Consistency (C.R.S. 27-70-103)

- a. For the sole purpose of ensuring medication consistency for persons with mental health disorders involved in the criminal justice system, for individuals participating in the JBBS program, Contractor shall share patient-specific mental health and treatment information with all subcontractors, clinicians, and providers involved in the individual's plan of care.
- b. All such information sharing must comply with confidentiality requirements, including any necessary memorandums of understanding between providers, set for in the federal "Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996", 45 CFR Parts 2, 160, 162, and 164.
- c. Contractor is encouraged, though not required, to participate in the Minnesota Multistate Contracting Alliance for Pharmacy Cooperative Purchasing Agreement to purchase medication and to utilize the Medication Consistency formulary developed by CDHS and HCPF.
- d. If Contractor does not utilize the Medication Consistency formulary developed by CDHS and HCPF, Contractor shall provide a copy of the medication formulary available at Contractor's jail. A copy of the CDHS and HCPF formulary is available on the CDHS Website.
- e. Contractor shall not bill inmates for appointments or medications otherwise covered by JBBS. See **Exhibit B**, Budget and Rate Schedule for a list of covered meds.

Article 2

Confidentiality and HIPAA / 42 CFR Part Two

2.1 HIPAA Business Associate Addendum / Qualified Service Organization

Addendum. The Contractor shall agree to comply with the terms of the HIPAA Business Associate Addendum / Qualified Service Organization Addendum, **Exhibit D** of this Contract.

2.2 Third Parties and Business Associate Addendum / Qualified Service Organization Addendum.

- a. The Contractor shall require that any third parties, including subcontractors or other partner agencies, that it involves for work to be done pursuant to this Contract agree to the most recent CDHS version of the HIPAA Business Associate Addendum / Qualified Service Organization Addendum, found in **Exhibit D** of this Contract.
- b. A HIPAA Business Associate Addendum / Qualified Service Organization Addendum is required between subcontracted treatment provider agencies for any

program that has more than one treatment subcontractor agency rendering services in the jail in order to share assessments and screenings between subcontracted treatment provider agencies.

2.3 Additional Measures. The Contractor shall agree to the following additional privacy measures:

a. Safeguards. The Contractor shall take appropriate administrative, technical and physical safeguards to protect the data from any unauthorized use or disclosure not provided for in this agreement.

b. Confidentiality. The Contractor shall protect data and information according to acceptable standards and no less rigorously than they protect their own confidential information. The Contractor shall ensure that individual level identifiable data or Protected Health Information (PHI) shall not be reported or made public. The Contractor shall ensure that all persons (e.g., interns, subcontractors, staff, and consultants) who have access to confidential information sign a confidentiality agreement.

Article 3 Financial Provisions

3.1 Cost Reimbursement / Allowable Expenses. This contract is paid by cost reimbursement. See **Exhibit B**, Budget and Rate Schedule, for a list of reimbursable expenses. The Rate Schedule is non-exhaustive; other items expensed to this Contract must be reasonable toward completion of the contract terms, are reviewable by BHA, and shall not exceed any detail in the budget in this regard.

3.2 Staff Time Tracking and Invoicing. The Contractor shall ensure expenses and staff are tracked and invoiced separately for each program or funding stream. Any other funding sources or in-kind contributions supporting the JBBS Program shall be disclosed in the invoice submission. Invoices will be submitted to cdhs_BHApayment@state.co.us by the 20th of the following month.

3.3 Procurement Card. BHA recommends, although does not require, counties to consider the use of a procurement card to be used for expenses related to the JBBS program. Contractor shall follow its county's internal guidance and policies for use of procurement cards.

3.4 Proportional Reduction of Funds. The Behavioral Health Administration has the unilateral authority to proportionately reduce the contract budget amount to match current spending rates. If the Sheriff's Department has not spent 40% of the contract budgeted amount by November 30th, the Behavioral Health Administration may proportionately reduce the contract budget amount to match current spending rates. If the Sheriff's Department has not spent 65% of the contract budgeted amount by February 28th, the Behavioral Health Administration may again proportionately reduce the contract budget amount to match current spending rates.

3.5 Fiscal Agent County Responsibilities. Where a county is acting as a fiscal agent for other counties, the fiscal agent county shall pay invoices received by the catchment counties within 45 days of receipt.

3.6 Other Financial Provisions, including invoicing instructions can be found in **Exhibit C**, Miscellaneous Provisions.

PART TWO - SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER (SUD) TREATMENT SERVICES

Article 1

Purpose and Target Population

1.1 Purpose. As used in this Statement of Work exhibit, the State and the Contractor together are referred to as the “Parties”. The Parties understand and agree that the goal of the Jail Based Behavioral Health Services (JBBS) Program is to support county Sheriff’s in providing screening, assessment and treatment for offenders with substance use disorders (SUD) and co-occurring substance use and mental health disorders, as well as transition case management services. Through funds authorized by the Colorado General Assembly (SB 12-163), the Behavioral Health Administration (BHA) intends to continue funding the Jail Based Behavioral Health Services Programs as set forth in this Contract.

1.2 Target Population. Adults 18 years of age and older that are residing in the county jail with substance use disorder or co-occurring substance use and mental health disorders. In this regard, the Contractor, in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Contract, shall develop, maintain, and provide behavioral health services in the county jails for individuals highlighted in section 1.2. The Contractor, in providing required services hereunder, shall utilize and maintain a partnership with community provider(s)/individuals that are licensed (LAC, LPC, LCSW, CAS), who are in good standing with the Department of Regulatory Agencies (DORA), have the ability to provide services within the jail or through televideo options, and have the capacity to provide free or low cost services in the community to inmates upon release.

Article 2

Activities and Services

2.1. Licensed Substance Use Disorder Treatment Requirements.

- a. Eligible individuals must have a substance use disorder and/or a co-occurring mental health disorder (determined by SUD and MH screening) to be eligible to receive services under the JBBS program.
- b. Individual treatment providers must hold a Substance Use Disorder Provider license and be in good standing with the Colorado Department of Regulatory Agencies (DORA).
- c. Contractor shall implement policies and procedures on how subcontracted treatment provider(s) will manage and maintain clinical records for the individuals served at the outpatient community location. The providers must follow the same protocols and policies for record management for services offered in the jail.
- d. Contractor shall provide appropriate screening(s), assessment(a), brief intervention and linkage to care in the community, based on an individualized treatment and/or transition plan.
 - i. Contractor shall utilize evidence-based screening processes and tools (see page 11; Article 2, 2.1), subject to approval by BHA, to screen for mental health disorders, substance use disorders, trauma, traumatic brain injuries and suicidality.
- e. Each individual’s treatment / transition plan shall incorporate:

- i. Summary of the continuum of services offered to individuals based on evidence-based curricula.
- ii. Frequency and duration of services offered.
- iii. If an individual's treatment will be provided by more than one treatment provider, describe how services are distributed between providers.
- iv. Incorporation of criminogenic risk factors in service and transitional case planning as determined from the Level of Supervision Inventory (LSI) for individuals who are enrolled and participating in JBBS for at least 30 days.
- v. The individual's natural communities, family support, and pro-social support.
- vi. A plan to transition individuals from jail-based services to appropriate behavioral health and other needed community services upon release from incarceration.
- vii. Contractor shall provide treatment to individuals in need of services in accordance with the treatment and transition plan described above.

Article 3 Standards & Requirements

3.1 Authorizing Legislation and Description of Services. The Jail Based Behavioral Health Services (JBBS) Program is funded through the Correctional Treatment Cash Fund legislated in the passage of Senate Bill 12-163. Section 18-19-103 (c), C.R.S. directs the judicial department, the Department of Corrections, the state board of parole, the Division of Criminal Justice of the Department of Public Safety, and the Department of Human Services to cooperate in the development and implementation of the following:

- a. Alcohol and drug screening, assessment, and evaluation.
- b. Alcohol and drug testing.
- c. Treatment for assessed substance abuse and co-occurring disorders.
- d. Recovery support services.

The Correctional Treatment Fund Board has determined the Jail Based Behavioral Health Services (JBBS) Program meets the requirements set forth in SB 12-163.

3.2 Level of program care. Services offered by the Contractor hereunder shall meet ASAM Level 1 or 2.1 level of care.

Article 4 Data Reporting

4.1 Contractor is required to report information in the BHA Jail Based Behavioral Health Services (JBBS) CiviCore Database or another database as prescribed by BHA. Data must reflect current individual enrollment and services provided by the 15th day of each calendar month to allow BHA staff to utilize current data. The following data elements will be captured in the CiviCore JBBS database or another database as prescribed by BHA:

- a. A record for each individual who screened "positive" for a mental health disorder or substance use disorder; other screenings completed and results thereof.
- b. Basic demographic and working diagnosis information (including veteran status and pregnancy status, if applicable).
- c. For individuals in jail more than 30 days and who are admitted to the JBBS program, it is recommended that a Level of Supervision Inventory (LSI/LSI-R) risk assessment be completed.

- d. The type and dosage of medications provided for Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT). Please see Exhibit B for allowable medications.
- e. Number of individuals who successfully transition to community-based services upon release.
- f. Program discharge outcomes and treatment status in the community after discharge.

4.2 The Contractor agrees to respond to BHA's inquiries about data submissions within two (2) business days and work with BHA to quickly resolve any data issues.

4.3 Contractor is required to notify BHA of any staffing changes within 48 hours, as this individual's Database access will need to be removed.

Article 5

Performance Measures

5.1 Performance Measures:

- a. **Transition Tracking Outcomes.** The goal of the JBBS program is to identify treatment service needs and assist with engagement in community-based treatment services upon release. Contractor shall make reasonable efforts to contact all JBBS individuals who are successfully discharged from the program and released to the community at one, two, six- and 12-months post release. The individual's treatment status shall be recorded in the CiviCore JBBS database, or another data system as prescribed by BHA. If a client remains engaged in treatment post-release, JBBS may continue to provide support through the Contractor's Recovery Support Services section of their budget, for up to 12 months. The following are the treatment status options:
 - i. Deceased – In the event of death of the individual post-release.
 - ii. In Treatment – Individual is engaged in community-based treatment services as recommended in the transition plan.
 - iii. New Crime/Regressed - Individual returned to jail for violations or committed a new crime.
 - iv. Not Applicable - Individual sentenced to Department of Corrections, Probation, Community Corrections, or treatment status not applicable at month two, six, or 12 due to prior tracking status of Deceased, New Crime/Regressed, or Treatment Completed.
 - v. Not in Treatment – Individual is reported by the community-based treatment provider as not in treatment or the individual reports to not be in treatment services as recommended on the transition plan.
 - vi. Status Unknown – Individual cannot be located.
 - vii. Treatment Completed – Individual has completed treatment as recommended in the transition plan.
- b. **Recidivism.** JBBS aims to decrease the rate of reincarceration of former JBBS participants. This approach should result in greater treatment engagement in the community and decreased recidivism through better identification and treatment of behavioral health needs. BHA may conduct an annual analysis of recidivism. The following will apply to this analysis:
 - i. JBBS participants who have received treatment services or groups will be included in the recidivism analysis.

- ii. "Recidivism" is the analysis that will be defined as re-arrest and reincarceration for a new crime or a technical violation related to the individual's original charge.
- iii. Recidivism Target. Programs will ensure that data in the JBBS Database pertaining to the most recent complete fiscal year (July 1 - June 30) is verified and correct by the 15th of July following the fiscal year so that the recidivism analysis may be completed by BHA.

Article 6 Deliverables

6.1 For Deliverables under this section, please see Part 8 - JBBS Program Deliverables

PART THREE - MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT (SB 18-250)

Article 1 Purpose & Target Population

1.1 Purpose. The Behavioral Health Administration (BHA) is committed to efforts to provide resources to support County Sheriffs in providing screening, assessment and treatment for mental health and substance use disorders or co-occurring disorders; as well as transition case management services to people who need such services while they are in jail. The Jail Based Behavioral Health Services (JBBS) Program has been operational since October 2011 with funding from the Correctional Treatment Cash Fund pursuant to Section 18-19-103 (5)(c)(V).

The goal of the JBBS Program is to provide appropriate behavioral health services to inmates while supporting continuity of care within the community after release from incarceration. This approach should result in greater treatment engagement in the community and decreased recidivism through better identification and treatment of behavioral health needs.

In October 2012, the Correctional Treatment Board voted to fund additional Jail Based Behavioral Health Services Programs to additional counties across the State. As of February 2022, there are JBBS programs in 47 county jails across the State of Colorado.

In May 2018 the Colorado General Assembly passed Senate Bill 18-250, which mandated the JBBS Program under Colorado Revised Statutes 27-60-106. Additional mental health funding was allocated to the JBBS program to address gaps in services for mental health disorder screening, assessment, diagnosis and treatment. Additionally, these funds may support psychiatric prescription services and purchase of medications. Sheriff's Departments that currently operate JBBS programs, as well as new applicants, are eligible to request these funds. Sheriff's Departments may submit an individual application, or they

may submit a combined application if they would like to apply in conjunction with other County Sheriff's Departments.

To carry out the JBBS program, Sheriff's Departments may partner with local community provider(s) who can demonstrate the ability to provide services within the jail, and the capacity to provide or link individuals released from jail to free or low-cost services in the community.

1.2 Target Population. Adults 18 years of age and older that are residing in the county jail with substance use disorder or co-occurring substance use and mental health disorders. In this regard, the Contractor, in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Contract, shall develop, maintain, and provide behavioral health services in the county jails for individuals highlighted in section 1.2. The Contractor, in providing required services hereunder, shall utilize and maintain a partnership with community provider(s)/individuals that are licensed (LAC, LPC, LCSW or LMFT), who are in good standing with the Department of Regulatory Agencies (DORA), have the ability to provide services within the jail or through televideo options, and have the capacity to provide free or low cost services in the community to inmates upon release.

Article 2 Activities & Services

2.1 Services. It is best practice that all jails should be utilizing evidence-based screening tool(s) and practices to screen for any potential mental health and/or substance use disorders and withdrawal, as well as suicide risk.

The Contractor shall:

- a. Provide adequate staff to complete behavioral health screenings, prescribe psychiatric medications as necessary; and provide mental health counseling, substance use disorder treatment and transitional care coordination.
- b. Upon identification of an individual who may be a candidate for JBBS services, a referral by jail staff should be made to a JBBS clinician within 48 hours, or, when the individual is medically cleared to be screened, via the appropriate channels (e.g. inmate kite, email).
- c. Assess all individuals booked into the jail facility for psychiatric medication needs by requesting and reviewing medical and prescription history.
- d. Have access to psychiatric medications, as defined by the medication formulary established pursuant to section 27-70-103 or by their contracted medical provider.
- e. Coordinate services with local community behavioral health providers prior to the release of an inmate to ensure continuity of care following his or her release from the jail.

2.2 Training and Meetings. The Contractor shall provide training to improve correctional staff responses to people with mental illness. The Contractor shall determine the amount of training necessary to ensure, at a minimum, a group of trained staff is able to cover all time shifts. The training should provide sufficient opportunities for hands-on experiential learning, such as role play and group problem solving exercises. Cross-training opportunities shall be provided to behavioral health personnel and other stakeholders to help improve cross-system understanding. BHA is able to provide assistance with training the Medical Team staff regarding the MAT services and resources across the state.

a. Program Orientation: The Contractor shall attend a mandatory orientation session with the BHA Program Manager and Fiscal Staff, to be organized by BHA as soon as is practicable execution of the contract.

b. Program Meetings and Required Training: Program meetings and other required training will be scheduled throughout the term of the JBBS Program contract. This includes the JBBS Learning Community, JBBS Round Table, and the JBBS Quarterly Workgroup.

2.3 Evidence-Based Practices. The Contractor shall use evidence-based and promising practices within the screening and service delivery structure to support effective outcomes. The use of a risk/need/responsivity (RNR) model is encouraged to assess various factors such as substance use disorders, mental illness, cognitive or physical impairments, financial issues, family dynamics, housing instability, developmental disabilities, low literacy levels, and lack of reliable transportation, all of which may need to be addressed to support success.

2.4 Individualized Service Provision. The Contractor shall link individuals referred to the program to community based behavioral health supports and services, as appropriate based on the specific needs of the individual to ensure wraparound services are in place to reduce the risk of the individual returning into the justice system.

Article 3 Standards and Requirements

3.1 Mental Health Treatment Provider. The subcontracted mental health treatment provider/individual must be licensed and in good standing with the Department of Regulatory Agencies (DORA). The subcontracted mental health treatment provider(s) must adhere to all rules and regulations set forth by their license and are prohibited from practicing outside their scope of training.

Article 4 Deliverables

4.1 For Deliverables under this section, please see Part 8 - JBBS Program Deliverables

PART FOUR - COMPETENCY ENHANCEMENT (SB 19-223)

Article 1

Purpose & Target Population

1.1 Purpose. In May 2019, the Colorado General Assembly passed Senate Bill 19-223; legislation that mandates the provision of interim mental health services for individuals who have been court-ordered for inpatient competency restoration and who are waiting for admission to an inpatient bed. To compensate for these specialty services, SB 19-223 allocates funding to the Jail Based Behavioral Health Services (JBBS) program to address gaps in services in the jail for those with mental health disorders that are awaiting restoration services.

In July of 2022, the JBBS program (including Competency Enhancement Programs) moved to the Behavioral Health Administration (BHA). Because the Office of Civil and Forensic Mental Health (OCFMH) serves as a central organizing structure and responsible entity for the provision of competency restoration education services and coordination of competency restoration services ordered by the court, it was agreed that the JBBS-CEP program should return to the OCFMH.

- a. The jail competency enhancement funding is used to provide interim mental health services to individuals who are in jail and have been court-ordered to the Colorado Department of Human Services (CDHS) to receive competency restoration services.
- b. Funding is also to be used to provide mental health services to individuals who are returning to the jail after receiving restoration services at a CDHS designated inpatient restoration site.
- c. Coordination of services with the Forensic Support Team (FST) and, if assigned, Court Liaisons (Bridges) shall occur when a court order has been received for an evaluation and/or when an individual is identified to be in crisis by the jail at the time of booking or while incarcerated.

1.2 Target Population. Adults 18 years of age and older that are awaiting an in-custody competency evaluation, awaiting inpatient competency restoration services, are suspected of becoming incompetent to proceed while in jail, or are returning from a CDHS designated inpatient restoration site after receiving restoration services, and who meet any of the following criteria:

- a. Have a serious and persistent mental health disorder.
- b. Are experiencing acute psychosis or major mood dysregulation.
- c. Have substance use issues, especially if suspicion of intoxication is present.
- d. Have a low IQ or significant cognitive issues, including dementia, or observable and reported symptoms of mental illness.
- e. Have a known previous competency history.
- f. Have a Traumatic Brain Injury (TBI).

Article 2

Activities & Services

2.1 Program Referral. The Contractor shall refer individuals for competency enhancement services through one of the following ways:

- a. When a client has been ordered by the court to be evaluated for competency, found incompetent to proceed (ITP), and/or when inpatient restoration has been ordered.
- b. Upon return from a CDHS designated inpatient restoration site.
- c. Jail identifies the individual to be in crisis at booking or during the jail stay as defined in section 1.2 Target Population of this statement of work.
- d. Priority should be given to individuals who have been found incompetent to proceed and are awaiting admission to the state hospital. Priority should also include individuals who are awaiting a competency evaluation and are highly acute and/or in crisis.

2.2 Court Ordered Treatment Level of Care Type. Taking into consideration the court-ordered competency evaluation, current clinical presentation, any assessment or

evaluation, and placement of an individual within the jail, treatment services and contact standards should be based on the following three categories:

a. High Clinical Acuity:

- i. Non-compliant with medication, may require the use of forced medications.
- ii. Meets 27-65 criteria (i.e., threats or attempts at suicide or seriously bodily harm to self; homicidal or violent acts, attempts, or threats towards others; incapable of making informed decisions or providing for own essential needs without supervision placing themselves at risk for substantial bodily harm, aka gravely disabled)
- iii. Placed in a special management unit due to significant medical or behavioral health concerns.
- iv. Significant behavioral concerns including verbal and physical threats or need for physical restraint or other involuntary control methods.
 - 1. Unable or unwilling to perform activities of daily living (i.e., catatonic, immobile, consistently not eating/drinking/bathing)
 - 2. Significant risk behavior (unsafe behaviors, such as those listed above, of any type more than 50% of the time)
 - 3. Client has little or no insight into risks
 - 4. Client with significant/severe cognitive or emotional problems that could be barriers to safer behavior
 - 5. Client who has no understanding of or control of behavior

These individuals are in need of immediate coordination of transfer to a CDHS designated inpatient restoration site or consideration for an alternative means of crisis intervention. They should have daily contact and access to crisis intervention and stabilization services. The Contractor will work with the FST Program Coordinator to appropriately triage admission or alternative intervention.

b. Moderate Clinical Acuity:

- i. Increased or decreased behaviors from either low acuity or high acuity units and/or monitoring
- ii. Generally compliant with psychotropic medication and jail based behavioral health or other resources (under some circumstances may be non-compliant with medications, actively experiencing symptoms of a mental health disorder, but not posing a significant or immediate risk of danger to self or others)
- iii. Housing in the general population or transitioning from a special management unit
- iv. In general population with psychotropic medication compliance decreasing to less than 80% of the time
- v. Temporary medical conditions
- vi. Increased ability or willingness to perform activities of daily living from the previous baseline
- vii. Moderate risk behavior (unsafe behaviors of any type more than 20-50% of the time)
 - 1. Client has a poor understanding of risks
 - 2. Client has mild/moderate cognitive or emotional problems that could be a barrier to safer behavior

These individuals should have daily contact with the jail medical and/or mental health team. Efforts shall be made to assist in the stabilization of these individuals through

clinically indicated regular and frequent contact with mental health clinicians. If clinically appropriate, these individuals should be assessed for and offered treatment services. These treatment services should include, but are not limited to, groups, individuals, medication management, crisis intervention, and / or MAT.

c. Low Clinical Acuity:

- i. Consistently taking psychotropic medication on their own accord (at least 80% of the time)
- ii. Ability to and willingness to perform activities of daily living.
- iii. Placed in the general population or general supervision cell (this may include individuals with cognitive disorders as opposed to severe mental illness)
- iv. Actively engaging in jail based behavioral health or other resources.
- v. Occasional risk behavior (client has a fair understanding of risks - unsafe behaviors of any type less than 20% of the time)

These individuals should have daily contact with the medical and/or mental health services team. Efforts shall be made to assist in the stabilization of these individuals through clinically indicated regular and frequent contact with mental health clinicians. If clinically appropriate, these individuals should be assessed for and offered treatment services. These services include, but are not limited to, groups, individuals, medication management, crisis intervention, and / or MAT. Based on clinical acuity, this population may be better suited for outpatient restoration. Competency enhancement program (CEP) should work with and/or refer these individuals to the Forensic Navigator for potential community transition planning. Contractor shall coordinate services with the assigned Forensic Navigator(s).

2.3 Jail Identified Treatment Level of Care Type. At booking, the Contractor shall identify individuals that are referenced in section 1.2 “Target Population” and provide treatment services while the individual is awaiting a court hearing. These services include, but are not limited to, groups, individuals, medication management, crisis intervention, and / or MAT. These provisional services are an attempt to intervene and stabilize the identified individual before court-ordered competency is raised.

a. Jail Booking Screening and Referral. The Contractor shall ensure that individuals are screened within 48 hours from booking and referred for additional treatment services based upon the results of the screens. The Contractor shall employ evidence-based curricula, addressing the following areas listed below. All tools are subject to approval by the Behavioral Health Administration (BHA) or Office of Civil and Forensic Mental Health (OCFMH):

- i. Substance Use Disorders
- ii. Mental Health Disorders
- iii. Suicide Risk

b. Jail Referral Process. When there is a positive screen for either substance use, mental health, or suicidal ideation, the Contractor shall ensure that the individual is referred for further assessment with a mental health clinician. Further assessment details shall be shared with the assigned Forensic Navigator(s), informing the Navigators when individuals are placed on or taken off safety protocols.

2.4 Jail Mental Health Evaluation. The Contractor shall ensure that a mental health evaluation is performed promptly on all individuals that have been identified as the “Target Population” referenced in section 1.2, either through the court-ordered referral process or

through the jail-identified process. A jail mental health evaluation shall identify treatment needs while the individual is awaiting court proceedings or a CDHS designated inpatient restoration site bed. Mental Health Evaluations shall be shared with the assigned Forensic Navigator(s).

2.5 Transition Plan. The Contractor and assigned Forensic Navigator(s) shall work to ensure that a transition plan is developed with an individual upon transition to a OFCFMH designated inpatient restoration facility. The transition plan and report shall outline the following:

- a. Mental health diagnosis
- b. Level of Care type (if applicable)
- c. Current mental health presentation:
 - Symptoms
 - Medication adherence
 - Behaviors
 - Suicidal/homicidal ideations
- d. Prescribed psychotropic medications
- e. Any identifiable cognitive impairment(s)
- f. Treatment services received in jail
- g. Copy of the initial plan of care
- h. Placement within the jail
- i. Information related to community transition plans including emergency contacts and any pending community referrals
- j. Any known medical conditions

2.6 Discharge Plan. Upon the individual's return from an CDHS designated inpatient restoration site, the Contractor shall save a copy of the individual's discharge plan within the same day that individual returns. Once a copy is received, the Contractor shall ensure follow-up care is provided, according to that plan, within 24 hours upon return, as well as provide continual treatment services until the person is released from jail. The Contractor should make every attempt to continue the individuals on the prescribed course of treatment to include prescribed medications. Medications should not be altered solely based on cost or philosophy. Treatment courses should only be changed if medically or clinically indicated.

2.7 Outpatient Restoration Plan. When the Contractor becomes aware that a client's competency and/or clinical status has improved (due to jail based behavioral health services, sobriety, or medication management), the Contractor shall work in collaboration with the Forensic Navigator to identify community supports and/or existing protective factors that would aid in a community transition/re-entry.

2.8 Information Sharing. The Contractor is expected to provide regular and frequent updates to the assigned Forensic Navigator(s). These updates should include clinical presentation, housing placement within the jail, medication compliance and adherence, assessment and evaluation information, information related to transition planning, medical condition information, disciplinary/conduct information, and attempted interventions to address unmanaged symptoms.

2.9 Critical Incidents. The Contractor shall report any critical incidents to the assigned Forensic Navigator(s) via email or telephone immediately and no more than 24 hours after the event. Critical incidents include but are not limited to: death, suicide attempt, suicide

completion, escape, injury to self or others, assault on staff, sexual assault, and significant medical emergency resulting in hospitalization.

2.10 Staff Coverage. The Contractor will ensure that appropriate staff coverage is available (back up clinicians, etc....) in order to cover unplanned absences or leave.

2.11 Pre-Restoration Education. The contractor will work with the FST to identify individuals who may be eligible for pre-restoration education. Pre-restoration education will be reserved for individuals who have been found incompetent to proceed, are awaiting admission to inpatient competency restoration, are deemed by the FST and JBBS as having moderate to low clinical acuity, are involved and engaged in jail-based treatment, and have barriers to bond.

PART FIVE - PRE-SENTENCE REENTRY COORDINATOR SERVICES

Article 1

Purpose & Target Population

1.1 Purpose. In July 2019, the Behavioral Health Administration (BHA) was granted funds by the Correctional Treatment Fund Board for Pre-sentence Reentry Coordinator position(s) in select jails. This program shall provide services to individuals at county jails who are in need of behavioral health treatment and are on pre-sentence status.

a. These positions will work to enhance and improve care coordination for individuals in County Jails with shorter incarcerations (actual length to be determined by individual jails), which may prevent them from receiving more meaningful interventions by behavioral treatment staff.

b. These positions are responsible for facilitating communication and collaboration between judicial and behavioral health systems.

1.2 Target Population. Adults 18 years of age and older, that are residing in the jail awaiting sentencing. Priority should be given to those identified to be a high jail utilizer.

Article 2

Activities & Services

2.1 JBBS Pre-Sentence Reentry Coordinator Services. The Contractor shall refer individuals to behavioral health services, after the booking process is complete and specific needs of the individual are identified, to ensure wraparound services are in place to reduce the risk of the individual returning into the justice system. Below is a list of services Contractor shall provide:

a. Behavioral Health Screening: The Contractor shall coordinate with the existing jail processes to identify the population that will have a shorter length of stay within the jail and who screen positive for a substance use disorders, co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders, and/or are identified to be a suicide risk.

b. High Jail Utilizers: The Contractor shall identify individuals that have three or more arrests in the past year, and shall be a priority population to receive services to target the needs.

c. Brief Intake Assessment. The Contractor shall provide a brief intake to assess immediate behavioral health needs within 48 hours. BHA recommends using the Risk Need Responsivity Model

https://tools.gmuace.org/files/RNR_Practitioner_Pub_FINAL_2.12.13.pdf

d. Open Referral Process. The Contractor shall facilitate an open referral process with inmates where transitional resource packets are shared, reviewed and completed. The JBBS Pre-sentence Reentry Coordinator shall make referrals and coordinate services with licensed or certified behavioral health professionals, prior to the release of an inmate, to ensure continuity of care. The JBBS Pre-sentence Reentry Coordinator shall make referral appointments based upon need and provide the appointment date to the individual before release.

e. Intervention/Therapy. The Contractor shall offer brief intervention and/or therapy to inmates as necessary.

f. Coordinate Referral Information. The Contractor shall coordinate with community entities as applicable (i.e., pre-trial, probation, community corrections, therapeutic communities) to ensure the supervision entities are made aware of the individual's assessed needs and scheduled appointments. This position will also partner with Bridges Court Liaisons and Forensic Navigators, if applicable, to identify the competency population and link individuals to the necessary programming and services.

2.2 Service Provision

a. A list of high jail utilizers should be run every five to seven days. Based on this list, review those who wouldn't qualify for pre-sentence reentry coordination services. This could include Department of Corrections holds, out of county warrants, high profile murder charges.

b. Once that list is reviewed, the PSC should meet with those individuals to identify their needs. We suggest using the Risk-Need Responsivity Simulation Tool.

https://tools.gmuace.org/files/RNR_Practitioner_Pub_FINAL_2.12.13.pdf

c. Based on the information gathered through this tool (and other information where applicable), the PSC should be creating a discharge packet that goes into the inmates property that should be given to them upon their release.

d. A discharge plan should include (but is not limited to) referral/resource information for the following categories: mental health services, medication, substance abuse services, medication assisted treatment, health care/medical services, benefits, food, clothing, transportation, housing, identification needs, employment, and disability income resources.

e. If an individual will be fully engaging in JBBS services, additional screens for Mental Health, Substance Use Disorder, Trauma and TBI should be completed.

f. If the inmate wants their discharge plan shared with any of the referral community agencies, they will need to sign an ROI. If they don't want it shared, there is no need for an ROI.

g. If an individual is sentenced, it is expected that the PSC helps them with appointments in the community prior to their release. This can also include working with attorneys, probation officers, or parole officers to gain acceptance to sober living or treatment programs. If a client reports opiate use, they should be referred to medical for the appropriate MAT services.

h. Seek partnerships with the Regional Accountable Entity (RAE) to ensure referrals are made in a timely manner with community treatment providers.

2.3 Data Accessibility. The Pre-Sentence Reentry Coordinator position shall be given access to, receive training on, and be able to utilize the data in the Jail Management System (JMS). The purpose of the JMS access is to target the high jail utilizers.

2.4 Data Entry. All discharge plans/notes are entered under the services tab as "Community Resources and Access". Any additional follow up should be entered under the services tab utilizing the drop down option that most closely represents what you're working with them on.

Article 3 Deliverables

3.1 For Deliverables under this section, please see Part 8 - JBBS Program Deliverables

PART SIX - JAIL MEDICATION ASSISTED TREATMENT

Article 1 Purpose & Target Population

1.1 Purpose. Treatment of individuals with substance use disorders who come into contact with the criminal justice system. Jails that receive funding through the jail-based behavioral health services program are to allow medication-assisted treatment to be provided to individuals in the jail. Jails must have services involving consideration for Fentanyl/Carfentanyl related substances, and provide 8 mg of Naloxone at release (this can be two 4mg Narcan or one 8mg Kloxxado). The jail may enter into agreements with community agencies and organizations to assist in the development and administration of medication-assisted treatment. "Medication-assisted treatment" or "MAT" means a combination of behavioral therapy and medications approved by the Federal Food and Drug Administration to treat SUD disorders.

1.2 Target Population. 18 years of age and older, residing in county jail(s), SB 19-008 enacts policies related to the involvement of persons with substance use disorders in the criminal justice system.

Article 2 Activities & Services

2.1 Provision of Medication-Assisted Treatment. Contractor shall hire technical assistance ("TA") providers to support MAT programs in their facility. Technical assistance includes development and implementation of medication-assisted treatment, approval of prescribers by the United States Drug Enforcement Agency, other appropriate withdrawal management care, and assistance with identifying bulk purchasing opportunities for necessary services.

The facility shall offer medication approved by the federal Food and Drug Administration that are approved to treat opiate use disorder, which must include agonists, partial agonists, and antagonists, to a person in custody with an opiate use disorder. The person, in collaboration with the treating provider, must be given a choice concerning what medication is prescribed, based on the facility's medication formulary.

The Contractor or designee, shall be responsible for documenting individual-level MAT services provided, including date of service, type of service, duration of service, specific MAT medication provided, frequency of dosage, and any additional applicable information.

Contractors engaging in MAT treatment shall expand access to care for persons who are incarcerated with substance use disorder (SUD) through the following activities:

- a. Have a policy in place for the provision of Medication-Assisted Treatment (MAT) and how it will be implemented. A copy of this policy will be provided to BHA/JBBS Program Manager, before MAT services are provided. See Part Eight, Article 1.5 for more details on how this needs to be submitted.
- b. Identify program appropriate individuals via screening.
- c. Link persons with SUD with a community based clinical care provider.
- d. Initiate MAT for SUD and retain in MAT/optimize retention to MAT while in jail.
- e. Provide patient education surrounding SUD and the types of treatment available in their community.
- f. Develop and routinely review individualized treatment plans.
- g. Have fentanyl related considerations for withdrawal management.
- h. Provide overdose reversal medication at release (this can be two 4mg Narcan or one 8mg Kloxxado).

2.2 Allowable Expenses. The following are allowable expenses in the provision of MAT services, reimbursable in accordance with the BHA-approved rate schedule or prior authorization from JBBS Program Manager. For a full list of allowable medications, please see the “medications” section in Exhibit B-3

- a. Fee for service agreements with Contractors for treatment, medical staff, and medications.
- b. Required medications, handled subject to Controlled Substance / Medication Assisted Treatment licensing requirements, including medications for overdose reversal such as Naloxone or Kloxxado.
- c. DEA licensing services.
- d. Temporary or Permanent staffing services for positions related to the implementation of MAT services. These could be both sworn and civilian positions.
- e. Small facility and equipment upgrades related to MAT, per JBBS program manager approval.
- f. Training and staff development for MAT. Invoice requests are due to BHA as expenses are incurred. Only one month's expenses are allowed per invoice.
- g. Technical assistance.
- h. Training services for jail staff as it relates to MAT.
- i. Consultation services for jail staff and community providers as it relates to MAT.
- j. Advertising, marketing or public relation services regarding MAT services.
- k. Human Services collaboration as it pertains to Medicaid enrollment prior to release from jail.
- l. Translation services for those receiving MAT services when needed.
- m. Delivery of MAT medications.
- n. Community re-entry services as related to MAT services

Article 3 Standards and Requirements

3.1 Program Policies and Plans.

- a.** Contractor shall adhere to the policy or plan for its jail submitted to satisfy the deliverable described in Part Eight, Article 1.5.
- b.** A Sheriff who is the custodian of a county jail or city and county jail may enter into agreements with community agencies, behavioral health organizations, and substance use disorder treatment organizations to assist in the development and administration of medication-assisted treatment in the jail.

3.2 License Requirements.

- a.** Providers licensed as an opioid medication assisted treatment (OMAT) program shall adhere to 2 CCR 502-1 Behavioral Health Rules regarding 21.320: Opioid Medication Assisted Treatment (OMAT).
- b.** Providers handling controlled substances shall adhere to 2 CCR 502-1 Behavioral Health Rules regarding 21.300: Controlled Substance License Requirements, which includes direction on the safe storage and handling of controlled substances.

3.3 Level of Program/Care. OMAT provider facilities shall meet ASAM Level 1 Outpatient Treatment or 2.1 Intensive Outpatient level of care.

Article 4 Deliverables

4.1 For Deliverables under this section, please see Part 8 - JBBS Program Deliverables

PART SEVEN - JBBS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (HB 22-1326)

Article 1 Purpose & Target Population

1.1 Purpose. For those county jails who choose to accept SLFRF funds as it pertains to HB22-1326, the State of Colorado, Behavioral Health Administration (BHA) in cooperation with JBBS (Jail Based Behavioral Health Services) program, will assist county jails in meeting the requirements set forth by this legislation as it pertains to Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT) technical assistance provided to jails. County jails may enter into agreements with community agencies and organizations to assist in the development and administration of medication-assisted treatment.

This technical assistance is a menu of options for different technical assistance elements needed for jails including but not limited to: consulting related to staffing necessary to provide MAT services, including jail operations staff, medical staff, and behavioral health staff. This technical assistance should also include options as to what services are available to offenders upon their release from custody.

Those who will be assisted by the technical assistance are local county detention facilities (jails) throughout the state of Colorado. The state of Colorado has 64 counties, however, not all 64 counties have jails. The JBBS program is currently being offered in 49 county jails. Jail population sizes vary by county, with the largest populations being housed in the seven county Denver metro area jails.

1.2 Target Population. Colorado County Jails participating in the Jail Based Behavioral Health Services program with the Behavioral Health Administration annually contracting with the state of Colorado to receive these funds for the provision of jail based behavioral health services have access to these funds through their contracts.

Article 2 Definitions and Acronyms

Behavioral Health Administration (BHA) represents one of Colorado's many steps towards strategic investments in improving the behavioral health system. The BHA is a new cabinet member-led agency, housed within the Department of Human Services, designed to be the single entity responsible for driving coordination and collaboration across state agencies to address behavioral health needs.

Drug Enforcement Agency (DEA) enforces the controlled substances laws and regulations of the United States and brings to the criminal and civil justice system of the United States, or any other competent jurisdiction, those organizations and principal members of organizations, involved in the growing, manufacture, or distribution of controlled substances appearing in or destined for illicit traffic in the United States; and to recommend and support non-enforcement programs aimed at reducing the availability of illicit controlled substances on the domestic and international markets.

Jail Based Behavioral Health Services (JBBS) The Jail Based Behavioral Health Services (JBBS) Program has been operational since October 2011 with funding from the Correctional Treatment Cash Fund pursuant to C.R.S.18-19-103 (5)(c)(V). The goal of the JBBS Program is to provide appropriate behavioral health services to inmates while supporting continuity of care within the community after release from incarceration.

Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT) is the use of medications, in combination with counseling and behavioral therapies, to provide a "whole-patient" approach to the treatment of substance use disorders. Medications used in MAT are approved by the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) and MAT programs are clinically driven and tailored to meet each patient's needs.

Article 3 Activities and Services

3.1 Expanded Provision of Medication-Assisted Treatment Through Technical Assistance. Contractors engaging JBBS funding shall access technical assistance to expand access to care for persons who are incarcerated with substance use disorder (SUD) through the following activities:

a. Contractor shall utilize technical assistance for the Development and Implementation of Medication-Assisted Treatment (MAT)

b. Contractor shall hire technical assistance (“TA”) providers to support MAT programs in their facility to address:

- i. Medication availability within the community.
- ii. Identifying bulk purchasing options for MAT related services.
- iii. DEA licensing services.
- iv. Temporary or Permanent staffing services for positions related to the implementation of MAT services. These could be either sworn and civilian positions.
- v. Training services for jail staff as it relates to MAT.
- vi. Consultation services for jail staff and community providers as it relates to MAT.
- vii. Advertising, Marketing or Public Relations services regarding MAT services.
- viii. Human Services collaboration as it pertains to Medicaid enrollment prior to release from custody.
- ix. Translation services when needed as it pertains to MAT.
- x. Delivery of MAT medications.
- xi. Community re-entry services for offender transition

c. Contractor shall provide a **work plan** outlining the jail's intended use for the TA funding no later than 30 days from the date this amendment is executed.

d. Contractor shall submit a **policy** of the Jail's MAT protocols and procedures for the facility outlining the services and medications offered no later than 30 days from the date this amendment is executed to cdhs_ibbs@state.co.us. A copy of this policy will be provided to BHA before MAT services are provided. The policies will also include guidelines for nonmedical evaluations, including timelines for performing a subsequent medical evaluation.

e. Contractor shall provide appropriate and best-practice withdrawal management care to incarcerated individuals as necessary

f. Contractor shall develop community partnerships with necessary providers to link persons with SUD with an approved community-based clinical care provider.

g. Contractor shall provide patient education surrounding SUD/MAT/ODU and the types of treatment available in their community.

3.2 Allowable Expenses. The following are allowable expenses in the provision of the services above specific to this Part, reimbursable in accordance with the BHA-approved rate schedule.

- a.** Purchase technical assistance services identified in 3.1(b) above.
- b.** Provide staff development and training regarding Medication-Assisted Treatment, Substance Use Disorder, and Opioid Use Disorder to fulfill requirements of HB 22-1326.
- c.** Fee for service agreements with contractors for treatment, medical staff, and medications.
- d.** Required medications, handled subject to Controlled Substance / Medication Assisted Treatment licensing requirements, including medications for overdose reversal such as Naloxone.

- e. Jail payroll expenses for interventions, medical staff, and medications.

PART EIGHT - JBBS PROGRAM DELIVERABLES

Article 1

1.1 Deliverables for All JBBS Programs

a. JBBS Work Plan. Using the JBBS Statement of Work, the Contractor is required to design a work plan based on the five criteria listed below. The Annual Work Plan should specify the following information for each service in which the Contractor will participate in. See JBBS Work Plan Template at the end of this document.

b. Annual Report. The Contractor shall submit to the State the previous year's Annual Report by EOB July 31, utilizing the JBBS Reporting Template provided by BHA. The Contractor shall submit this report via email to cdhs_jbbs@state.co.us

c. JBBS Database Reporting.

i. The Contractor or designated subcontractor shall complete all applicable data fields in the JBBS (Civicore) Database using the following URL: <https://fw.civicore.com/jbbhs> or another data system as prescribed by BHA. All data entry shall be updated on an ongoing basis, and must reflect current individual enrollment and services provided by the 15th of each month following the month when the service was provided.

ii. Data Entry shall include:

- a. Basic individual demographic and working diagnosis information.
- b. Booking date (date that the individual was booked into jail).
- c. Screening date and results (Mental Health, Substance Use, Traumatic Brain Injury, Trauma, and Suicidality) for all individuals who screen "positive" for a mental health disorder or substance use disorder.
- d. Admission date (date that individual began receiving JBBS services).
- e. If applicable, results of Level of Supervision Inventory (LSI/LSI-R) risk assessment (recommended for individuals admitted to the JBBS program who are in jail more than 30 days).
- f. Individual-level services provided (date of service, type of service, duration of service, and any additional applicable information), including any Medication Assisted Treatment services provided (date of service, duration of service, type of MAT service, specific MAT medication, and any other applicable information, including frequency of dosage).
- g. Date, duration, and participants who attended for treatment or case management group sessions.
- h. Discharge date and type (unsuccessful discharge or successful discharge, depending on whether the individual is actively participating in the JBBS program at the time of discharge). BHA utilizes discharge and admission dates to approximate sentence length and measure progress toward shortening sentence lengths.
- i. Date tracked and treatment status in the community, tracked at month 1, month 2, month 6, and month 12 after discharge.
- j. The Contractor or Contractor's designated subcontractor shall

complete Drug Alcohol Coordinated Data System (DACODS), Colorado Client Assessment Records (CCAR), and Encounters - or other BHA prescribed data system records, according to the following schedule:

- a. Encounters are due by the last business day of each month for all services provided during the previous month.
- b. CCARs are due by the last business day of the month following the admission, annual update, or discharge of a client.
- c. DACODS are due by the 15th of the following month for admissions into, and discharges from, JBBS services. See the latest version of the Finance & Data Protocol Protocol #1 Special Studies Codes and Eligibility for more details.

d. Workgroup Attendance. BHA facilitates JBBS Program Meetings every other month. The Contractor shall ensure that a representative from each jail participates in the meetings. The representative(s) who attends the meetings shall be responsible for relaying the information discussed during the meetings to the rest of the Contractor's program organizational structure.

e. Critical Incidents. The Contractor shall ensure any critical incident involving a JBBS client that occurs within the jail, is documented and shared with the Behavioral Health Administration via an encrypted email to cdhs_ci_bha@state.co.us, within 24 hours of the time the incident occurs. It is recommended that the Contractor include this reporting requirement in all subcontractor agreements. The documentation should include the following:

- i. Date and time of incident.
- ii. Location of the incident.
- iii. The nature of the incident.
- iv. How the incident was resolved.
- v. Name[s] of staff present.
- vi. Whether the incident resulted in any physical harm to the participant or any staff.

f. Copy of Proposed Subcontract. The Contractor shall provide to BHA a copy of any proposed subcontract between the Contractor and any potential provider of services to fulfill any requirements of this Contract, to cdhs_ibbs@state.co.us within 30 days of subcontract execution. The subcontract will be evaluated to ensure it is in compliance with the maximum rates established in the Annual Budget document provided by BHA.

g. Site Visits. The JBBS Program Manager(s) may conduct site visits for the purpose of providing technical assistance support and quality assurance monitoring of the program on a periodic/as needed basis.

h. Monthly Contract Monitoring Tool. The Contractor shall submit a completed contract monitoring tool to their assigned JBBS program manager no later than the 20th of the month with the prior months information. JBBS program managers will update this internally.

i. Plan of Action. Contractors who do not meet the deliverables above, or any additional deliverables listed below, for which they have been provided funding, shall be asked to submit a plan of action to improve program performance for the current or next fiscal year.

j. Monthly BHA Invoice. Invoices will be submitted to cdhs_bhpayment@state.co.us by the 20th of the following month. Only one

month's expenses are allowed per invoice. Supporting documentation will only be required in the event of an audit, but these records should be maintained by the Contractor.

k. Spending Projection Plan. If a contractor is underspent by greater than 40% of their budget by mid fiscal year (Nov 30), Contractor shall submit a spending projection plan. Failure to submit the spending plan and failure to effectively utilize funding could result in reduction in the current year budget.

l. Behavioral Health Screenings:

- i. Individuals involved in the JBBS program are required to complete an evidence based behavioral health screen for each of the following five categories: Substance Use Disorder, Mental Health, Suicide, Trauma and Traumatic Brain Injury. This information should be used to formulate a comprehensive treatment plan to include appropriate referrals.
- ii. For individuals who are admitted to the JBBS program and are in custody more than 30 days, it is *recommended* that a Level of Supervision Inventory (LSI/LSI-R) risk assessment be completed.

1.2 Additional Deliverables Related to Pre-Sentence Reentry Coordinator Services

a. Data Entry. The Contractor or designated subcontractor shall complete all applicable data fields in the JBBS (Civicore) Database or another data system as prescribed by BHA. All data entry shall be updated on an ongoing basis, and must reflect current individual enrollment and services provided by the 15th of each month following the month when the service was provided. In addition to the data reporting requirements outlined in Part 8, Article 1, Section 1.1, Subsection c, above, the following additional data related to Pre-Sentence Reentry shall be collected:

- i. Whether the individual is pre-sentence at time of admission (checkbox in JBBS (CiviCore) Database).

1.3 Additional Deliverables Related to Jail Medication-Assisted Treatment

a. Organizational Structure. All Contractors participating in JBBS shall determine and provide an organizational structure designed to facilitate and promote effective MAT program administration. Describe the use of evidence based best practices for coordination of care for identified inmates. This report is due via email to cdhs_jbbs@state.co.us by August 1 annually.

b. Policies. Prior to MAT services being delivered, the Contractor shall provide BHA a written policy for their intended Jail MAT service delivery method, via email to cdhs_jbbs@state.co.us. Contact JBBS Program Manager for additional information on creating MAT policies.

c. Barrier Reports. If Contractor does not deliver any part of these deliverables, Contractor shall submit a report detailing the barrier(s) Contractor is experiencing that have prevented the service delivery. Describe the capacity or efforts needed to get the jail into compliance, including but not limited to withdrawal management, screening, and coordination of care for inmates identified for MAT. The report is due via email to cdhs_jbbs@state.co.us by August 1 annually.

d. Work Plan and Budget Submission/Approval. In order to access MAT funds, Contractor must submit a work plan selecting an MAT tier and describing how the funds will be used. If Contractor's proposed budget exceeds the soft cap described in its tier (described in Part Six, article 3.5 above), Contractor shall provide an initial budget to the BHA JBBS Program Manager with Contractor submission of the work plan. BHA JBBS Program Manager will respond with an approval, a request for

more information, or a rejection with cause. Budgets in excess of the proposed soft cap must be approved in advance in writing by the BHA JBBS Program Manager. Contractors with ongoing MAT programs must submit the workplan and budget by June 1 annually for the upcoming state fiscal year (beginning July 1). Contractors beginning new MAT programs must submit the workplan and budget prior to commencing services billed to this fund. Contractor work may not commence until the work plan and budget are approved by the BHA JBBS Program Manager.

e. Data Entry. The Contractor or designated subcontractor shall complete all applicable data fields as outlined in Part 8, Article 1, Section 1.1, Subsection c, above. Data shall be entered in the JBBS (Civicore) Database or another data system as prescribed by BHA. All data entry shall be updated on an ongoing basis, and must reflect current individual enrollment and services provided by the 15th of each month following the month when the service was provided.

1.4 Additional Deliverables Related to JBBS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (HB 22-1326)

a. Work Plan. Contractor shall provide a work plan outlining the jail's intended use for the TA funding for no later than 30 days from the date this amendment is executed. If jails decline the funding, a written explanation will be provided by 30 days from when this amendment is executed.

1.5 MAT Reporting Metrics Related to JBBS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (HB 22-1326)

- a. Number of Individuals Served** - Number of unduplicated incarcerated individuals who have received MAT services (medication or service) under the JBBS umbrella. This metric will be reported quarterly effective July 1, 2023.
- b. Medication Compliance** - Number of individuals who have engaged in Jail-MAT services under the JBBS umbrella, who have successfully transitioned to a provider for further treatment or ongoing evaluation for MAT services, including community-based or Department of Corrections settings. This metric will be reported quarterly effective July 1, 2023.
- c.** A template will be provided to each participating jail and will be requested on a quarterly basis by JBBS Program Manager(s).

Table 1

Below is the deliverables table required by BHA, for each JBBS related service.

Program	Deliverable	Due Date	Responsible Party	Deliver to
All	Provide annual work plan	By EOB May 1, for the following fiscal year	Contractor	cdhs_jbbs@state.co.us

All	BHA invoice	By 20th of following month for previous month's expenses	Contractor	cdhs_BHApayment@state.co.us
All	Report critical incidents	Within 24 hours of incident	Contractor	cdhs_ci_BHA@state.co.us
All	Provide JBBS annual report	By EOB July 31 of the current year	Contractor	cdhs_jbbs@state.co.us
All	Workgroup attendance	Quarterly	Contractor	Locations TBD
All	Send BHA copy of vendor(s) subcontract(s)	Within 30 days of contract being signed	Contractor	cdhs_jbbs@state.co.us
All	Site Visits	Ongoing / as needed	BHA	Locations TBD
All	Contract Monitoring Tool	Ongoing, by the 20th of each month for all services provided during the previous month	Contractor	JBBS Program Manager
Pre-sentence Reentry Coordinator Services	Data entry specific to Pre-Sentence Reentry Coordinator Services	Ongoing, by the 15th of each month for all services provided during the previous month	Contractor or designated subcontractor	JBBS Civicore Database Jail Based Behavioral Health Services
MAT	Organizational structure	August 1 (annually)	Contractor	cdhs_jbbs@state.co.us

MAT	MAT Policies	Prior to MAT services being delivered	Contractor	cdhs_jbbs@state.co.us
MAT	Barrier Reports	August 1 (annually)	Contractor	cdhs_jbbs@state.co.us
MAT	Work Plan and Budget Submission/ Approval	Within five (5) business days of plan submission	Contractor	cdhs_jbbs@state.co.us
MAT	Data Entry Specific to MAT	Ongoing, by the 15th of each month for all services provided during the previous month	Contractor or designated subcontractor	JBBS Civicore Database Jail Based Behavioral Health Services
JBBS MAT TA (HB 22-1326)	Work Plan and Budget Submission/ Approval	Within five (5) business days of plan submission	Contractor or designated subcontractor	cdhs_jbbs@state.co.us

JBBS Work Plan

1. Identify the Project Name, Purpose and Timeline

- i. The Project Name will be either JBBS/Substance Use Disorder Treatment, JBBS/Mental Health Treatment, JBBS/Pre-Sentence Coordinator, or JBBS/Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT).
- ii. The Purpose will include what you hope to accomplish by providing JBBS services in your facilities.
- iii. The Timeline will be July 1, 2023 - June 30, 2024

2. Put Your Work Plan Into Context

- i. This should include an introduction and background of the facility's JBBS program.
- ii. Write an introduction and background to better outline why you need this project to happen - *Creating context and establishing the problem, helps explain why you need the solution.* Examples could include an increase in substance abuse usage, increase in mental health disorders, increased jail population, high recidivism rates, Colorado state statute requirements, etc...
- iii. Describe the overall goal of the JBBS program. Examples can include who is eligible for services, how will referrals to the program be made, what are the admission criteria, how services will be provided, etc...

- iv. If the facility is a new JBBS program, please include a brief summary of how and why JBBS services will be implemented into your facility, and what you hope to gain from this program.
3. **Establish Your Goals and Objectives:** Goals and objectives should be developed in an integrated, multi-disciplinary fashion, which includes the active and ongoing participation of the offender, jail staff and community providers. Examples could include:
- i. What are / will be, the assessments and screenings between subcontracted treatment provider agencies?
 - ii. How will you interface with other agencies serving persons with substance use disorders or co-occurring mental illnesses, (i.e., community mental health centers, substance use disorder treatment programs, service programs for Veterans, community service agencies, and other licensed clinicians in private practice), to meet individuals' treatment needs?
 - iii. What is the service array available within the community to program participants upon their release from jail, OR, if there are limited services available in your area, highlight this as a potential barrier.
 - iv. Which recovery support services (RSS) are most needed in your community and/or catchment area and how will the provider or Sheriff's Department use a portion of their budget to meet these needs?
 - v. What security protocol and reporting requirements are expected from the treatment provider?
 - vi. What is the current capacity or efforts to screen all individuals booked into the jail facility for mental health, suicidality and substance use histories and needs?
 - vii. What are/will be, the continuum of services being offered, pursuant to this Contract based on evidence based curricula?
 - viii. What will the frequency and duration of services offered look like? Discuss the availability of services during the week and hours of operation, as well as include a breakdown of staff time (FTE) allocated to the program, credentials and general duties of each position.
4. **Define and Coordinate Your Resources:**
- i. Determine and provide an organizational structure designed to facilitate and promote effective administration of the JBBS program (should include jail staff as well as any subcontracted staff).
 - ii. Describe how you plan to link offenders with community services upon their release from custody.
5. **Understand Your Constraints:** Are there any obstacles that are going to get in the way of providing these services?
- i. Examine if there are any barriers to treatment within the jail? Within the community?
 - ii. If so, it is possible to address these and, if so, how do you plan to do that?
6. **Discuss Risks and Accountability:** Here you will highlight any foreseeable risks to the program, as well as who will be accountable for each aspect of the program.

i. Activities, services, budgets, plans, timelines, goals, and outcome measures included in the Work Plan shall be interpreted as being material contractual performance requirements, outcomes, measures, and contract deliverables of the Contractor.

The work plan, once approved by BHA, shall be incorporated into this Contract by reference as work requirements of the Contractor supplemental to Contractor work requirements under the current Contract Exhibit A, Statement of Work, as amended. Please use the template provided below to complete your work plan.

Jail Based Behavioral Services (JBBS) Program Work Plan Template

Using the JBBS Statement of Work, please design a work plan based on the five (5) criteria listed below. The Annual Work Plan should specify the following information for each service in which the Contractor (jail) will participate in:

1. Identify the Project Name, Purpose and Timeline

- The Project Name (____ County JBBS)
- The Purpose
- The Timeline will be July 1, 2023 - June 30, 2024

2. Put Your Work Plan Into Context:

- It is here where you will write an introduction and background of your JBBS program
- Write an introduction and background to better outline why you need this project to happen - *Creating context and establishing the problem, helps explain why you need the solution!*
 - * Examples could include an increase in substance abuse usage, increase in mental health disorders, increased jail population, high recidivism rates, Colorado state statutes requirements, etc...
- Describe the overall goal of the JBBS program
 - * Examples can include who is eligible for services, how will referrals to the program be made, what are the admission criteria, how services will be provided, etc...
- If your facility is a new JBBS program, please include a brief summary of how and why JBBS services will be implemented into your facility, and what you hope to gain from this program

3. Establish Your Goals and Objectives: Goals and objectives should be developed in an integrated, multi-disciplinary fashion, which includes the active and ongoing participation of the offender, jail staff and community providers. Examples could include:

- What are / will be, the assessments and screenings between subcontracted treatment provider agencies?
- How will you interface with other agencies serving persons with substance use disorders or co-occurring mental illnesses, (i.e., community mental health centers, substance use disorder treatment programs, service programs for Veterans, community service agencies, and other licensed clinicians in private practice), to meet individuals' treatment needs?
- What is the service array available within the community to program participants upon their release from jail, OR, if there are limited services available in your area, highlight this as a potential barrier.
- Which Recovery Support Services (RSS) are most needed in your community and/or catchment area and how the provider or Sheriff's Department will use a portion of their budget to meet these needs?
- What security protocol and reporting requirements are expected from the treatment provider?
- What is the current capacity or efforts to screen all individuals booked into the jail facility for mental health, suicidality and substance use histories and needs?
- What are/will be, the continuum of services being offered, pursuant to this Contract based on evidence based curricula?
- What will the frequency and duration of services offered look like? Discuss the availability of services during the week and hours of operation, as well as include a breakdown of staff time (FTE) allocated to the program, credentials and general duties of each position.

4. Define and Coordinate Your Resources

- Determine and provide an organizational structure designed to facilitate and promote effective administration of the JBBS program (should include jail staff as well as any subcontracted staff)
- Describe how you plan to link offenders with community services upon their release from custody

5. Understand Your Constraints:

- Are there any obstacles that are going to get in the way of providing these services?
- Examine if there are any barriers to treatment within the jail? Within the community?
- If so, it is possible to address these and, if so, how do you plan to do that?

6. Discuss Risks and Accountability: Here you will highlight any foreseeable risks to the program, as well as who will be accountable for each aspect of the program.



COLORADO

Behavioral Health Administration

EXHIBIT B-2, FY24 ANNUAL BUDGET

BHA Program	JBBS

Agency Name	Gunnison County
Budget Period	July 1, 2023 - June 30, 2024
Project Name	JBBS

Program Contact, Title	Adam Murdie, Sheriff
Phone	970-641-7657
Email	amurdie@gunnisoncounty.org
Fiscal Contract, Title	Jody Wisem, Accountant
Phone	970-641-7679
Email	jwise@gunnisoncounty.org
Date Completed	April 24, 2023

SERVICE CATEGORIES		
Services (Fixed Price per rate Schedule)	Funding Source	Total
Substance Use Disorder Treatment	State General Fund	\$80,000.00
Mental Health Treatment	State General Fund	\$80,000.00
HB 22-1326 Technical Assistance	Federal Grant	\$4,500.00
Total Contract		\$164,500.00

JBBS RATE SCHEDULE	
Statewide Maximum Salaries	
Positions should be hired at salary levels indicative of qualifications, experience, and organization pay schedules. This table indicates a maximum salary only. It is understood that many positions will be hired at lower salary levels than the state maximum.	
Licensed Therapist (LPC/LCSW/LAC/LMFT)*	\$82,400/year
Unlicensed Master's Level Therapist or Substance Abuse Counselor (example CAS)*	\$66,950/year
Unlicensed Bachelor's Level Therapist or Substance Abuse Counselor (example CAS)*	\$61,800/year
Case Manager (CM) *	\$56,650/year
Certified Addiction Technician (CAT)	\$43,260/year
Physician Assistance (PA) *	\$123,600/year
MD/DO *	\$258,805/year
JBBS Program Administrator (Primary responsibility of managing the jail's JBBS program.) *	\$100,522/year
Pre-sentence Coordinator *	\$70,00/year
Pharmacist (Pharm-D)	\$131,933/year
Registered Nurse *	\$74,160/year
Data Entry Clerk	\$41,200/year
Peer Support Specialist	\$35,000/year
Qualified Medication Administration Person (QMAP)	\$15.50/hour
*BHA will reimburse salaries up to the state maximum	
*BHA may consider rates 10% above statewide maximum salaries pending justification from jails and written pre-approval by BHA	
Travel	
Mileage (IRS rate)	\$0.66/mile
Operating Expenses	
Maximum total percentage of contract budget	10%
Training and continuing education for jail employees/clinicians (including but not limited to QMAP, CIT, Motivational Interviewing, Mental Health First Aid, Trauma Informed Care, (Certified Addiction Specialist -Classes only) may be included in the operating expenses	
BHA may pay for one licensing test per clinician (NCE, MAC, NCAC). Up to \$200 per clinician, per test.	
BHA may consider operating expenses above 10% of total contract budget pending justification from jails and written pre-approval by BHA	
Indirect Expenses	
Maximum total percentage of contract budget	10%
BHA may consider operating expenses above 10% of total contract budget pending justification from jails and written pre-approval by BHA	
RECOVERY SUPPORT SERVICES	
Allowed Services *	Additional Notes
Application Fees ID / Birth Certificates	
Indigent Backpacks	
Basic Hygiene Items	

Bicycles	May be provided if client is engaged in treatment services for 2 + months post release. 1 bike per person.
Bus Pass – Daily, Monthly	
Child Care	1 month limit per client, per child
Clothing	
Educational Costs (books, supplies, and fees)	
Emergency Housing/Rental Assistance	90 day limit per person
Food Assistance	
Gas Vouchers	
GED Program / Testing	
Job Placement Training	
Life Skills Training	
Medical Assistance – copays / infectious disease testing	Limit of \$250.00 per person
Medications	30 day limit per person
Personal Care (eg. haircuts)	
Phone Cards	Limit of \$15.00 per person
Pre-paid Cell Phones	To be paid for upon release and after client attends 2 appointments in the community. Cost of the phone and up to 2 months of bills.
Printed Resources	
Transportation Assistance	
Transportation to Residential Treatment	Out of state travel to treatment will need prior approval by BHA
UA / BAs	Limit of \$100.00 per person
Utilities	1 month limit per client
&	
MEDICATIONS	
Medication reimbursement will be based on a) providers established rate or b) jail purchase agreement rate or c) in the absence of an established rate or jail purchase agreement rate the following BHA rate schedule.	
Medication	Rate
Methadone	\$18/day - Treatment, incl medication, integrated psychosocial, & medical support services
Naltrexone (oral)	\$39/day
Depot-naltrexone (injectable) (Vivitrol)	\$1,185/unit
Buprenorphine - 8mg tablet	\$28/month
Buprenorphine - 2mg tablet	\$19/month
Buprenorphine (transdermal film, ER) 5 mcg/hr	\$108/unit
Buprenorphine (transdermal film, ER) 7.5 mcg/hr	\$316/unit
Buprenorphine (transdermal film ER) 10 mcg/hr	\$135/unit
Buprenorphine (transdermal film ER) 15 mcg/hr	\$192/unit
Buprenorphine (transdermal film ER) 20 mcg/hr	\$230/unit
Naloxone (Narcan)	\$20-\$40/dose - **Contact CDPHE for discounted rate**
Vivitrol	\$1,185/unit; 100mg/0.5mL and 300mg/1.5mL (extended release) Uninsured pricing cost
MEDICATIONS	
TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE / ALLOWABLE EXPENSES PURSUANT TO HB 22-1326	Pending approval of budget plans (these federal funds must be used by June 30, 2024)
DEA Licensing services	
Staffing services related to the implementation of MAT	
Training needs for staff as related to MAT	
Consulting services as it relates to MAT	
Advertising, marketing, or PR services as they relate to MAT	
Human Services collaboration as it pertains to Medicaid enrollment	
Translation services when needed	
Community reentry services for offender transition	
Delivery of MAT medications to the facility	

Revised 04_25_2023



EXHIBIT E-1 - Supplemental Provisions for Federal Awards

For the purposes of this Exhibit only, Contractor is also identified as “Subrecipient.” This Contract has been funded, in whole or in part, with an award of Federal funds. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of these Supplemental Provisions for Federal Awards, the Special Provisions, the Contract or any attachments or exhibits incorporated into and made a part of the Contract, the Supplemental Provisions for Federal Awards shall control. In the event of a conflict between the Supplemental Provisions for Federal Awards and the FFATA Supplemental Provisions (if any), and/or exhibit regarding SLFRF Federal Provisions, the terms re FFATA and/or SLFRF shall control. If the source of the funding of the Contract is a grant, these Federal Provisions are subject to the Award as defined in §2 of these Federal Provisions, as may be revised pursuant to ongoing guidance from the relevant Federal or State of Colorado agency or institutions of higher education.

1) Federal Award Identification

- i. Subrecipient: County of Gunnison;
- ii. Subrecipient UEI number: NSN9FAGKEDJ9;
- iii. The Federal Award Identification Number (FAIN) is SLFRP0126;
- iv. The Federal award date is: July 1, 2021;
- v. The subaward period of performance start date is July 1, 2023, and end date is June 30, 2024;
- vi. Federal Funds:

Contract or Fiscal Year	Amount of Federal funds obligated by this Contract	Total amount of Federal funds obligated to the Subrecipient	Total amount of the Federal Award committed to Subrecipient by CDHS
FY 2024 ARPA	\$4,500	\$4,500	\$4,500

- vii. Federal award project description: provide recovery support services to target populations.
 - viii. The name of the Federal awarding agency is Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA); the name of the pass-through entity is the State of Colorado, Department of Human Services (CDHS); and the contact information for the awarding official for MHBG is: Steven Fry, Division of Grants Management, SAMHSA, 7-1109, 1 Choke Cherry Road, Rockville, MD 20857, 240-276-1422, Steven.Fry@samhsa.hhs.gov;
 - ix. The Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) number is 21.027, name is American Rescue Plan Act, and dollar amount is \$3,000,000.00;
 - x. This award is **not** for research & development;
 - xi. The indirect cost rate for the Federal award (including if the de minimis rate is charged per 2 CFR §200.414 Indirect (F&A) costs) is pre-determined based upon the State of Colorado and CDHS cost allocation plan.
- 2) All requirements imposed by CDHS on Subrecipient so that the Federal award is used in accordance with Federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of the Federal award, are stated in Exhibit A-2, Exhibit B-2, and Exhibit F-1.

- 3) Any additional requirements that CDHS imposes on Subrecipient in order for CDHS to meet its own responsibility to the Federal awarding agency, including identification of any required financial and performance reports, are stated in Exhibit A-2, Exhibit B-2, and Exhibit F-1.
- 4) Subrecipient's approved indirect cost rate is: **0 %**.
- 5) Subrecipient must permit CDHS and auditors to have access to Subrecipient's records and financial statements as necessary for CDHS to meet the requirements of 2 CFR §200.331 Requirements for pass-through entities, §§ 200.300 Statutory and National Policy Requirements through §200.309 Period of performance, and Subpart F—Audit Requirements of this Part.
- 6) The appropriate terms and conditions concerning closeout of the subaward are listed in Section 16 of this Exhibit and N/A.
- 7) **Performance and Final Status.** Subrecipient shall submit all financial, performance, and other reports to CDHS no later than **30** calendar days after the period of performance end date or sooner termination of this Contract containing an evaluation and review of Subrecipient's performance and the final status of Subrecipient's obligations hereunder.

8) **Matching Funds**

If a box below is checked, the accompanying provision applies.

- i. ☒ Subrecipient is not required to provide matching funds.
- ii. ☐ Subrecipient shall provide matching funds as stated in **n/a**. Subrecipient shall have raised the full amount of matching funds prior to the Effective Date and shall report to CDHS regarding the status of such funds upon request. Subrecipient's obligation to pay all or any part of any matching funds, whether direct or contingent, only extends to funds duly and lawfully appropriated for the purposes of this Contract by the authorized representatives of the Subrecipient and paid into the Subrecipient's treasury or bank account. Subrecipient represents to CDHS that the amount designated as matching funds has been legally appropriated for the purposes of this Contract by its authorized representatives and paid into its treasury or bank account. Subrecipient does not by this Contract irrevocably pledge present cash reserves for payments in future fiscal years, and this Contract is not intended to create a multiple-fiscal year debt of the Subrecipient. Subrecipient shall not pay or be liable for any claimed interest, late charges, fees, taxes or penalties of any nature, except as required by Subrecipient's laws or policies.

1. **DEFINITIONS.**

- 1.1. For the purposes of these Federal Provisions, the following terms shall have the meanings ascribed to them below.
 - 1.1.1. "Award" means an award of Federal financial assistance, and the Contract setting forth the terms and conditions of that financial assistance, that a non-Federal Entity receives or administers.
 - 1.1.1.1.1. Awards may be in the form of:
 - 1.1.1.1.2. Grants;
 - 1.1.1.1.3. Contracts;
 - 1.1.1.1.4. Cooperative Contracts, which do not include cooperative research and development Contracts (CRDA) pursuant to the Federal Technology Transfer Act of 1986, as amended (15 U.S.C. 3710);
 - 1.1.1.1.5. Loans;
 - 1.1.1.1.6. Loan Guarantees;
 - 1.1.1.1.7. Subsidies;
 - 1.1.1.1.8. Insurance;

- 1.1.1.1.9. Food commodities;
- 1.1.1.1.10. Direct appropriations;
- 1.1.1.1.11. Assessed and voluntary contributions; and
- 1.1.1.1.12. Other financial assistance transactions that authorize the expenditure of Federal funds by non-Federal Entities.
- 1.1.1.1.13. Any other items specified by OMB in policy memoranda available at the OMB website or other source posted by the OMB.
- 1.1.1.2. Award **does not** include:
 - 1.1.1.2.1. Technical assistance, which provides services in lieu of money;
 - 1.1.1.2.2. A transfer of title to Federally-owned property provided in lieu of money; even if the award is called a grant;
 - 1.1.1.2.3. Any award classified for security purposes; or
 - 1.1.1.2.4. Any award funded in whole or in part with Recovery funds, as defined in section 1512 of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) of 2009 (Public Law 111-5).
- 1.1.2. “Contract” means the Contract to which these Federal Provisions are attached and includes all Award types in § of this Exhibit.
- 1.1.3. “Contractor” means the party or parties to a Contract funded, in whole or in part, with Federal financial assistance, other than the Prime Recipient, and includes grantees, subgrantees, Subrecipients, and borrowers. For purposes of Transparency Act reporting, Contractor does not include Vendors.
- 1.1.4. “Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) Number” means the nine-digit number established and assigned by Dun and Bradstreet, Inc. to uniquely identify a business entity. Dun and Bradstreet’s website may be found at: <http://fedgov.dnb.com/webform>.
- 1.1.5. “Entity” means:
 - 1.1.5.1. If the source of funding is a Grant:
 - 1.1.5.1.1. a Non-Federal Entity;
 - 1.1.5.1.2. a foreign public entity;
 - 1.1.5.1.3. a foreign organization;
 - 1.1.5.1.4. a non-profit organization;
 - 1.1.5.1.5. a domestic for-profit organization (for 2 CFR parts 25 and 170 only);
 - 1.1.5.1.6. a foreign non-profit organization (only for 2 CFR part 170) only);
 - 1.1.5.1.7. a Federal agency, but only as a Subrecipient under an Award or Subaward to a non-Federal entity (or 2 CFR 200.1); or
 - 1.1.5.1.8. a foreign for-profit organization (for 2 CFR part 170 only).
 - 1.1.5.2. If the source of funding is not a Grant:
 - 1.1.5.2.1. all of the following as defined at 2 CFR part 25, subpart C;
 - 1.1.5.2.2. A governmental organization, which is a State, local government, or Indian Tribe;
 - 1.1.5.3. a foreign public entity;
 - 1.1.5.4. a domestic or foreign non-profit organization;
 - 1.1.5.5. a domestic or foreign for-profit organization; and

- 1.1.5.6. a Federal agency, but only a Subrecipient under an Award or Subaward to a non-Federal entity.
- 1.1.6. “Executive” means an officer, managing partner or any other employee in a management position.
- 1.1.7. If the source of funding is a Grant, “Federal Awarding Agency” means a Federal agency providing a Federal Award to a Recipient as described in 2 CFR 200.1. If the source of funding is not a Grant, “Federal Award Identification Number (FAIN)” means an Award number assigned by a Federal agency to a Prime Recipient.
- 1.1.8. “FFATA” means the Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act of 2006 (Public Law 109-282), as amended by §6202 of Public Law 110-252. FFATA, as amended, also is referred to as the “Transparency Act.”
- 1.1.9. “Federal Provisions” means these Federal Provisions subject to the Transparency Act and Uniform Guidance, as may be revised pursuant to ongoing guidance from the relevant Federal or State of Colorado agency or institutions of higher education.
- 1.1.10. If the source of funding is a Grant, “Grant” as used herein is the Contract to which these Federal Provisions are attached.
- 1.1.11. “Grantee” means the party or parties identified as such in the Grant to which these Federal Provisions are attached if the source of funding is a Grant.
- 1.1.12. “Non-Federal Entity” means a State, local government, Indian tribe, institution of higher education, or nonprofit organization that carries out a Federal Award as a Recipient or a Subrecipient.
- 1.1.13. “Nonprofit Organization” means any corporation, trust, association, cooperative, or other organization, not including IHEs, that:
- 1.1.13.1. Is operated primarily for scientific, educational, service, charitable, or similar purposes in the public interest;
 - 1.1.13.2. Is not organized primarily for profit; and
 - 1.1.13.3. Uses net proceeds to maintain, improve, or expand the operations of the organization.
- 1.1.14. “OMB” means the Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget.
- 1.1.15. “Pass-through Entity” means a non-Federal Entity that provides a Subaward to a Subrecipient to carry out part of a Federal program.
- 1.1.16. “Prime Recipient” means a Colorado State agency or institution of higher education that receives an Award, or, if the source of funding is a Grant it is that agency or institution identified as the Grantor in the Grant to which these Federal Provisions are attached.
- 1.1.17. “Subaward” means an award by a Prime Recipient to a Subrecipient funded in whole or in part by a Federal Award. The terms and conditions of the Federal Award flow down to the Subaward unless the terms and conditions of the Federal Award specifically indicate otherwise in accordance with 2 CFR 200.101 or 2 CFR 200.38, as applicable. The term does not include payments to a contractor or payments to an individual that is a beneficiary of a Federal program.
- 1.1.18. “Subrecipient” or, if the source of funding is a Grant, “Subgrantee” means a non-Federal Entity (or a Federal agency under an Award or Subaward to a non-Federal Entity) receiving Federal funds through a Prime Recipient to support the performance of the Federal project or program for which the Federal funds were awarded. A Subrecipient is subject to the terms and conditions of the Federal Award to the Prime Recipient, including program compliance requirements. The term “Subrecipient” includes and may be referred to as Subgrantee. The term does not include an individual who is a beneficiary of a federal program.
- 1.1.19. “Subrecipient Parent DUNS Number” means the subrecipient parent organization’s 9-digit Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) number that appears in the subrecipient’s System for Award Management (SAM) profile, if applicable.

- 1.1.20. "System for Award Management (SAM)" means the Federal repository into which an Entity must enter the information required under the Transparency Act, which may be found at <http://www.sam.gov>.
- 1.1.21. "Total Compensation" means the cash and noncash dollar value earned by an Executive during the Prime Recipient's or Subrecipient's preceding fiscal year (see 48 CFR 52.204-10, as prescribed in 48 CFR 4.1403(a), as applicable) and includes the following:
- 1.1.21.1. Salary and bonus;
 - 1.1.21.2. Awards of stock, stock options, and stock appreciation rights, using the dollar amount recognized for financial statement reporting purposes with respect to the fiscal year in accordance with the Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 123 (Revised 2005) (FAS 123R), Shared Based Payments;
 - 1.1.21.3. Earnings for services under non-equity incentive plans, not including group life, health, hospitalization or medical reimbursement plans that do not discriminate in favor of Executives and are available generally to all salaried employees;
 - 1.1.21.4. Change in present value of defined benefit and actuarial pension plans;
 - 1.1.21.5. Above-market earnings on deferred compensation which is not tax-qualified;
 - 1.1.21.6. Other compensation, if the aggregate value of all such other compensation (e.g., severance, termination payments, value of life insurance paid on behalf of the employee, perquisites or property) for the Executive exceeds \$10,000.
- 1.1.22. "Transparency Act" means the Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act of 2006 (Public Law 109-282), as amended by §6202 of Public Law 110-252. The Transparency Act may also be referred to as FFATA.
- 1.1.23. "Uniform Guidance" means the Office of Management and Budget Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, which, unless the source of funding is a Grant, supersedes requirements from OMB Circulars A-21, A-87, A-110, and A-122, OMB Circulars A-89, A-102, and A-133, and the guidance in Circular A-50 on Single Audit Act follow-up. The terms and conditions of the Uniform Guidance flow down to Awards to Subrecipients unless the Uniform Guidance or the terms and conditions of the Federal Award specifically indicate otherwise.
- 1.1.24. "Vendor" means a dealer, distributor, merchant or other seller providing property or services required for a project or program funded by an Award. A Vendor is not a Prime Recipient or a Subrecipient and is not subject to the terms and conditions of the Federal award. Program compliance requirements do not pass through to a Vendor.

2. COMPLIANCE.

- 2.1. Contractor/Grantee shall comply with all applicable provisions of the Transparency Act and the regulations issued pursuant thereto, all applicable provisions of the Uniform Guidance, including, but not limited to, all applicable Federal Laws and regulations required by this Federal Award. Any revisions to such provisions or regulations shall automatically become a part of these Federal Provisions, without the necessity of either party executing any further instrument. The State of Colorado, at its discretion, may provide written notification to Contractor/Grantee of such revisions, but such notice shall not be a condition precedent to the effectiveness of such revisions.

3. SYSTEM FOR AWARD MANAGEMENT (SAM) AND DATA UNIVERSAL NUMBERING SYSTEM (DUNS) REQUIREMENTS.

- 3.1. SAM. Contractor/Grantee shall maintain the currency of its information in SAM until the Contractor/Grantee submits the final financial report required under the Award or receives final payment, whichever is later. Contractor/Grantee shall review and update SAM information at least annually after the initial registration, and more frequently if required by changes in its information.

- 3.2. DUNS. Contractor/Grantee shall provide its DUNS number to its Prime Recipient, and shall update Contractor's/Grantee's information in Dun & Bradstreet, Inc. at least annually after the initial registration, and more frequently if required by changes in Contractor's/Grantee's information.

4. TOTAL COMPENSATION.

- 4.1. Contractor/Grantee shall include Total Compensation in SAM for each of its five most highly compensated Executives for the preceding fiscal year if:
 - 4.1.1. The total Federal funding authorized to date under the Award is \$30,000 or more if the source of funding is a Grant, or otherwise \$25,000 or more if the source of funding is not a Grant; and
 - 4.1.2. In the preceding fiscal year, Contractor/Grantee received:
 - 4.1.2.1. 80% or more of its annual gross revenues from Federal procurement contracts and subcontracts and/or Federal financial assistance Awards or Subawards subject to the Transparency Act; and
 - 4.1.2.2. \$30,000,000 or more in annual gross revenues from Federal procurement contracts and subcontracts and/or Federal financial assistance Awards or Subawards subject to the Transparency Act if the source of funding is a Grant or otherwise \$25,000,000 or more in annual gross revenues from Federal procurement contracts and subcontracts and/or Federal financial assistance Awards or Subawards subject to the Transparency Act if the source of funding is not a Grant; and
 - 4.1.2.3. The public does not have access to information about the compensation of such Executives through periodic reports filed under section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78m(a), 78o(d) or § 6104 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.

5. REPORTING.

- 5.1. If Contractor/Grantee is a Subrecipient of the Award pursuant to the Transparency Act, Grantee shall report data elements to SAM and to the Prime Recipient as required in this Exhibit. No direct payment shall be made to Grantee for providing any reports required under these Federal Provisions and the cost of producing such reports shall be included in the Contract/Grant price. The reporting requirements in this Exhibit are based on guidance from the US Office of Management and Budget (OMB), and as such are subject to change at any time by OMB. Any such changes shall be automatically incorporated into this Contract/Grant and shall become part of Contractor's/Grantee's obligations under this Contract/Grant.

6. EFFECTIVE DATE AND DOLLAR THRESHOLD FOR REPORTING.

- 6.1. If the source of funding is a Grant, Reporting requirements in §8 below apply to new Awards as of October 1, 2010, if the initial award is \$30,000 or more. If the initial Award is below \$30,000 but subsequent Award modifications result in a total Award of \$30,000 or more, the Award is subject to the reporting requirements as of the date the Award exceeds \$30,000. If the initial Award is \$30,000 or more, but funding is subsequently de-obligated such that the total award amount falls below \$30,000, the Award shall continue to be subject to the reporting requirements.
- 6.2. If the source of funding is not a Grant, Reporting requirements in §8 below apply to new Awards as of October 1, 2010, if the initial award is \$25,000 or more. If the initial Award is below \$25,000 but subsequent Award modifications result in a total Award of \$25,000 or more, the Award is subject to the reporting requirements as of the date the Award exceeds \$25,000. If the initial Award is \$25,000 or more, but funding is subsequently de-obligated such that the total award amount falls below \$25,000, the Award shall continue to be subject to the reporting requirements.
- 6.3. The procurement standards in §9 below are applicable to new Awards made by Prime Recipient as of December 26, 2015. The standards set forth in §11 below are applicable to audits of fiscal years beginning on or after December 26, 2014.

7. SUBRECIPIENT REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

- 7.1. If Contractor/Grantee is a Subrecipient, Contractor/Grantee shall report as set forth below.

7.1.1. To SAM. A Subrecipient shall register in SAM and report the following data elements in SAM *for each* Federal Award Identification Number (FAIN) assigned by a Federal agency to a Prime Recipient no later than the end of the month following the month in which the Subaward was made:

7.1.1.1. Subrecipient DUNS Number;

7.1.1.2. Subrecipient DUNS Number if more than one electronic funds transfer (EFT) account;

7.1.1.3. Subrecipient parent's organization DUNS Number;

7.1.1.4. Subrecipient's address, including: Street Address, City, State, Country, Zip (+ 4 if source of funding is a Grant or as otherwise directed per SAM directives for proper reporting), and Congressional District;

7.1.1.5. Subrecipient's top 5 most highly compensated Executives if the criteria in §4 above are met; and

7.1.1.6. Subrecipient's Total Compensation of top 5 most highly compensated Executives if the criteria in §4 above met.

7.1.2. To Prime Recipient. A Subrecipient shall report to its Prime Recipient, upon the effective date of the Contract/Grant, the following data elements:

7.1.2.1. Subrecipient's DUNS Number as registered in SAM.

7.1.2.2. Primary Place of Performance Information, including: Street Address, City, State, Country, Zip code + 4, and Congressional District.

8. PROCUREMENT STANDARDS.

8.1. Procurement Procedures. A Subrecipient shall use its own documented procurement procedures which reflect applicable State, local, and Tribal laws and applicable regulations, provided that the procurements conform to applicable Federal law and the standards identified in the Uniform Guidance, including without limitation, 2 CFR 200.318 through 200.327 thereof.

8.2. If the source of funding is a Grant: Domestic preference for procurements (2 CFR 200.322). As appropriate and to the extent consistent with law, the non-Federal entity should, to the greatest extent practicable under a Federal award, provide a preference for the purchase, acquisition, or use of goods, products, or materials produced in the United States (including but not limited to iron, aluminum, steel, cement, and other manufactured products). The requirements of this section must be included in all subawards including all contracts and purchase orders for work or products under this award.

8.3. Procurement of Recovered Materials. If a Subrecipient is a State Agency or an agency of a political subdivision of the State, its contractors must comply with section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act. The requirements of Section 6002 include procuring only items designated in guidelines of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) at 40 CFR part 247, that contain the highest percentage of recovered materials practicable, consistent with maintaining a satisfactory level of competition, where the purchase price of the item exceeds \$10,000 or the value of the quantity acquired during the preceding fiscal year exceeded \$10,000; procuring solid waste management services in a manner that maximizes energy and resource recovery; and establishing an affirmative procurement program for procurement of recovered materials identified in the EPA guidelines.

9. ACCESS TO RECORDS.

9.1. A Subrecipient shall permit Recipient/Prime Recipient and its auditors to have access to Subrecipient's records and financial statements as necessary for Recipient to meet the requirements of 2 CFR 200.311-200.332 (Requirements for pass-through entities), 2 CFR 200.300 (Statutory and national policy requirements) through 2 CFR 200.309 (Period of performance), and Subpart F-Audit Requirements of the Uniform Guidance.

10. SINGLE AUDIT REQUIREMENTS.

- 10.1. If a Subrecipient expends \$750,000 or more in Federal Awards during the Subrecipient's fiscal year, the Subrecipient shall procure or arrange for a single or program-specific audit conducted for that year in accordance with the provisions of Subpart F-Audit Requirements of the Uniform Guidance, issued pursuant to the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996, (31 U.S.C. 7501-7507). 2 CFR 200.501.
- 10.1.1. Election. A Subrecipient shall have a single audit conducted in accordance with Uniform Guidance 2 CFR 200.514 (Scope of audit), except when it elects to have a program-specific audit conducted in accordance with 2 CFR 200.507 (Program-specific audits). The Subrecipient may elect to have a program-specific audit if Subrecipient expends Federal Awards under only one Federal program (excluding research and development) and the Federal program's statutes, regulations, or the terms and conditions of the Federal award do not require a financial statement audit of Prime Recipient. A program-specific audit may not be elected for research and development unless all of the Federal Awards expended were received from Recipient and Recipient approves in advance a program-specific audit.
- 10.1.2. Exemption. If a Subrecipient expends less than \$750,000 in Federal Awards during its fiscal year, the Subrecipient shall be exempt from Federal audit requirements for that year, except as noted in 2 CFR 200.503 (Relation to other audit requirements), but records shall be available for review or audit by appropriate officials of the Federal agency, the State, and the Government Accountability Office.
- 10.1.3. Subrecipient Compliance Responsibility. A Subrecipient shall procure or otherwise arrange for the audit required by Subpart F of the Uniform Guidance and ensure it is properly performed and submitted when due in accordance with the Uniform Guidance. Subrecipient shall prepare appropriate financial statements, including the schedule of expenditures of Federal awards in accordance with 2 CFR 200.510 (Financial statements) and provide the auditor with access to personnel, accounts, books, records, supporting documentation, and other information as needed for the auditor to perform the audit required by Uniform Guidance Subpart F-Audit Requirements.

11. CONTRACT/GRANT PROVISIONS FOR SUBRECIPIENT CONTRACTS.

- 11.1. In addition to other provisions required by the Federal Awarding Agency or the Prime Recipient, Contractors/Grantees that are Subrecipients shall comply with the following provisions. Subrecipients shall include all of the following applicable provisions in all subcontracts entered into by it pursuant to this Contract/Grant.
- 11.1.1. [Applicable to federally assisted construction contracts.] Equal Employment Opportunity. Except as otherwise provided under 41 CFR Part 60, all contracts that meet the definition of "federally assisted construction contract" in 41 CFR Part 60-1.3 shall include the equal opportunity clause provided under 41 CFR 60-1.4(b), in accordance with Executive Order 11246, "Equal Employment Opportunity" (30 FR 12319, 12935, 3 CFR Part, 1964-1965 Comp., p. 339), as amended by Executive Order 11375, "Amending Executive Order 11246 Relating to Equal Employment Opportunity," and implementing regulations at 41 CFR part 60, Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor.
- 11.1.2. [Applicable to on-site employees working on government-funded construction, alteration and repair projects.] Davis-Bacon Act. Davis-Bacon Act, as amended (40 U.S.C. 3141-3148).
- 11.1.3. Rights to Inventions Made Under a contract/grant or agreement. If the Federal Award meets the definition of "funding agreement"/ "funding Contract" under 37 CFR 401.2 (a) and the Prime Recipient or Subrecipient wishes to enter into a contract with a small business firm or nonprofit organization regarding the substitution of parties, assignment or performance of experimental, developmental, or research work under that "funding agreement,"/"funding Contract", the Prime Recipient or Subrecipient must comply with the requirements of 37 CFR Part 401, "Rights to Inventions Made by Nonprofit Organizations and Small Business Firms Under Government Grants, Contracts and Cooperative Agreements," and any implementing regulations issued by the Federal Awarding Agency.

- 11.1.4. Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q.) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387), as amended. Contracts and subgrants of amounts in excess of \$150,000 must contain a provision that requires the non-Federal awardee(s) to agree to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387). Violations must be reported to the Federal Awarding Agency and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).
- 11.1.5. Debarment and Suspension (Executive Orders 12549 and 12689). A contract award (see 2 CFR 180.220) must not be made to parties listed on the government wide exclusions in the System for Award Management (SAM), in accordance with the OMB guidelines at 2 CFR 180 that implement Executive Orders 12549 (3 CFR part 1986 Comp., p. 189) and 12689 (3 CFR part 1989 Comp., p. 235), "Debarment and Suspension." SAM Exclusions contains the names of parties debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded by agencies, as well as parties declared ineligible under statutory or regulatory authority other than Executive Order 12549.
- 11.1.6. Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment (31 U.S.C. 1352). Contractors that apply or bid for an award exceeding \$100,000 must file the required certification. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Each tier must also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the non-Federal award.
- 11.1.7. Never contract with the enemy (2 CFR 200.215). Federal awarding agencies and recipients are subject to the regulations implementing "Never contract with the enemy" in 2 CFR part 183. The regulations in 2 CFR part 183 affect covered contracts, grants and cooperative agreements that are expected to exceed \$50,000 within the period of performance, are performed outside the United States and its territories, and are in support of a contingency operation in which members of the Armed Forces are actively engaged in hostilities.
- 11.1.8. Prohibition on certain telecommunications and video surveillance services or equipment (2 CFR 200.216). Grantee is prohibited from obligating or expending loan or grant funds on certain telecommunications and video surveillance services or equipment pursuant to 2 CFR 200.216.

12. CERTIFICATIONS.

- 12.1. Unless prohibited by Federal statutes or regulations, Recipient/Prime Recipient may require Subrecipient to submit certifications and representations required by Federal statutes or regulations on an annual basis. 2 CFR 200.208. Submission may be required more frequently if Subrecipient fails to meet a requirement of the Federal award. Subrecipient shall certify in writing to the State at the end of the Award that the project or activity was completed or the level of effort was expended. 2 CFR 200.201(3). If the required level of activity or effort was not carried out, the amount of the Award must be adjusted.

13. EXEMPTIONS.

- 13.1. These Federal Provisions do not apply to an individual who receives an Award as a natural person, unrelated to any business or non-profit organization he or she may own or operate in his or her name.
- 13.2. A Contractor/Grantee with gross income from all sources of less than \$300,000 in the previous tax year is exempt from the requirements to report Subawards and the Total Compensation of its most highly compensated Executives.

14. EVENT OF DEFAULT AND TERMINATION.

- 14.1. Failure to comply with these Federal Provisions shall constitute an event of default under the Contract/Grant and the State of Colorado may terminate the Contract/Grant upon 30 days prior written notice if the default remains uncured five calendar days following the termination of the 30-day notice period. This remedy will be in addition to any other remedy available to the State of Colorado under the Contract/Grant, at law or in equity.
- 14.2. Termination (2 CFR 200.340). The Federal Award may be terminated in whole or in part as follows:

- 14.2.1. By the Federal Awarding Agency or Pass-through Entity, if a Non-Federal Entity fails to comply with the terms and conditions of a Federal Award;
- 14.2.2. By the Federal awarding agency or Pass-through Entity, to the greatest extent authorized by law, if an award no longer effectuates the program goals or agency priorities;
- 14.2.3. By the Federal awarding agency or Pass-through Entity with the consent of the Non-Federal Entity, in which case the two parties must agree upon the termination conditions, including the effective date and, in the case of partial termination, the portion to be terminated;
- 14.2.4. By the Non-Federal Entity upon sending to the Federal Awarding Agency or Pass-through Entity written notification setting forth the reasons for such termination, the effective date, and, in the case of partial termination, the portion to be terminated. However, if the Federal Awarding Agency or Pass-through Entity determines in the case of partial termination that the reduced or modified portion of the Federal Award or Subaward will not accomplish the purposes for which the Federal Award was made, the Federal Awarding Agency or Pass-through Entity may terminate the Federal Award in its entirety; or
- 14.2.5. By the Federal Awarding Agency or Pass-through Entity pursuant to termination provisions included in the Federal Award.

EXHIBIT END

V.4



EXHIBIT F-1 - SLFRF SUBRECIPIENT PROVISIONS EXHIBIT (CDHS)

This Exhibit and the Appendices hereto apply regarding the use of State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds (SLFRF) to comply with requirements established by the U.S. Department of Treasury and the Colorado Department of Personnel & Administration, Office of the State Controller re the Colorado Department of Human Services (CDHS).

This SLFRF Provisions Exhibit may supplement other Exhibit(s) to the instant Agreement. In the event that terms on prior Exhibit(s) to the instant Agreement conflict with this SLFRF Provisions Exhibit, this Exhibit shall control and take precedence.

The Contractor/Vendor/Other Agency entity with which the Colorado Department of Human Services (CDHS) is contracting per this Agreement may be referred to as “Subrecipient” herein, the designation per controlling law and mandates. This “Subrecipient” designation shall apply in this context notwithstanding prior definition(s) of any entity to this agreement as “Contractor” or any other title.

Subrecipient must agree to and comply with the terms of these SLFRF Provisions in order to receive and use these funds. Subrecipient shall execute not only the instant Agreement, but also specifically the Certification Agreement appendix to the instant Exhibit. A failure to also separately execute the Certification Agreement appendix hereto shall not relieve Subrecipient of the rules/obligations set forth herein; such a clerical error must be promptly remedied upon discovery by notifying the CDHS office/program contact, who can then assist with the logistics of mandatory signing, which shall retroactively apply.

In the event that Subrecipient is/was in receipt of SLFRF funding from CDHS prior to execution of the instant Exhibit, Subrecipient understands that its obligations set forth herein with regards to that funding shall retroactively apply.

The regulations and requirements surrounding receipt and use of SLFRF funding is an evolving subject matter as established by the U.S. Department of Treasury and put into established policy by the Colorado Department of Personnel & Administration, Office of the State Controller for use with CDHS Agreements. As such, Subrecipient agrees to execute any additional Agreements/Amendments as required by CDHS to establish and/or update these procedures. Subrecipient agrees to accept written notice from CDHS of updates to these requirements and to comply with same forthwith, even if prior to or without a formal Amendment to the Agreement to

V.4

update this Exhibit or the rules/requirements established herein. Regardless, if CDHS requests that Subrecipient execute an Amendment to formalize implementation of and/or acknowledgment of updates to this Exhibit, Subrecipient shall promptly comply.

Subrecipient agrees to stay abreast of and comply with the most current iterations of the requirements re SLFRF funding set forth on <https://osc.colorado.gov/american-rescue-plan-act> (see SLFRF Grant Agreement Templates Tab).

APPENDIX 1 TO SLFRF EXHIBIT- BUDGET SUPPLEMENT

1. BUDGET BY US TREASURY EXPENDITURE CATEGORY

1.1 Expenditure Categories identified in this Appendix will determine what is reported on as outlined in the all following Appendices to this Exhibit.

Project Number	Project Title	US Treasury Expenditure Category Number and Name	Budget
PHI360	Technical Assistance to Jails	1.13 Substance Use Services	\$4,500.00
Total			\$4,500.00

2. BUDGET BY FUNCTION

3. EXPENDITURE CATEGORY MODIFICATIONS

- 1.1 Increases or decreases in any Expenditure Category must be requested and approved by the State Agency by using the SLFRF Expenditure Modification Form. This form can be found at: <https://osc.colorado.gov/american-rescue-plan-act> (see SLFRF Grant Agreement Templates Tab). ***In no event may this be used to modify the overall total of this Agreement or otherwise any non SLFRF expenditures.***

APPENDIX 2 TO SLFRF EXHIBIT- FEDERAL PROVISIONS SUPPLEMENT

1. APPLICABILITY OF PROVISIONS.

- 1.1. The Grant to which these Federal Provisions are attached has been funded, in whole or in part, with an Award of Federal funds. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of these Federal Provisions, the Special Provisions, the body of the Grant, or any attachments or exhibits incorporated into and made a part of the Grant, the provisions of these Federal Provisions shall control.

V.4

- 1.2. The State of Colorado is accountable to Treasury for oversight of their subrecipients, including ensuring their subrecipients comply with the SLFRF statute, SLFRF Award Terms and Conditions, Treasury's Final Rule, and reporting requirements, as applicable.
- 1.3. Additionally, any subrecipient that issues a subaward to another entity (2nd tier subrecipient), must hold the 2nd tier subrecipient accountable to these provisions and adhere to reporting requirements.
- 1.4. These Federal Provisions are subject to the Award as defined in §2 of these Federal Provisions, as may be revised pursuant to ongoing guidance from the relevant Federal or State of Colorado agency or institutions of higher education.

2. DEFINITIONS.

- 2.1. For the purposes of these Federal Provisions, the following terms shall have the meanings ascribed to them below.
 - 2.1.1. "Award" means an award of Federal financial assistance, and the Grant setting forth the terms and conditions of that financial assistance, that a non-Federal Entity receives or administers.
 - 2.1.2. "Entity" means:
 - 2.1.2.1. a Non-Federal Entity;
 - 2.1.2.2. a foreign public entity;
 - 2.1.2.3. a foreign organization;
 - 2.1.2.4. a non-profit organization;
 - 2.1.2.5. a domestic for-profit organization (for 2 CFR parts 25 and 170 only);
 - 2.1.2.6. a foreign non-profit organization (only for 2 CFR part 170) only);
 - 2.1.2.7. a Federal agency, but only as a Subrecipient under an Award or Subaward to a non-Federal entity (or 2 CFR 200.1); or
 - 2.1.2.8. a foreign for-profit organization (for 2 CFR part 170 only).
 - 2.1.3. "Executive" means an officer, managing partner or any other employee in a management position.
 - 2.1.4. "Expenditure Category (EC)" means the category of eligible uses as defined by the US Department of Treasury in "Appendix 1 of the Compliance and Reporting Guidance, State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds" report available at www.treasury.gov.
 - 2.1.5. "Federal Awarding Agency" means a Federal agency providing a Federal Award to a Recipient as described in 2 CFR 200.1
 - 2.1.6. "Grant" means the Grant to which these Federal Provisions are attached.
 - 2.1.7. "Grantee" means the party or parties identified as such in the Grant to which these Federal Provisions are attached.

V.4

- 2.1.8. “Non-Federal Entity” means a State, local government, Indian tribe, institution of higher education, or nonprofit organization that carries out a Federal Award as a Recipient or a Subrecipient.
- 2.1.9. “Nonprofit Organization” means any corporation, trust, association, cooperative, or other organization, not including IHEs, that:
 - 2.1.9.1. Is operated primarily for scientific, educational, service, charitable, or similar purposes in the public interest;
 - 2.1.9.2. Is not organized primarily for profit; and
 - 2.1.9.3. Uses net proceeds to maintain, improve, or expand the operations of the organization.
- 2.1.10. “OMB” means the Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget.
- 2.1.11. “Pass-through Entity” means a non-Federal Entity that provides a Subaward to a Subrecipient to carry out part of a Federal program.
- 2.1.12. “Prime Recipient” means the Colorado State agency or institution of higher education identified as the Grantor in the Grant to which these Federal Provisions are attached.
- 2.1.13. “Subaward” means an award by a Prime Recipient to a Subrecipient funded in whole or in part by a Federal Award. The terms and conditions of the Federal Award flow down to the Subaward unless the terms and conditions of the Federal Award specifically indicate otherwise in accordance with 2 CFR 200.101. The term does not include payments to a Contractor or payments to an individual that is a beneficiary of a Federal program.
- 2.1.14. “Subrecipient” or “Subgrantee” means a non-Federal Entity (or a Federal agency under an Award or Subaward to a non-Federal Entity) receiving Federal funds through a Prime Recipient to support the performance of the Federal project or program for which the Federal funds were awarded. A Subrecipient is subject to the terms and conditions of the Federal Award to the Prime Recipient, including program compliance requirements. The term does not include an individual who is a beneficiary of a federal program.
- 2.1.15. “System for Award Management (SAM)” means the Federal repository into which an Entity must enter the information required under the Transparency Act, which may be found at <http://www.sam.gov>. “Total Compensation” means the cash and noncash dollar value earned by an Executive during the Prime Recipient’s or Subrecipient’s preceding fiscal year (see 48 CFR 52.204-10, as prescribed in 48 CFR 4.1403(a)) and includes the following:
 - 2.1.15.1. Salary and bonus;
 - 2.1.15.2. Awards of stock, stock options, and stock appreciation rights, using the dollar amount recognized for financial statement reporting purposes with respect to the fiscal year in accordance with the Statement of Financial

V.4

Accounting Standards No. 123 (Revised 2005) (FAS 123R), Shared Based Payments;

- 2.1.15.3. Earnings for services under non-equity incentive plans, not including group life, health, hospitalization or medical reimbursement plans that do not discriminate in favor of Executives and are available generally to all salaried employees;
- 2.1.15.4. Change in present value of defined benefit and actuarial pension plans;
- 2.1.15.5. Above-market earnings on deferred compensation which is not tax-qualified;
- 2.1.15.6. Other compensation, if the aggregate value of all such other compensation (e.g., severance, termination payments, value of life insurance paid on behalf of the employee, perquisites or property) for the Executive exceeds \$10,000.
- 2.1.16. “Transparency Act” means the Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act of 2006 (Public Law 109-282), as amended by §6202 of Public Law 110-252.
- 2.1.17. “Uniform Guidance” means the Office of Management and Budget Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards. The terms and conditions of the Uniform Guidance flow down to Awards to Subrecipients unless the Uniform Guidance or the terms and conditions of the Federal Award specifically indicate otherwise.
- 2.1.18. “Unique Entity ID” means the Unique Entity ID established by the federal government for a Grantee at <https://sam.gov/content/home>.

3. COMPLIANCE.

- 3.1. Grantee shall comply with all applicable provisions of the Transparency Act and the regulations issued pursuant thereto, all applicable provisions of the Uniform Guidance, and all applicable Federal Laws and regulations required by this Federal Award. Any revisions to such provisions or regulations shall automatically become a part of these Federal Provisions, without the necessity of either party executing any further instrument. The State of Colorado, at its discretion, may provide written notification to Grantee of such revisions, but such notice shall not be a condition precedent to the effectiveness of such revisions.
- 3.2. Per US Treasury Final Award requirements, grantee programs or services must not include terms or conditions that undermine efforts to stop COVID-19 or discourage compliance with recommendations and CDC guidelines.

V.4

4. SYSTEM FOR AWARD MANAGEMENT (SAM) AND UNIQUE ENTITY ID SYSTEM (UEI) REQUIREMENTS.

- 4.1. SAM. Grantee shall maintain the currency of its information in SAM until the Grantee submits the final financial report required under the Award or receives final payment, whichever is later. Grantee shall review and update SAM information at least annually after the initial registration, and more frequently if required by changes in its information.
- 4.2. UEI. Grantee shall provide its Unique Entity ID to its Prime Recipient, and shall update Grantee's information in SAM.gov at least annually after the initial registration, and more frequently if required by changes in Grantee's information.

5. TOTAL COMPENSATION.

- 5.1. Grantee shall include Total Compensation in SAM for each of its five most highly compensated Executives for the preceding fiscal year if:
 - 5.1.1. The total Federal funding authorized to date under the Award is \$30,000 or more; and
 - 5.1.2. In the preceding fiscal year, Grantee received:
 - 5.1.2.1. 80% or more of its annual gross revenues from Federal procurement Agreements and Subcontractors and/or Federal financial assistance Awards or Subawards subject to the Transparency Act; and
 - 5.1.2.2. \$30,000,000 or more in annual gross revenues from Federal procurement Agreements and Subcontractors and/or Federal financial assistance Awards or Subawards subject to the Transparency Act; and
 - 5.1.2.3. 5.1.2.3 The public does not have access to information about the compensation of such Executives through periodic reports filed under section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78m(a), 78o(d) or § 6104 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.

6. REPORTING.

- 6.1. If Grantee is a Subrecipient of the Award pursuant to the Transparency Act, Grantee shall report data elements to SAM and to the Prime Recipient as required in this Exhibit. No direct payment shall be made to Grantee for providing any reports required under these Federal Provisions and the cost of producing such reports shall be included in the Grant price. The reporting requirements in this Exhibit are based on guidance from the OMB, and as such are subject to change at any time by OMB. Any such changes shall be automatically incorporated into this Grant and shall become part of Grantee's obligations under this Grant.

V.4

7. EFFECTIVE DATE AND DOLLAR THRESHOLD FOR FEDERAL REPORTING.

- 7.1. Reporting requirements in §8 below apply to new Awards as of October 1, 2010, if the initial award is \$30,000 or more. If the initial Award is below \$30,000 but subsequent Award modifications result in a total Award of \$30,000 or more, the Award is subject to the reporting requirements as of the date the Award exceeds \$30,000. If the initial Award is \$30,000 or more, but funding is subsequently de-obligated such that the total award amount falls below \$30,000, the Award shall continue to be subject to the reporting requirements. If the total award is below \$30,000 no reporting required; if more than \$30,000 and less than \$50,000 then FFATA reporting is required; and, \$50,000 and above SLFRF reporting is required.
- 7.2. The procurement standards in §9 below are applicable to new Awards made by Prime Recipient as of December 26, 2015. The standards set forth in §11 below are applicable to audits of fiscal years beginning on or after December 26, 2014.

8. SUBRECIPIENT REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

- 8.1. Grantee shall report as set forth below.
 - 8.1.1. Grantee shall use the SLFRF Subrecipient Quarterly Report Workbook as referenced in Appendix 4 to report to the State Agency within ten (10) days following each quarter ended September, December, March and June. Additional information on specific requirements are detailed in the SLFRF Subrecipient Quarterly Report Workbooks and "Compliance and Reporting Guidance, State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds" report available at www.treasury.gov.

EC 1 – Public Health**All Public Health Projects**

- a) Description of structure and objectives
- b) Description of relation to COVID-19
- c) Identification of impacted and/or disproportionately impacted communities
- d) Capital Expenditures
 - i. Presence of capital expenditure in project
 - ii. Total projected capital expenditure
 - iii. Type of capital expenditure
 - iv. Written justification
 - v. Labor reporting

COVID-19 Interventions and Mental Health (1.4, 1.11, 1.12, 1.13)

- a) Amount of total project used for evidence-based programs
- b) Evaluation plan description

COVID-19 Small Business Economic Assistance (1.8)

- a) Number of small businesses served

COVID-19 Assistance to Non-Profits (1.9)

- a) Number of non-profits served

COVID-19 Aid to Travel, Tourism, and Hospitality or Other Impacted Industries (1.10)

- a) Sector of employer
- b) Purpose of funds
- c)

V.4

EC 2 – Negative Economic Impacts**All Negative Economic Impacts Projects**

- a) Description of project structure and objectives
- b) Description of project’s response to COVID-19
- c) Identification of impacted and/or disproportionately impacted communities
- d) Amount of total project used for evidence-based programs and description of evaluation plan *(not required for 2.5, 2.8, 2.21-2.24, 2.27-2.29, 2.31, 2.34-2.36)*
- e) Number of workers enrolled in sectoral job training programs
- f) Number of workers completing sectoral job training programs
- g) Number of people participating in summer youth employment programs
- h) Capital Expenditures
 - i. Presence of capital expenditure in project
 - ii. Total projected capital expenditure
 - iii. Type of capital expenditure
 - iv. Written justification
 - v. Labor reporting

Household Assistance (2.1-2.8)

- a) Number of households served
- b) Number of people or households receiving eviction prevention services (2.2 & 2.5 only) *(Federal guidance may change this requirement in July 2022)*
- c) Number of affordable housing units preserved or developed (2.2 & 2.5 only) *(Federal guidance may change this requirement in July 2022)*

Healthy Childhood Environments (2.11-2.13)

- a) Number of children served by childcare and early learning *(Federal guidance may change this requirement in July 2022)*
- b) Number of families served by home visiting *(Federal guidance may change this requirement in July 2022)*

Education Assistance (2.14, 2.24-2.27)

- a) National Center for Education Statistics (“NCES”) School ID or NCES District ID
- b) Number of students participating in evidence-based programs *(Federal guidance may change this requirement in July 2022)*

Housing Support (2.15, 2.16, 2.18)

- a) Number of people or households receiving eviction prevention services *(Federal guidance may change this requirement in July 2022)*
- b) Number of affordable housing units preserved or developed *(Federal guidance may change this requirement in July 2022)*

Small Business Economic Assistance (2.29-2.33)

- a) Number of small businesses served

Assistance to Non-Profits (2.34)

- a) Number of non-profits served

Aid to Travel, Tourism, and Hospitality or Other Impacted Industries (2.35-2.36)

- a) Sector of employer
- b) Purpose of funds
- c) If other than travel, tourism and hospitality (2.36) – description of hardship

V.4

EC 3 – Public Health – Negative Economic Impact: Public Sector Capacity**Payroll for Public Health and Safety Employees (EC 3.1)**

- a) Number of government FTEs responding to COVID-19

Rehiring Public Sector Staff (EC 3.2)

- a) Number of FTEs rehired by governments

EC 4 – Premium Pay**All Premium Pay Projects**

- a) List of sectors designated as critical by the chief executive of the jurisdiction, if beyond those listed in the final rule
- b) Numbers of workers served
- c) Employer sector for all subawards to third-party employers
- d) Written narrative justification of how premium pay is responsive to essential work during the public health emergency for non-exempt workers or those making over 150 percent of the state/county's average annual wage
- e) Number of workers to be served with premium pay in K-12 schools

EC 5 – Infrastructure Projects**All Infrastructure Projects**

- a) Projected/actual construction start date (month/year)
- b) Projected/actual initiation of operations date (month/year)
- c) Location (for broadband, geospatial data of locations to be served)
- d) Projects over \$10 million
 - i. Prevailing wage certification or detailed project employment and local impact report
 - ii. Project labor agreement certification or project workforce continuity plan
 - iii. Prioritization of local hires
 - iv. Community benefit agreement description, if applicable

Water and sewer projects (EC 5.1-5.18)

- a) National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Permit Number (if applicable; for projects aligned with the Clean Water State Revolving Fund)
- b) Public Water System (PWS) ID number (if applicable; for projects aligned with the Drinking Water State Revolving Fund)
- c) Median Household Income of service area
- d) Lowest Quintile Income of the service area

Broadband projects (EC 5.19-5.21)

- a) Confirm that the project is designed to, upon completion, reliably meet or exceed symmetrical 100 Mbps download and upload speeds.
 - i. If the project is not designed to reliably meet or exceed symmetrical 100 Mbps download and upload speeds, explain why not, and
 - ii. Confirm that the project is designed to, upon completion, meet or exceed 100 Mbps download speed and between at least 20 Mbps and 100 Mbps upload speed, and be scalable to a minimum of 100 Mbps download speed and 100 Mbps upload speed.

V.4

- b) Additional programmatic data will be required for broadband projects and will be defined in a subsequent version of the US Treasury Reporting Guidance, including, but not limited to (*Federal guidance may change this requirement in July 2022*):
- i. Number of households (broken out by households on Tribal lands and those not on Tribal lands) that have gained increased access to broadband meeting the minimum speed standards in areas that previously lacked access to service of at least 25 Mbps download and 3 Mbps upload, with the number of households with access to minimum speed standard of reliable 100 Mbps symmetrical upload and download and number of households with access to minimum speed standard of reliable 100 Mbps download and 20 Mbps upload
 - ii. Number of institutions and businesses (broken out by institutions on Tribal lands and those not on Tribal lands) that have projected increased access to broadband meeting the minimum speed standards in areas that previously lacked access to service of at least 25 Mbps download and 3 Mbps upload, in each of the following categories: business, small business, elementary school, secondary school, higher education institution, library, healthcare facility, and public safety organization, with the number of each type of institution with access to the minimum speed standard of reliable 100 Mbps symmetrical upload and download; and number of each type of institution with access to the minimum speed standard of reliable 100 Mbps download and 20 Mbps upload.
 - iii. Narrative identifying speeds/pricing tiers to be offered, including the speed/pricing of its affordability offering, technology to be deployed, miles of fiber, cost per mile, cost per passing, number of households (broken out by households on Tribal lands and those not on Tribal lands) projected to have increased access to broadband meeting the minimum speed standards in areas that previously lacked access to service of at least 25 Mbps download and 3 Mbps upload, number of households with access to minimum speed standard of reliable 100 Mbps symmetrical upload and download, number of households with access to minimum speed standard of reliable 100 Mbps download and 20 Mbps upload, and number of institutions and businesses (broken out by institutions on Tribal lands and those not on Tribal lands) projected to have increased access to broadband meeting the minimum speed standards in areas that previously lacked access to service of at least 25 Mbps download and 3 Mbps upload, in each of the following categories: business, small business, elementary school, secondary school, higher education institution, library, healthcare facility, and public safety organization. Specify the number of each type of institution with access to the minimum speed standard of reliable 100 Mbps symmetrical upload and download; and the number of each type of institution with access to the minimum speed standard of reliable 100 Mbps download and 20 Mbps upload.

All Expenditure Categories

- a) Program income earned and expended to cover eligible project costs

V.4

8.1.2. A Subrecipient shall report the following data elements to Prime Recipient no later than five days after the end of the month following the month in which the Subaward was made.

- 8.1.2.1. Subrecipient Unique Entity ID;
- 8.1.2.2. Subrecipient Unique Entity ID if more than one electronic funds transfer (EFT) account;
- 8.1.2.3. Subrecipient parent's organization Unique Entity ID;
- 8.1.2.4. Subrecipient's address, including: Street Address, City, State, Country, Zip + 4, and Congressional District;
- 8.1.2.5. Subrecipient's top 5 most highly compensated Executives if the criteria in §4 above are met; and
- 8.1.2.6. Subrecipient's Total Compensation of top 5 most highly compensated Executives if the criteria in §4 above met.

8.1.3. To Prime Recipient. A Subrecipient shall report to its Prime Recipient, the following data elements:

- 8.1.3.1. Subrecipient's Unique Entity ID as registered in SAM.
- 8.1.3.2. Primary Place of Performance Information, including: Street Address, City, State, Country, Zip code + 4, and Congressional District.
- 8.1.3.3. Narrative identifying methodology for serving disadvantaged communities. See the "Project Demographic Distribution" section in the "Compliance and Reporting Guidance, State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds" report available at www.treasury.gov. This requirement is applicable to all projects in Expenditure Categories 1 and 2.
- 8.1.3.4. Narrative identifying funds allocated towards evidenced-based interventions and the evidence base. See the "Use of Evidence" section in the "Compliance and Reporting Guidance, State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds" report available at www.treasury.gov. See section 8.1.1 for relevant Expenditure Categories.
- 8.1.3.5. Narrative describing the structure and objectives of the assistance program and in what manner the aid responds to the public health and negative economic impacts of COVID-19. This requirement is applicable to Expenditure Categories 1 and 2. For aid to travel, tourism, and hospitality or other impacted industries (EC 2.11-2.12), also provide the sector of employer, purpose of funds, and if not travel, tourism and hospitality a description of the pandemic impact on the industry.
- 8.1.3.6. Narrative identifying the sector served and designated as critical to the health and well-being of residents by the chief executive of the jurisdiction and the number of workers expected to be served. For groups of workers (e.g., an operating unit, a classification of worker, etc.) or, to the extent applicable, individual workers, other than those where the eligible worker

V.4

receiving premium pay is earning (with the premium pay included) below 150 percent of their residing state or county's average annual wage for all occupations, as defined by the Bureau of Labor Statistics Occupational Employment and Wage Statistics, whichever is higher, OR the eligible worker receiving premium pay is not exempt from the Fair Labor Standards Act overtime provisions, include justification of how the premium pay or grant is responsive to workers performing essential work during the public health emergency. This could include a description of the essential workers' duties, health or financial risks faced due to COVID-19 but should not include personally identifiable information. This requirement applies to EC 4.1, and 4.2.

8.1.3.7. For infrastructure projects (EC 5) or capital expenditures in any expenditure category, narrative identifying the projected construction start date (month/year), projected initiation of operations date (month/year), and location (for broadband, geospatial location data).

8.1.3.7.1. For projects over \$10 million:

8.1.3.7.1.1. Certification that all laborers and mechanics employed by Contractors and Subcontractors in the performance of such project are paid wages at rates not less than those prevailing, as determined by the U.S. Secretary of Labor in accordance with subchapter IV of chapter 31 of title 40, United States Code (commonly known as the "Davis-Bacon Act"), for the corresponding classes of laborers and mechanics employed on projects of a character similar to the Agreement work in the civil subdivision of the State (or the District of Columbia) in which the work is to be performed, or by the appropriate State entity pursuant to a corollary State prevailing-wage-in-construction law (commonly known as "baby Davis-Bacon Acts"). If such certification is not provided, a recipient must provide a project employment and local impact report detailing (1) the number of employees of Contractors and sub-contractors working on the project; (2) the number of employees on the project hired directly and hired through a third party; (3) the wages and benefits of workers on the project by classification; and (4) whether those wages are at rates less than those prevailing. Recipients must maintain sufficient records to substantiate this information upon request.

8.1.3.7.1.2. A Subrecipient may provide a certification that a project includes a project labor agreement, meaning a pre-hire collective bargaining agreement consistent with section 8(f) of the National Labor Relations Act (29 U.S.C. 158(f)). If the recipient does not provide such certification, the recipient must provide a project workforce continuity plan, detailing: (1) how the Subrecipient will ensure the project has ready

V.4

access to a sufficient supply of appropriately skilled and unskilled labor to ensure high-quality construction throughout the life of the project; (2) how the Subrecipient will minimize risks of labor disputes and disruptions that would jeopardize timeliness and cost-effectiveness of the project; and (3) how the Subrecipient will provide a safe and healthy workplace that avoids delays and costs associated with workplace illnesses, injuries, and fatalities; (4) whether workers on the project will receive wages and benefits that will secure an appropriately skilled workforce in the context of the local or regional labor market; and (5) whether the project has completed a project labor agreement.

8.1.3.7.1.3. Whether the project prioritizes local hires.

8.1.3.7.1.4. Whether the project has a Community Benefit Agreement, with a description of any such agreement.

8.1.4. Subrecipient also agrees to comply with any reporting requirements established by the US Treasury, Governor's Office and Office of the State Controller. The State of Colorado may need additional reporting requirements after this agreement is executed. If there are additional reporting requirements, the State will provide notice of such additional reporting requirements via Appendix 5– SLFRF Reporting Modification Form.

9. PROCUREMENT STANDARDS.

- 9.1. Procurement Procedures. A Subrecipient shall use its own documented procurement procedures which reflect applicable State, local, and Tribal laws and applicable regulations, provided that the procurements conform to applicable Federal law and the standards identified in the Uniform Guidance, including without limitation, 2 CFR 200.318 through 200.327 thereof.
- 9.2. Domestic preference for procurements (2 CFR 200.322). As appropriate and to the extent consistent with law, the non-Federal entity should, to the greatest extent practicable under a Federal award, provide a preference for the purchase, acquisition, or use of goods, products, or materials produced in the United States (including but not limited to iron, aluminum, steel, cement, and other manufactured products). The requirements of this section must be included in all subawards including all Agreements and purchase orders for work or products under this award.

V.4

- 9.3. Procurement of Recovered Materials. If a Subrecipient is a State Agency or an agency of a political subdivision of the State, its Contractors must comply with section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act. The requirements of Section 6002 include procuring only items designated in guidelines of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) at 40 CFR part 247, that contain the highest percentage of recovered materials practicable, consistent with maintaining a satisfactory level of competition, where the purchase price of the item exceeds \$10,000 or the value of the quantity acquired during the preceding fiscal year exceeded \$10,000; procuring solid waste management services in a manner that maximizes energy and resource recovery; and establishing an affirmative procurement program for procurement of recovered materials identified in the EPA guidelines.

10. ACCESS TO RECORDS.

- 10.1. A Subrecipient shall permit Prime Recipient and its auditors to have access to Subrecipient's records and financial statements as necessary for Recipient to meet the requirements of 2 CFR 200.332 (Requirements for pass-through entities), 2 CFR 200.300 (Statutory and national policy requirements) through 2 CFR 200.309 (Period of performance), and Subpart F-Audit Requirements of the Uniform Guidance.

11. SINGLE AUDIT REQUIREMENTS.

- 11.1. If a Subrecipient expends \$750,000 or more in Federal Awards during the Subrecipient's fiscal year, the Subrecipient shall procure or arrange for a single or program-specific audit conducted for that year in accordance with the provisions of Subpart F-Audit Requirements of the Uniform Guidance, issued pursuant to the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996, (31 U.S.C. 7501-7507). 2 CFR 200.501.
- 11.1.1. Election. A Subrecipient shall have a single audit conducted in accordance with Uniform Guidance 2 CFR 200.514 (Scope of audit), except when it elects to have a program-specific audit conducted in accordance with 2 CFR 200.507 (Program-specific audits). The Subrecipient may elect to have a program-specific audit if Subrecipient expends Federal Awards under only one Federal program (excluding research and development) and the Federal program's statutes, regulations, or the terms and conditions of the Federal award do not require a financial statement audit of Prime Recipient. A program-specific audit may not be elected for research and development unless all of the Federal Awards expended were received from Recipient and Recipient approves in advance a program-specific audit.
- 11.1.2. Exemption. If a Subrecipient expends less than \$750,000 in Federal Awards during its fiscal year, the Subrecipient shall be exempt from Federal audit requirements for that year, except as noted in 2 CFR 200.503 (Relation to other audit requirements), but records shall be available for review or audit by appropriate officials of the Federal agency, the State, and the Government Accountability Office.

V.4

11.1.3. Subrecipient Compliance Responsibility. A Subrecipient shall procure or otherwise arrange for the audit required by Subpart F of the Uniform Guidance and ensure it is properly performed and submitted when due in accordance with the Uniform Guidance. Subrecipient shall prepare appropriate financial statements, including the schedule of expenditures of Federal awards in accordance with 2 CFR 200.510 (Financial statements) and provide the auditor with access to personnel, accounts, books, records, supporting documentation, and other information as needed for the auditor to perform the audit required by Uniform Guidance Subpart F-Audit Requirements.

12. GRANT PROVISIONS FOR SUBRECIPIENT AGREEMENTS.

12.1. In addition to other provisions required by the Federal Awarding Agency or the Prime Recipient, Grantees that are Subrecipients shall comply with the following provisions. Subrecipients shall include all of the following applicable provisions in all Subcontractors entered into by it pursuant to this Grant.

12.1.1. [Applicable to federally assisted construction Agreements.] Equal Employment Opportunity. Except as otherwise provided under 41 CFR Part 60, all Agreements that meet the definition of “federally assisted construction Agreement” in 41 CFR Part 60-1.3 shall include the equal opportunity clause provided under 41 CFR 60-1.4(b), in accordance with Executive Order 11246, “Equal Employment Opportunity” (30 FR 12319, 12935, 3 CFR Part, 1964-1965 Comp., p. 339), as amended by Executive Order 11375, “Amending Executive Order 11246 Relating to Equal Employment Opportunity,” and implementing regulations at 41 CFR part 60, Office of Federal Agreement Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor.

12.1.2. [Applicable to on-site employees working on government-funded construction, alteration and repair projects.] Davis-Bacon Act. Davis-Bacon Act, as amended (40 U.S.C. 3141-3148).

12.1.3. Rights to Inventions Made Under a grant or agreement. If the Federal Award meets the definition of “funding agreement” under 37 CFR 401.2 (a) and the Prime Recipient or Subrecipient wishes to enter into an Agreement with a small business firm or nonprofit organization regarding the substitution of parties, assignment or performance of experimental, developmental, or research work under that “funding agreement,” the Prime Recipient or Subrecipient must comply with the requirements of 37 CFR Part 401, “Rights to Inventions Made by Nonprofit Organizations and Small Business Firms Under Government Grants, Agreements and Cooperative Agreements,” and any implementing regulations issued by the Federal Awarding Agency.

V.4

- 12.1.4. Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q.) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387), as amended. Agreements and subgrants of amounts in excess of \$150,000 must contain a provision that requires the non-Federal awardees to agree to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387). Violations must be reported to the Federal Awarding Agency and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).
- 12.1.5. Debarment and Suspension (Executive Orders 12549 and 12689). A Agreement award (see 2 CFR 180.220) must not be made to parties listed on the government wide exclusions in SAM, in accordance with the OMB guidelines at 2 CFR 180 that implement Executive Orders 12549 (3 CFR part 1986 Comp., p. 189) and 12689 (3 CFR part 1989 Comp., p. 235), "Debarment and Suspension." SAM Exclusions contains the names of parties debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded by agencies, as well as parties declared ineligible under statutory or regulatory authority other than Executive Order 12549.
- 12.1.6. Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment (31 U.S.C. 1352). Contractors that apply or bid for an award exceeding \$100,000 must file the required certification. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal Agreement, grant or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Each tier must also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the non-Federal award.
- 12.1.7. Never Agreement with the enemy (2 CFR 200.215). Federal awarding agencies and recipients are subject to the regulations implementing "Never Agreement with the enemy" in 2 CFR part 183. The regulations in 2 CFR part 183 affect covered Agreements, grants and cooperative agreements that are expected to exceed \$50,000 within the period of performance, are performed outside the United States and its territories, and are in support of a contingency operation in which members of the Armed Forces are actively engaged in hostilities.
- 12.1.8. Prohibition on certain telecommunications and video surveillance services or equipment (2 CFR 200.216). Grantee is prohibited from obligating or expending loan or grant funds on certain telecommunications and video surveillance services or equipment pursuant to 2 CFR 200.216.

V.4

12.1.9. Title VI of the Civil Rights Act. The Subgrantee, Contractor, Subcontractor, transferee, and assignee shall comply with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, which prohibits recipients of federal financial assistance from excluding from a program or activity, denying benefits of, or otherwise discriminating against a person on the basis of race, color, or national origin (42 U.S.C. § 2000d et seq.), as implemented by the Department of Treasury's Title VI regulations, 31 CFR Part 22, which are herein incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement (or agreement). Title VI also includes protection to persons with "Limited English Proficiency" in any program or activity receiving federal financial assistance, 42 U.S.C. § 2000d et seq., as implemented by the Department of the Treasury's Title VI regulations, 31 CFR Part 22, and herein incorporated by reference and made part of this Agreement or agreement.

13. CERTIFICATIONS.

- 13.1. Subrecipient Certification. Subrecipient shall sign a "State of Colorado Agreement with Recipient of Federal Recovery Funds" Certification Form in separate Appendix hereto and submit to State Agency with signed grant agreement.
- 13.2. Unless prohibited by Federal statutes or regulations, Prime Recipient may require Subrecipient to submit certifications and representations required by Federal statutes or regulations on an annual basis. 2 CFR 200.208. Submission may be required more frequently if Subrecipient fails to meet a requirement of the Federal award. Subrecipient shall certify in writing to the State at the end of the Award that the project or activity was completed or the level of effort was expended. 2 CFR 200.201(3). If the required level of activity or effort was not carried out, the amount of the Award must be adjusted.

14. EXEMPTIONS.

- 14.1. These Federal Provisions do not apply to an individual who receives an Award as a natural person, unrelated to any business or non-profit organization he or she may own or operate in his or her name.
- 14.2. A Grantee with gross income from all sources of less than \$300,000 in the previous tax year is exempt from the requirements to report Subawards and the Total Compensation of its most highly compensated Executives.

15. EVENT OF DEFAULT AND TERMINATION.

- 15.1. Failure to comply with these Federal Provisions shall constitute an event of default under the Grant and the State of Colorado may terminate the Grant upon 30 days prior written notice if the default remains uncured five calendar days following the termination of the 30-day notice period. This remedy will be in addition to any other remedy available to the State of Colorado under the Grant, at law or in equity.
- 15.2. Termination (2 CFR 200.340). The Federal Award may be terminated in whole or in part as follows:
 - 15.2.1. By the Federal Awarding Agency or Pass-through Entity, if a Non-Federal Entity fails to comply with the terms and conditions of a Federal Award;

V.4

- 15.2.2. By the Federal awarding agency or Pass-through Entity, to the greatest extent authorized by law, if an award no longer effectuates the program goals or agency priorities;
- 15.2.3. By the Federal awarding agency or Pass-through Entity with the consent of the Non-Federal Entity, in which case the two parties must agree upon the termination conditions, including the effective date and, in the case of partial termination, the portion to be terminated;
- 15.2.4. By the Non-Federal Entity upon sending to the Federal Awarding Agency or Pass-through Entity written notification setting forth the reasons for such termination, the effective date, and, in the case of partial termination, the portion to be terminated. However, if the Federal Awarding Agency or Pass-through Entity determines in the case of partial termination that the reduced or modified portion of the Federal Award or Subaward will not accomplish the purposes for which the Federal Award was made, the Federal Awarding Agency or Pass-through Entity may terminate the Federal Award in its entirety; or
- 15.2.5. By the Federal Awarding Agency or Pass-through Entity pursuant to termination provisions included in the Federal Award.

[THE REST OF THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

V.4

APPENDIX 3 TO SLFRF EXHIBIT- SUBRECIPIENT CERTIFICATION AGREEMENT

AGREEMENT WITH SUBRECIPIENT OF FEDERAL RECOVERY FUNDS

Section 602(b) of the Social Security Act (the Act), as added by section 9901 of the American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA), Pub. L. No. 117-2 (March 11, 2021), authorizes the Department of the Treasury (Treasury) to make payments to certain Subrecipients from the Coronavirus State Fiscal Recovery Fund. The State of Colorado has signed and certified a separate agreement with Treasury as a condition of receiving such payments from the Treasury. This agreement is between your organization and the State and your organization is signing and certifying the same terms and conditions included in the State's separate agreement with Treasury. Your organization is referred to as a Subrecipient.

As a condition of your organization receiving federal recovery funds from the State, the authorized representative below hereby (i) certifies that your organization will carry out the activities listed in section 602(c) of the Act and (ii) agrees to the terms attached hereto. Your organization also agrees to use the federal recovery funds as specified in bills passed by the General Assembly and signed by the Governor.

Under penalty of perjury, the undersigned official certifies that the authorized representative has read and understood the organization's obligations in the Assurances of Compliance and Civil Rights Requirements, that any information submitted in conjunction with this assurances document is accurate and complete, and that the organization is in compliance with the nondiscrimination requirements.

Subrecipient Name: Gunnison County Colorado for the use and benefit of Gunnison County Sheriff's Department

Authorized Representative:

 Jonathan Houck

Title: Chair, Gunnison Co. Board of County Commissioners

Signature: [see above]

AGREEMENT WITH SUBRECIPIENT OF FEDERAL RECOVERY FUNDS
TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. Use of Funds.
 - a. Subrecipient understands and agrees that the funds disbursed under this award may only be used in compliance with section 602(c) of the Social Security Act (the Act) and Treasury's regulations implementing that section and guidance.
 - b. Subrecipient will determine prior to engaging in any project using this assistance that it has the institutional, managerial, and financial capability to ensure proper planning, management, and completion of such project.
2. Period of Performance. The period of performance for this subaward is shown on page one of this Agreement. Subrecipient may use funds to cover eligible costs incurred, as set forth in Treasury's implementing regulations, during this period of performance.
3. Reporting. Subrecipient agrees to comply with any reporting obligations established by Treasury as they relate to this award. Subrecipient also agrees to comply with any reporting requirements established by the Governor's Office and Office of the State Controller. The State will provide notice of such additional reporting requirements via separate Appendix hereto – Reporting Modification Form.
4. Maintenance of and Access to Records
 - a. Subrecipient shall maintain records and financial documents sufficient to evidence compliance with section 602(c), Treasury's regulations implementing that section, and guidance issued by Treasury regarding the foregoing.
 - b. The Treasury Office of Inspector General and the Government Accountability Office, or their authorized representatives, shall have the right of access to records (electronic and otherwise) of Subrecipient in order to conduct audits or other investigations.
 - c. Records shall be maintained by Subrecipient for a period of five (5) years after all funds have been expended or returned to Treasury, whichever is later.
5. Pre-award Costs. Pre-award costs, as defined in 2 C.F.R. § 200.458, may not be paid with funding from this award.
6. Administrative Costs. Subrecipient may use funds provided under this award to cover both direct and indirect costs. Subrecipient shall follow guidance on administrative costs issued by the Governor's Office and Office of the State Controller.

Cost Sharing. Cost sharing or matching funds are not required to be provided by

V.4

7. Subrecipient.
8. Conflicts of Interest. The State of Colorado understands and agrees it must maintain a conflict of interest policy consistent with 2 C.F.R. § 200.318(c) and that such conflict of interest policy is applicable to each activity funded under this award. Subrecipient and Contractors must disclose in writing to the Office of the State Controller or the pass-through entity, as appropriate, any potential conflict of interest affecting the awarded funds in accordance with 2 C.F.R. § 200.112. The Office of the State Controller shall disclose such conflict to Treasury.
9. Compliance with Applicable Law and Regulations.
 - a. Subrecipient agrees to comply with the requirements of section 602 of the Act, regulations adopted by Treasury pursuant to section 602(f) of the Act, and guidance issued by Treasury regarding the foregoing. Subrecipient also agrees to comply with all other applicable federal statutes, regulations, and executive orders, and Subrecipient shall provide for such compliance by other parties in any agreements it enters into with other parties relating to this award.
 - b. Federal regulations applicable to this award include, without limitation, the following:
 - i. Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, 2 C.F.R. Part 200, other than such provisions as Treasury may determine are inapplicable to this Award and subject to such exceptions as may be otherwise provided by Treasury. Subpart F – Audit Requirements of the Uniform Guidance, implementing the Single Audit Act, shall apply to this award.
 - ii. Universal Identifier and System for Award Management (SAM), 2 C.F.R. Part 25, pursuant to which the award term set forth in Appendix A to 2 C.F.R. Part 25 is hereby incorporated by reference.
 - iii. Reporting Subaward and Executive Compensation Information, 2 C.F.R. Part 170, pursuant to which the award term set forth in Appendix A to 2 C.F.R. Part 170 is hereby incorporated by reference.
 - iv. OMB Guidelines to Agencies on Government wide Debarment and Suspension (Nonprocurement), 2 C.F.R. Part 180, including the requirement to include a term or condition in all lower tier covered transactions (Agreements and Subcontractors described in 2 C.F.R. Part 180, subpart B) that the award is subject to 2 C.F.R. Part 180 and Treasury's implementing regulation at 31 C.F.R. Part 19.
 - v. Subrecipient Integrity and Performance Matters, pursuant to which the award term set forth in 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix XII to Part 200 is hereby incorporated by reference.

V.4

- vi. Government wide Requirements for Drug-Free Workplace, 31 C.F.R. Part 20.
 - vii. New Restrictions on Lobbying, 31 C.F.R. Part 21.
 - viii. Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisitions Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. §§ 4601-4655) and implementing regulations.
 - ix. Generally applicable federal environmental laws and regulations.
- c. Statutes and regulations prohibiting discrimination applicable to this award include, without limitation, the following:
- i. Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. §§ 2000d et seq.) and Treasury's implementing regulations at 31 C.F.R. Part 22, which prohibit discrimination on the basis of race, color, or national origin under programs or activities receiving federal financial assistance;
 - ii. The Fair Housing Act, Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. §§ 3601 et seq.), which prohibits discrimination in housing on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, sex, familial status, or disability;
 - iii. Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 U.S.C. § 794), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability under any program or activity receiving federal financial assistance;
 - iv. The Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§ 6101 et seq.), and Treasury's implementing regulations at 31 C.F.R. Part 23, which prohibit discrimination on the basis of age in programs or activities receiving federal financial assistance; and
 - v. Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§ 12101 et seq.), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability under programs, activities, and services provided or made available by state and local governments or instrumentalities or agencies thereto.

Remedial Actions. In the event of Subrecipient's noncompliance with section 602 of the Act, other applicable laws, Treasury's implementing regulations, guidance, or any reporting or other program requirements, Treasury may impose additional conditions on the receipt of a subsequent tranche of future award funds, if any, or take other available remedies as set forth in 2 C.F.R. § 200.339. In the case of a violation of section 602(c) of the Act regarding the use of funds, previous payments shall be subject to recoupment as provided in section 602(e) of the Act and any

V.4

10. additional payments may be subject to withholding as provided in sections 602(b)(6)(A)(ii)(III) of the Act, as applicable.
11. Hatch Act. Subrecipient agrees to comply, as applicable, with requirements of the Hatch Act (5 U.S.C. §§ 1501-1508 and 7324-7328), which limit certain political activities of State or local government employees whose principal employment is in connection with an activity financed in whole or in part by this federal assistance.
12. False Statements. Subrecipient understands that making false statements or claims in connection with this award is a violation of federal law and may result in criminal, civil, or administrative sanctions, including fines, imprisonment, civil damages and penalties, debarment from participating in federal awards or Agreements, and/or any other remedy available by law.
13. Publications. Any publications produced with funds from this award must display the following language: "This project [is being] [was] supported, in whole or in part, by federal award number SLFRF0126 awarded to the State of Colorado by the U.S. Department of the Treasury."
14. Debts Owed the Federal Government.
 - a. Any funds paid to the Subrecipient (1) in excess of the amount to which the Subrecipient is finally determined to be authorized to retain under the terms of this award; (2) that are determined by the Treasury Office of Inspector General to have been misused; or (3) that are determined by Treasury to be subject to a repayment obligation pursuant to sections 602(e) and 603(b)(2)(D) of the Act and have not been repaid by the Subrecipient shall constitute a debt to the federal government.
 - b. Any debts determined to be owed to the federal government must be paid promptly by Subrecipient. A debt is delinquent if it has not been paid by the date specified in Treasury's initial written demand for payment, unless other satisfactory arrangements have been made or if the Subrecipient knowingly or improperly retains funds that are a debt as defined in paragraph 14(a). Treasury will take any actions available to it to collect such a debt.
15. Disclaimer.
 - a. The United States expressly disclaims any and all responsibility or liability to Subrecipient or third persons for the actions of Subrecipient or third persons resulting in death, bodily injury, property damages, or any other losses resulting in any way from the performance of this award or any other losses resulting in any way from the performance of this award or any Agreement, or Subcontractor under this award.
 - b. The acceptance of this award by Subrecipient does not in any way establish

V.4

an agency relationship between the United States and Subrecipient.

16. Protections for Whistleblowers.

- a. In accordance with 41 U.S.C. § 4712, Subrecipient may not discharge, demote, or otherwise discriminate against an employee in reprisal for disclosing to any of the list of persons or entities provided below, information that the employee reasonably believes is evidence of gross mismanagement of a federal Agreement or grant, a gross waste of federal funds, an abuse of authority relating to a federal Agreement or grant, a substantial and specific danger to public health or safety, or a violation of law, rule, or regulation related to a federal Agreement (including the competition for or negotiation of an Agreement) or grant.
- b. The list of persons and entities referenced in the paragraph above includes the following:
 - i. A member of Congress or a representative of a committee of Congress;
 - ii. An Inspector General;
 - iii. The Government Accountability Office;
 - iv. A Treasury employee responsible for Agreement or grant oversight or management;
 - v. An authorized official of the Department of Justice or other law enforcement agency;
 - vi. A court or grand jury; or
 - vii. A management official or other employee of Subrecipient, Contractor, or Subcontractor who has the responsibility to investigate, discover, or address misconduct.
- c. Subrecipient shall inform its employees in writing of the rights and remedies provided under this section, in the predominant native language of the workforce.

17. Increasing Seat Belt Use in the United States. Pursuant to Executive Order 13043, 62 FR 19217 (Apr. 18, 1997), Subrecipient should encourage its Contractors to adopt and enforce on-the-job seat belt policies and programs for their employees when operating company-owned, rented or personally owned vehicles.

1. Reducing Text Messaging While Driving. Pursuant to Executive Order 13513, 74 FR 51225 (Oct. 6, 2009), Subrecipient should encourage its employees, Subrecipients, and Contractors to adopt and enforce policies that ban text messaging while driving, and

V.4

Subrecipient should establish workplace safety policies to decrease accidents caused by distracted drivers.

ASSURANCES OF COMPLIANCE WITH CIVIL RIGHTS REQUIREMENTS

ASSURANCES OF COMPLIANCE WITH TITLE VI OF THE CIVIL RIGHTS ACT OF 1964

As a condition of receipt of federal financial assistance from the Department of the Treasury, the Subrecipient provides the assurances stated herein. The federal financial assistance may include federal grants, loans and Agreements to provide assistance to the Subrecipient's beneficiaries, the use or rent of Federal land or property at below market value, Federal training, a loan of Federal personnel, subsidies, and other arrangements with the intention of providing assistance. Federal financial assistance does not encompass Agreements of guarantee or insurance, regulated programs, licenses, procurement Agreements by the Federal government at market value, or programs that provide direct benefits.

The assurances apply to all federal financial assistance from or funds made available through the Department of the Treasury, including any assistance that the Subrecipient may request in the future.

The Civil Rights Restoration Act of 1987 provides that the provisions of the assurances apply to all of the operations of the Subrecipient's program(s) and activity(ies), so long as any portion of the Subrecipient's program(s) or activity(ies) is federally assisted in the manner prescribed above.

1. Subrecipient ensures its current and future compliance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, which prohibits exclusion from participation, denial of the benefits of, or subjection to discrimination under programs and activities receiving federal financial assistance, of any person in the United States on the ground of race, color, or national origin (42 U.S.C. § 2000d *et seq.*), as implemented by the Department of the Treasury Title VI regulations at 31 CFR Part 22 and other pertinent executive orders such as Executive Order 13166, directives, circulars, policies, memoranda, and/or guidance documents.
2. Subrecipient acknowledges that Executive Order 13166, "Improving Access to Services for Persons with Limited English Proficiency," seeks to improve access to federally assisted programs and activities for individuals who, because of national origin, have Limited English proficiency (LEP). Subrecipient understands that denying a person access to its programs, services, and activities because of LEP is a form of national origin discrimination prohibited under Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and the Department of the Treasury's implementing regulations. Accordingly, Subrecipient shall

V.4

initiate reasonable steps, or comply with the Department of the Treasury's directives, to ensure that LEP persons have meaningful access to its programs, services, and activities. Subrecipient understands and agrees that meaningful access may entail providing language assistance services, including oral interpretation and written translation where necessary, to ensure effective communication in the Subrecipient's programs, services, and activities.

3. Subrecipient agrees to consider the need for language services for LEP persons when Subrecipient develops applicable budgets and conducts programs, services, and activities. As a resource, the Department of the Treasury has published its LEP guidance at 70 FR 6067. For more information on taking reasonable steps to provide meaningful access for LEP persons, please visit <http://www.lep.gov>.
4. Subrecipient acknowledges and agrees that compliance with the assurances constitutes a condition of continued receipt of federal financial assistance and is binding upon Subrecipient and Subrecipient's successors, transferees, and assignees for the period in which such assistance is provided.
5. Subrecipient acknowledges and agrees that it must require any sub-grantees, contractors, subcontractors, successors, transferees, and assignees to comply with assurances 1-4 above, and agrees to incorporate the following language in every Agreement or agreement subject to Title VI and its regulations between the Subrecipient and the Subrecipient's sub-grantees, Contractors, Subcontractors, successors, transferees, and assignees:

The sub-grantee, Contractor, Subcontractor, successor, transferee, and assignee shall comply with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, which prohibits Subrecipients of federal financial assistance from excluding from a program or activity, denying benefits of, or otherwise discriminating against a person on the basis of race, color, or national origin (42 U.S.C. § 2000d et seq.), as implemented by the Department of the Treasury's Title VI regulations, 31 CFR Part 22, which are herein incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement (or agreement). Title VI also includes protection to persons with "Limited English Proficiency" in any program or activity receiving federal financial assistance, 42

U.S.C. § 2000d et seq., as implemented by the Department of the Treasury's Title VI regulations, 31 CFR Part 22, and herein incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement or agreement.

6. Subrecipient understands and agrees that if any real property or structure is provided or improved with the aid of federal financial assistance by the Department of the Treasury, this assurance obligates the Subrecipient, or in the case of a subsequent transfer, the transferee, for the period during which the real property or structure is used for a purpose for which the federal financial assistance is extended or for another purpose involving the provision of similar services or benefits. If any personal property is provided, this assurance obligates the Subrecipient for the period during which it retains ownership or possession of the property.
7. Subrecipient shall cooperate in any enforcement or compliance review activities by the Department of the Treasury of the aforementioned obligations. Enforcement may include

V.4

investigation, arbitration, mediation, litigation, and monitoring of any settlement agreements that may result from these actions. The Subrecipient shall comply with information requests, on-site compliance reviews and reporting requirements.

8. Subrecipient shall maintain a complaint log and inform the Department of the Treasury of any complaints of discrimination on the grounds of race, color, or national origin, and limited English proficiency covered by Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and implementing regulations and provide, upon request, a list of all such reviews or proceedings based on the complaint, pending or completed, including outcome. Subrecipient also must inform the Department of the Treasury if Subrecipient has received no complaints under Title VI.
9. Subrecipient must provide documentation of an administrative agency's or court's findings of non-compliance of Title VI and efforts to address the non-compliance, including any voluntary compliance or other agreements between the Subrecipient and the administrative agency that made the finding. If the Subrecipient settles a case or matter alleging such discrimination, the Subrecipient must provide documentation of the settlement. If Subrecipient has not been the subject of any court or administrative agency finding of discrimination, please so state.
10. If the Subrecipient makes sub-awards to other agencies or other entities, the Subrecipient is responsible for ensuring that sub-Subrecipients also comply with Title VI and other applicable authorities covered in this document State agencies that make sub-awards must have in place standard grant assurances and review procedures to demonstrate that that they are effectively monitoring the civil rights compliance of sub- Subrecipients.

The United States of America has the right to seek judicial enforcement of the terms of this assurances document and nothing in this document alters or limits the federal enforcement measures that the United States may take in order to address violations of this document or applicable federal law.

APPENDIX 4 TO SLFRF EXHIBIT- SLFRF SUBRECIPIENT QUARTERLY REPORT REQUIREMENTS

1. SLFRF SUBRECIPIENT QUARTERLY REPORT WORKBOOK

- 1.1 The SLFRF Subrecipient Quarterly Report Workbook must be submitted to the State Agency within ten (10) days following each quarter ended September, December, March and June. The SLFRF Subrecipient Quarterly Report Workbook can be found at: <https://osc.colorado.gov/american-rescue-plan-act> (see SLFRF Grant Agreement Templates Tab).
- 1.2 The requirements set forth in this Appendix 4 do not apply if the instant Agreement is between two Colorado State Agencies.

V.4

**APPENDIX 5 TO SLFRF EXHIBIT- SAMPLE SLFRF REPORTING
MODIFICATIONS FORM**

Grantee:			Grant Agreement No:		
Project Title:			Project No:		
Project Duration:	To:		From:		
State Agency:					

This form serves as notification that there has been a change to the reporting requirements set forth in the original SLFRF Grant Agreement.

The following reporting requirements have been (add/ remove additional rows as necessary):

Updated Reporting Requirement (Add/Delete/Modify)	Project Number	Reporting Requirement

By signing this form, the Grantee agrees to and acknowledges the changes to the reporting requirements set forth in the original SLFRF Grant Agreement. All other terms and conditions of the original SLFRF Grant Agreement, with any approved modifications, remain in full force and effect. Grantee shall submit this form to the State Agency within 10 business days of the date sent by that Agency.

Grantee

Date

State Agency Grant Manager

Date



STATE OF COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES CONTRACT

SIGNATURE AND COVER PAGES

CMS #: 23 IBEH 174456	eClearance#: 2203731
State Agency Colorado Department of Human Services Behavioral Health Administration	Contractor Gunnison County Colorado for the use and benefit of Gunnison County Sheriff's Department Contractor's State of Incorporation: Colorado
Contract Maximum Amount Initial Term State Fiscal Year 2023 \$155,200.00 Extension Terms	Contract Performance Beginning Date The later of the Effective Date or July 1, 2022 Initial Contract Expiration Date June 30, 2023 Except as stated in §2D , the total duration of this Contract, including the exercise of any options to extend, shall not exceed 5 Years from its Performance Beginning Date.
Maximum Amount for All Fiscal Years \$155,200.00	
Pricing/Funding Price Structure: Cost Reimbursement Contractor shall invoice: Monthly Fund Source: State General Fund	Options The State shall have the following options if indicated with "Yes," as further described in §2.C and §5.B.v: Option to Extend Term per §2.C: Yes Option to Increase or Decrease Maximum Amount per §5.B.v: Yes



COLORADO
Financial Services
Department of Human Services
Division of Contracts and Procurement

Insurance Contractor shall maintain the following insurance if indicated with “Yes,” as further described in §10: Worker’s Compensation: Yes General Liability: Yes Automobile Liability: Yes Protected Information: Yes Professional Liability Insurance: Yes Cyber/Net. Security-Privacy Liability Insurance: No Crime Insurance: No	Miscellaneous Authority to enter into this Contract exists in: C.R.S. § 27-80-106. Law-Specified Vendor Statute (if any): NA Procurement Method: Exempt Solicitation Number (if any): NA
State Representative Summer Gathercole Behavioral Health Administration 3824 West Princeton Circle Denver, CO 80236 303-866-2354 / summer.gathercole@state.co.us	Contractor Representative Adam Murdie, Under Sheriff Gunnison County Sheriff 9200 E. Virginia Ave. Gunnison, CO 81230 970-641-7657 / amurdie@gunnisoncounty.org

Exhibits

The following Exhibits are attached and incorporated into this Contract:

Exhibit A - Statement of Work
Exhibit B - Budget
Exhibit C - Miscellaneous Provisions
Exhibit D - HIPAA BAA/QSOA

Contract Purpose

In accordance with the provisions of this Contract and its exhibits and attachments, the Contractor shall provide substance abuse and mental health treatment in the Gunnison County jail.

Signature Page Begins On Next Page

THE REST OF THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



COLORADO
Financial Services
Department of Human Services
Division of Contracts and Procurement

THE PARTIES HERETO HAVE EXECUTED THIS CONTRACT

Each person signing this Contract represents and warrants that he or she is duly authorized to execute this Contract and to bind the Party authorizing his or her signature.

CONTRACTOR

Gunnison County Colorado for the use and benefit of
Gunnison County Sheriff's Office

By: Johnathan Hotuck, County Commissioner

Date:

5-3-2022

2nd State or Contractor Signature if Needed

By: Name & Title of Person Signing for Signatory

Date:

STATE OF COLORADO

Jared S. Polis, Governor
Department of Human Services
Michelle Barnes, Executive Director

DocuSigned by:

By: Morgan Medlock

Commissioner, BHA

Date:

6/1/2022

LEGAL REVIEW

Philip J. Weiser, Attorney General

By:

Assistant Attorney General

Date:

In accordance with §24-30-202 C.R.S., this Contract is not valid until signed and dated below by the State Controller or an authorized delegate.

STATE CONTROLLER
Robert Jaros, CPA, MBA, JD

DocuSigned by:

By:

Andrea Eurich / Janet Miks/Toni Williamson

Effective Date:

6/2/2022

-- Signature and Cover Pages End --



TABLE OF CONTENTS

SIGNATURE AND COVER PAGES.....1

1. PARTIES.....4

2. TERM AND EFFECTIVE DATE.....4

3. DEFINITIONS.....6

4. STATEMENT OF WORK.....9

5. PAYMENTS TO CONTRACTOR.....10

6. REPORTING-NOTIFICATION.....12

7. CONTRACTOR RECORDS.....12

8. CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION-STATE RECORDS.....13

9. CONFLICTS OF INTEREST.....15

10. INSURANCE.....16

11. BREACH OF CONTRACT.....19

12. REMEDIES.....19

13. STATE’S RIGHT OF REMOVAL.....21

14. DISPUTE RESOLUTION.....21

15. NOTICES AND REPRESENTATIVES.....22

16. RIGHTS IN WORK PRODUCT AND OTHER INFORMATION.....22

17. STATEWIDE CONTRACT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM.....24

18. GENERAL PROVISIONS.....24

19. COLORADO SPECIAL PROVISIONS (COLORADO FISCAL RULE 3-3).....29

20. DEPARTEMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES PROVISIONS.....32

21. SAMPLE OPTION LETTER (IF APPLICABLE).....34

1. PARTIES

This Contract is entered into by and between Contractor named on the Signature and Cover Pages for this Contract (the “Contractor”), and the STATE OF COLORADO acting by and through the Department of Human Services (the “State” or “CDHS”). Contractor and the State agree to the terms and conditions in this Contract.

2. TERM AND EFFECTIVE DATE

A. Effective Date

This Contract shall not be valid or enforceable until the Effective Date. The State shall not be bound by any provision of this Contract before the Effective Date, and shall have no obligation to pay Contractor for any Work performed or expense incurred before the Effective Date or after the expiration or sooner termination of this Contract.

B. Initial Term

The Parties’ respective performances under this Contract shall commence on the Contract Performance Beginning Date shown on the Signature and Cover Pages for this Contract and shall terminate on the Initial Contract Expiration Date shown on the Signature and Cover Pages for



this Contract (the “Initial Term”) unless sooner terminated or further extended in accordance with the terms of this Contract.

C. Extension Terms - State’s Option

If the Signature and Cover Pages for this Contract shows that the State has the Option to Extend Term, then the State, at its discretion, shall have the option to extend the performance under this Contract beyond the Initial Term for a period, or for successive periods, at the same rates and under the same terms specified in the Contract (each such period an “Extension Term”). In order to exercise this option, the State shall provide written notice to Contractor in a form substantially equivalent to §21 “Sample Option Letter.” The State may include and incorporate a revised budget with the option letter, as long as the revised budget does not unilaterally change rates or terms specified in the Contract. Except as stated in §2.D, the total duration of this Contract, including the exercise of any options to extend, shall not exceed 5 years from its Performance Beginning Date, or the number of years specified on the Signature and Cover Pages if such number is less than 5 years, absent prior approval from the Chief Procurement Officer in accordance with the Colorado Procurement Code.

D. End of Term Extension

If this Contract approaches the end of its Initial Term, or any Extension Term then in place, the State, at its discretion, upon written notice to Contractor as provided in §15, may unilaterally extend such Initial Term or Extension Term for a period not to exceed 2 months (an “End of Term Extension” or “Holdover”), regardless of whether additional Extension Terms are available or not. Any such extension shall be under the same terms and conditions of the operative Contract including, but not limited to, prices, rates, and service delivery requirements. The provisions of this Contract in effect when such notice is given shall remain in effect during the End of Term Extension. The End of Term Extension shall automatically terminate upon execution of a replacement contract or modification extending the total term of the Contract.

E. Early Termination in the Public Interest

The State is entering into this Contract to serve the public interest of the State of Colorado as determined by its Governor, General Assembly, or Courts. If this Contract ceases to further the public interest of the State, the State, in its discretion, may terminate this Contract in whole or in part. A determination that this Contract should be terminated in the public interest shall not be equivalent to a State right to terminate for convenience. This subsection shall not apply to a termination of this Contract by the State for breach by Contractor, which shall be governed by §12.A.i.



i. Method and Content

The State shall notify Contractor of such termination in accordance with §15. The notice shall specify the effective date of the termination and whether it affects all or a portion of this Contract, and shall include, to the extent practicable, the public interest justification for the termination.

ii. Obligations and Rights

Upon receipt of a termination notice for termination in the public interest, Contractor shall be subject to the rights and obligations set forth in §12.A.i.a.

iii. Payments

If the State terminates this Contract in the public interest, the State shall pay Contractor an amount equal to the percentage of the total reimbursement payable under this Contract that corresponds to the percentage of Work satisfactorily completed and accepted, as determined by the State, less payments previously made. Additionally, if this Contract is less than 60% completed, as determined by the State, the State may reimburse Contractor for a portion of actual out-of-pocket expenses, not otherwise reimbursed under this Contract, incurred by Contractor which are directly attributable to the uncompleted portion of Contractor's obligations, provided that the sum of any and all reimbursement shall not exceed the maximum amount payable to Contractor hereunder.

3. DEFINITIONS

The following terms shall be construed and interpreted as follows:

A. "Breach of Contract" means the failure of a Party to perform any of its obligations in accordance with this Contract, in whole or in part or in a timely or satisfactory manner. The institution of proceedings under any bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or similar law, by or against Contractor, or the appointment of a receiver or similar officer for Contractor or any of its property, which is not vacated or fully stayed within 30 days after the institution of such proceeding, shall also constitute a breach. If Contractor is debarred or suspended under §24-109-105, C.R.S. at any time during the term of this Contract, then such debarment or suspension shall constitute a breach.

B. "Business Day" means any day other than Saturday, Sunday, or a Legal Holiday as listed in §24-11-101(1) C.R.S.

C. "Chief Procurement Officer" means the individual to whom the Executive Director has delegated his or her authority pursuant to §24-102-202(6), C.R.S. to procure or supervise the procurement of all supplies and services needed by the state.



D. “CJI” means criminal justice information collected by criminal justice agencies needed for the performance of their authorized functions, including, without limitation, all information defined as criminal justice information by the U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, Criminal Justice Information Services Security Policy, as amended and all Criminal Justice Records as defined under 24-72-302 C.R.S.

E. “Contract” means this agreement, including all attached Exhibits, all documents incorporated by reference, all referenced statutes, rules and cited authorities, and any future modifications thereto. For purposes of clarification and the removal of any doubt, subject to any future modifications thereto, the Signature and Cover Pages and Sections 1 through 21, as identified in the Table of Contents herein above, shall constitute the “main body” of this Contract exclusively.

F. “Contract Funds” means the funds that have been appropriated, designated, encumbered, or otherwise made available for payment by the State under this Contract.

G. “CORA” means the Colorado Open Records Act, §§24-72-200.1 et. seq., C.R.S.

H. “End of Term Extension” means the time period defined in §2.D.

I. “Effective Date” means the date on which this Contract is approved and signed by the Colorado State Controller or designee, as shown on the Signature Page for this Contract. If this Contract is for a Major Information Technology Project, as defined in §24-37.5-102(2.6), then Effective Date of this Contract shall be the later of the date on which this Contract is approved and signed by the State’s Chief Information Officer or authorized delegate or the date on which this Contract is approved and signed by the State Controller or authorized delegate, as shown on the Signature and Cover Page for this Contract.

J. “Exhibits” means the exhibits and attachments included with this Contract as shown on the Signature and Cover Pages for this Contract..

K. “Extension Term” means the time period defined in §2.C.

L. “Goods” means any movable material acquired, produced, or delivered by Contractor as set forth in this Contract and shall include any movable material acquired, produced, or delivered by Contractor in connection with the Services.

M. “Incident” means any accidental or deliberate event that results in or constitutes an imminent threat of the unauthorized access, loss, disclosure, modification, disruption, or destruction of any communications or information resources of the State, which are included as part of the Work, as described in §§24-37.5-401, et. seq., C.R.S. Incidents include, without limitation, (i) successful attempts to gain unauthorized access to a State system or State Records regardless of where such information is located; (ii) unwanted disruption or denial of service; (iii) the unauthorized use of a State system for the processing or storage of data; or (iv) changes



to State system hardware, firmware, or software characteristics without the State's knowledge, instruction, or consent.

N. "Initial Term" means the time period defined in §2.B.

O. "Party" means the State or Contractor, and "Parties" means both the State and Contractor.

P. "PCI" means payment card information including any data related to credit card holders' names, credit card numbers, or the other credit card information as may be protected by state or federal law.

Q. "PII" means personally identifiable information including, without limitation, any information maintained by the State about an individual that can be used to distinguish or trace an individual's identity, such as name, social security number, date and place of birth, mother's maiden name, or biometric records; and any other information that is linked or linkable to an individual, such as medical, educational, financial, and employment information. PII includes, but is not limited to, all information defined as personally identifiable information in §24-72-501 and 24-73-101, C.R.S.

R. "PHI" means any individually identifiable health information, transmitted or maintained in electronic or any form or medium, including but not limited to demographic information,, (i) that relates to the past, present or future physical or mental condition of an individual; the provision of health care to an individual; or the past, present or future payment for the provision of health care to an individual; and (ii) that identifies the individual or with respect to which there is a reasonable basis to believe the information can be used to identify the individual. PHI includes, but is not limited to, any information defined as Individually Identifiable Health Information by the federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act.

S. "Services" means the services to be performed by Contractor as set forth in this Contract, and shall include any services to be rendered by Contractor in connection with the Goods.

T. "State Confidential Information" means any and all State Records not subject to disclosure under CORA. State Confidential Information shall include, but is not limited to, PII, PHI, PCI, Tax Information, CJI, Educational Records, Substance Use Disorder Information, and State personnel records not subject to disclosure under CORA. State Confidential Information shall not include information or data concerning individuals that is not deemed confidential but nevertheless belongs to the State, which has been communicated, furnished, or disclosed by the State to Contractor which (i) is subject to disclosure pursuant to CORA; (ii) is already known to Contractor without restrictions at the time of its disclosure to Contractor; (iii) is or subsequently becomes publicly available without breach of any obligation owed by Contractor to the State;



(iv) is disclosed to Contractor, without confidentiality obligations, by a third party who has the right to disclose such information; or (v) was independently developed without reliance on any State Confidential Information.

U. “State Fiscal Rules” means that fiscal rules promulgated by the Colorado State Controller pursuant to §24-30-202(13)(a), C.R.S.

V. “State Fiscal Year” means a 12 month period beginning on July 1 of each calendar year and ending on June 30 of the following calendar year. If a single calendar year follows the term, then it means the State Fiscal Year ending in that calendar year.

W. “State Records” means any and all State data, information, and records, regardless of physical form, including, but not limited to, information subject to disclosure under CORA.

X. “Subcontractor” means third-parties, if any, engaged by Contractor to aid in performance of the Work.

Y. “Tax Information” means federal and State of Colorado tax information including, without limitation, federal and State tax returns, return information, and such other tax-related information as may be protected by federal and State law and regulation. Tax Information includes, but is not limited to all information defined as federal tax information in Internal Revenue Service Publication 1075.

Z. “Work” means the Goods delivered and Services performed pursuant to this Contract.

AA. “Work Product” means the tangible and intangible results of the Work, whether finished or unfinished, including drafts. Work Product includes, but is not limited to, documents, text, software (including source code), research, reports, proposals, specifications, plans, notes, studies, data, images, photographs, negatives, pictures, drawings, designs, models, surveys, maps, materials, ideas, concepts, know-how, and any other results of the Work. “Work Product” does not include any material that was developed prior to the Effective Date that is used, without modification, in the performance of the Work.

Any other term used in this Contract that is defined in an Exhibit shall be construed and interpreted as defined in that Exhibit.

4. STATEMENT OF WORK

Contractor shall complete the Work as described in this Contract and in accordance with the provisions of the Exhibits. The State shall have no liability to compensate Contractor for the delivery of any goods or the performance of any services that are not specifically set forth in this Contract.



5. PAYMENTS TO CONTRACTOR

A. Maximum Amount

Payments to Contractor are limited to the unpaid, obligated balance of the Contract Funds. The State shall not pay Contractor any amount under this Contract that exceeds the Contract Maximum for that term shown on the Signature and Cover Pages for this Contract.

B. Payment Procedures

i. Invoices and Payment

a. The State shall pay Contractor in the amounts and in accordance with the Exhibits.

b. Contractor shall initiate payment requests by invoice to the State, in a form and manner approved by the State. Invoicing is a material component of Contract performance and corresponding Deliverables. Invoices shall be due to the State within 45 days of work performed by the Contractor, unless otherwise stated in the Exhibits hereto. Invoicing shall be done accurately and per any specifications set forth in the Exhibits hereto. Time is of the essence in this regard. If Contractor fails to timely and/or properly invoice the State, the State may not be obligated to pay the bill resulting from said invoice. Failure to timely and/or properly invoice the State is a material breach of this Contract which would be cause for the State to refuse payment and/or terminate the contract on these grounds in whole or in part, at the State's discretion.

c. The State shall pay each invoice within 45 days following the State's receipt of that invoice, so long as the amount invoiced correctly represents Work completed by Contractor and previously accepted by the State during the term that the invoice covers. If the State determines that the amount of any invoice is not correct, then Contractor shall make all changes necessary to correct that invoice.

d. The acceptance of an invoice shall not constitute acceptance of any Work performed or deliverables provided under the Contract.

ii. Interest

Amounts not paid by the State within 45 days of the State's acceptance of the invoice shall bear interest on the unpaid balance beginning on the 45th day at the rate of 1% per month, as required by §24-30-202(24)(a), C.R.S., until paid in full; provided, however, that interest shall not accrue on unpaid amounts that the State disputes in writing. Contractor shall invoice the State separately for accrued interest on delinquent amounts, and the invoice shall reference the delinquent payment, the number of day's interest to be paid and the interest rate.



iii. Payment Disputes

If Contractor disputes any calculation, determination or amount of any payment, Contractor shall notify the State in writing of its dispute within 30 days following the earlier to occur of Contractor's receipt of the payment or notification of the determination or calculation of the payment by the State. The State will review the information presented by Contractor and may make changes to its determination based on this review. The calculation, determination or payment amount that results from the State's review shall not be subject to additional dispute under this subsection. No payment subject to a dispute under this subsection shall be due until after the State has concluded its review, and the State shall not pay any interest on any amount during the period it is subject to dispute under this subsection.

iv. Available Funds-Contingency-Termination

The State is prohibited by law from making commitments beyond the term of the current State Fiscal Year. Payment to Contractor beyond the current State Fiscal Year is contingent on the appropriation and continuing availability of Contract Funds in any subsequent year (as provided in the Colorado Special Provisions). If federal funds or funds from any other non-State funds constitute all or some of the Contract Funds the State's obligation to pay Contractor shall be contingent upon such non-State funding continuing to be made available for payment. Payments to be made pursuant to this Contract shall be made only from Contract Funds, and the State's liability for such payments shall be limited to the amount remaining of such Contract Funds. If State, federal or other funds are not appropriated, or otherwise become unavailable to fund this Contract, the State may, upon written notice, terminate this Contract, in whole or in part, without incurring further liability. The State shall, however, remain obligated to pay for Services and Goods that are delivered and accepted prior to the effective date of notice of termination, and this termination shall otherwise be treated as if this Contract were terminated in the public interest as described in §2.E.

v. Option to Increase Maximum Amount

If the Signature and Cover Pages for this Contract show that the State has the Option to Increase or Decrease Maximum Amount, then the State, at its discretion, shall have the option to increase or decrease the statewide quantity of Goods and Services based upon the rates established in this Contract, and increase or decrease the maximum amount payable accordingly. In order to exercise this option, the State shall provide written notice to Contractor in a form substantially equivalent to §21 "Sample Option Letter." Delivery of Goods and performance of Services shall continue at the same rates and terms as described in this Contract. The State may include and incorporate a revised budget with the option letter, as long as the revised budget does not unilaterally change rates or terms specified in the Contract.



6. REPORTING - NOTIFICATION

A. Quarterly Reports.

In addition to any reports required pursuant to §17 or pursuant to any other Exhibit, for any contract having a term longer than 3 months, Contractor shall submit, on a quarterly basis, a written report specifying progress made for each specified performance measure and standard in this Contract. Such progress report shall be in accordance with the procedures developed and prescribed by the State. Progress reports shall be submitted to the State at the time or times specified by the State in this Contract, or, if no time is specified in this Contract, not later than 5 Business Days following the end of each calendar quarter.

B. Litigation Reporting

If Contractor is served with a pleading or other document in connection with an action before a court or other administrative decision making body, and such pleading or document relates to this Contract or may affect Contractor's ability to perform its obligations under this Contract, Contractor shall, within 5 days after being served, notify the State of such action and deliver copies of such pleading or document to the State's principal representative identified on the Signature and Cover Pages as provided in §15.

C. Performance Outside the State of Colorado or the United States, §24-102-206 C.R.S.

To the extent not previously disclosed in accordance with §24-102-206, C.R.S., Contractor shall provide written notice to the State, in accordance with §15 and in a form designated by the State, within 20 days following the earlier to occur of Contractor's decision to perform Services outside of the State of Colorado or the United States, or its execution of an agreement with a Subcontractor to perform, Services outside the State of Colorado or the United States. Such notice shall specify the type of Services to be performed outside the State of Colorado or the United States and the reason why it is necessary or advantageous to perform such Services at such location or locations, and such notice shall be a public record. Knowing failure by Contractor to provide notice to the State under this section shall constitute a breach of this Contract. This section shall not apply if the Contract Funds include any federal funds.

7. CONTRACTOR RECORDS

A. Maintenance

Contractor shall maintain a file of all documents, records, communications, notes and other materials relating to the Work (the "Contractor Records"). Contractor Records shall include all documents, records, communications, notes and other materials maintained by Contractor that relate to any Work performed by Subcontractors, and Contractor shall maintain all records related to the Work performed by Subcontractors required to ensure proper



performance of that Work. Contractor shall maintain Contractor Records until the last to occur of: (i) the date 3 years after the date this Contract expires or is terminated, (ii) final payment under this Contract is made, (iii) the resolution of any pending Contract matters, or (iv) if an audit is occurring, or Contractor has received notice that an audit is pending, the date such audit is completed and its findings have been resolved (the "Record Retention Period").

B. Inspection

Contractor shall permit the State, the federal government, and any duly authorized agent of a governmental entity, to audit, inspect, examine, excerpt, copy and transcribe Contractor Records during the Record Retention Period. Contractor shall make Contractor Records available during normal business hours at Contractor's office or place of business, or at other mutually agreed upon times or locations, upon no fewer than 2 Business Days' notice from the State, unless the State determines that a shorter period of notice, or no notice, is necessary to protect the interests of the State.

C. Monitoring

The State, in its discretion, may monitor Contractor's performance of its obligations under this Contract using procedures as determined by the State. The State shall monitor Contractor's performance in a manner that does not unduly interfere with Contractor's performance of the Work.

D. Final Audit Report

Contractor shall promptly submit to the State a copy of any final audit report of an audit performed on Contractor's records that relates to or affects this Contract or the Work, whether the audit is conducted by Contractor or a third party.

8. CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION-STATE RECORDS

A. Confidentiality

Contractor shall keep confidential, and cause all Subcontractors to keep confidential, all State Records, unless those State Records are publicly available. Contractor shall not, without prior written approval of the State, use, publish, copy, disclose to any third party, or permit the use by any third party of any State Records, except as otherwise stated in this Contract, permitted by law, or approved in writing by the State. Contractor shall provide for the security of all State Confidential Information in accordance with all policies promulgated by the Colorado Office of Information Security and all applicable laws, rules, policies, publications, and guidelines. If Contractor or any of its Subcontractors will or may receive the following types of data, Contractor or its Subcontractors shall provide for the security of such data according to the following: (i) the most recently promulgated IRS Publication 1075 for all Tax Information and in accordance with the Safeguarding Requirements for Federal Tax Information attached to this



Contract as an Exhibit, if applicable, (ii) the most recently updated PCI Data Security Standard from the PCI Security Standards Council for all PCI, (iii) the most recently issued version of the U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, Criminal Justice Information Services Security Policy for all CJI, (iv) the federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act for all PHI and the HIPAA Business Associate Agreement attached to this Contract, if applicable. Contractor shall immediately forward any request or demand for State Records to the State's principal representative, and (v) the federal 42 Part2 for all substance use disorder information and the HIPAA Business Associate\Qualified Service Organization Agreement attached to this Contract, if applicable. Contractor shall immediately forward any request or demand for State Records to the State's principal representative.

B. Other Entity Access and Nondisclosure Agreements

Contractor may provide State Records to its agents, employees, assigns and Subcontractors as necessary to perform the Work, but shall restrict access to State Confidential Information to those agents, employees, assigns and Subcontractors who require access to perform their obligations under this Contract. Contractor shall ensure all such agents, employees, assigns, and Subcontractors sign agreements containing nondisclosure provisions at least as protective as those in this Contract, and that the nondisclosure provisions are in force at all times the agent, employee, assign or Subcontractor has access to any State Confidential Information. Contractor shall provide copies of those signed nondisclosure provisions to the State upon execution of the nondisclosure provisions.

C. Use, Security, and Retention

Contractor shall use, hold and maintain State Confidential Information in compliance with any and all applicable laws and regulations in facilities located within the United States, and shall maintain a secure environment that ensures confidentiality of all State Confidential Information wherever located. Contractor shall provide the State with access, subject to Contractor's reasonable security requirements, for purposes of inspecting and monitoring access and use of State Confidential Information and evaluating security control effectiveness. Upon the expiration or termination of this Contract, Contractor shall return State Records provided to Contractor or destroy such State Records and certify to the State that it has done so, as directed by the State. If Contractor is prevented by law or regulation from returning or destroying State Confidential Information, Contractor warrants it will guarantee the confidentiality of, and cease to use, such State Confidential Information.

D. Incident Notice and Remediation

If Contractor becomes aware of any Incident, it shall notify the State immediately and cooperate with the State regarding recovery, remediation, and the necessity to involve law enforcement, as determined by the State. Unless Contractor can establish that none of Contractor or any of its agents, employees, assigns or Subcontractors are the cause or source of the Incident,



Contractor shall be responsible for the cost of notifying each person who may have been impacted by the Incident. After an Incident, Contractor shall take steps to reduce the risk of incurring a similar type of Incident in the future as directed by the State, which may include, but is not limited to, developing and implementing a remediation plan that is approved by the State, at no additional cost to the State. The State may, in its sole discretion and at Contractor's sole expense, require Contractor to engage the services of an independent, qualified, State-approved third party to conduct a security audit. Contractor shall provide the State with the results of such audit and evidence of Contractor's planned remediation in response to any negative findings.

E. Data Protection and Handling

Contractor shall ensure that all State Records and Work Product in the possession of Contractor or any Subcontractors are protected and handled in accordance with the requirements of this Contract, including the requirements of any Exhibits hereto, at all times.

F. Safeguarding PII

If Contractor or any of its Subcontractors will or may receive PII under this Contract, Contractor shall provide for the security of such PII, in a manner and form acceptable to the State, including, without limitation, State non-disclosure requirements, use of appropriate technology, security practices, computer access security, data access security, data storage encryption, data transmission encryption, security inspections, and audits. Contractor shall be a "Third-Party Service Provider" as defined in §24-73-103(1)(i), C.R.S. and shall maintain security procedures and practices consistent with §§24-73-101 et seq., C.R.S.

9. CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

A. Actual Conflicts of Interest

Contractor shall not engage in any business or activities, or maintain any relationships that conflict in any way with the full performance of the obligations of Contractor under this Contract. Such a conflict of interest would arise when a Contractor or Subcontractor's employee, officer or agent were to offer or provide any tangible personal benefit to an employee of the State, or any member of his or her immediate family or his or her partner, related to the award of, entry into or management or oversight of this Contract.

B. Apparent Conflicts of Interest

Contractor acknowledges that, with respect to this Contract, even the appearance of a conflict of interest shall be harmful to the State's interests. Absent the State's prior written approval, Contractor shall refrain from any practices, activities or relationships that reasonably appear to be in conflict with the full performance of Contractor's obligations under this Contract.



C. Disclosure to the State

If a conflict or the appearance of a conflict arises, or if Contractor is uncertain whether a conflict or the appearance of a conflict has arisen, Contractor shall submit to the State a disclosure statement setting forth the relevant details for the State's consideration. Failure to promptly submit a disclosure statement or to follow the State's direction in regard to the actual or apparent conflict constitutes a breach of this Contract.

D. Contractor shall maintain a written conflict of interest policy. Contractor shall provide the written conflict of interest policy to the State upon request.

10. INSURANCE

Contractor shall obtain and maintain, and ensure that each Subcontractor shall obtain and maintain, insurance as specified in this section at all times during the term of this Contract to the extent that such insurance policies are required as shown on the Signature and Cover Page for this Contract. All insurance policies required by this Contract shall be issued by insurance companies as approved by the State. These insurance requirements shall not be construed as caps or limitations on liability.

A. Workers' Compensation

Workers' compensation insurance as required by state statute, and employers' liability insurance covering all Contractor or Subcontractor employees acting within the course and scope of their employment.

B. General Liability

Commercial general liability insurance covering premises operations, fire damage, independent contractors, products and completed operations, blanket contractual liability, personal injury, and advertising liability with minimum limits as follows:

- i. \$1,000,000 each occurrence;
- ii. \$1,000,000 general aggregate;
- iii. \$1,000,000 products and completed operations aggregate; and
- iv. \$50,000 any 1 fire.

C. Automobile Liability

Automobile liability insurance covering any auto (including owned, hired and non-owned autos) with a minimum limit of \$1,000,000 each accident combined single limit.



COLORADO
Financial Services
Department of Human Services
Division of Contracts and Procurement

D. Protected Information

Liability insurance covering all loss of State Confidential Information, such as PII, PHI, PCI, Tax Information, and CJI, and claims based on alleged violations of privacy rights through improper use or disclosure of protected information with minimum limits as follows:

- i. \$1,000,000 each occurrence; and
- ii. \$2,000,000 general aggregate.
- iii. Notwithstanding sections D(i) and (ii) above, if Contractor has State Confidential Information for 10 or fewer individuals or revenues of \$250,000 or less, Contractor shall maintain limits of not less than \$50,000.
- iv. Notwithstanding sections D(i) and (ii) above, if Contractor has State Confidential Information for 25 or fewer individuals or revenues of \$500,000 or less, Contractor shall maintain limits of not less than \$100,000.

E. Professional Liability Insurance

Professional liability insurance covering any damages caused by an error, omission or any negligent act with minimum limits as follows:

- i. \$1,000,000 each occurrence; and
- ii. \$1,000,000 general aggregate.

F. Crime Insurance

Crime insurance including employee dishonesty coverage with minimum limits as follows:

- i. \$1,000,000 each occurrence; and
- ii. \$1,000,000 general aggregate.

G. Cyber/Network Security and Privacy Liability

Liability insurance covering civil, regulatory, and statutory damages, contractual damages, data breach management exposure, and any loss of income or extra expense as a result of actual or alleged breach, violation or infringement of right to privacy, consumer data protection law, confidentiality or other legal protection for personal information, as well as State Confidential Information with minimum limits as follows:

- i. \$1,000,000 each occurrence; and



ii. \$2,000,000 general aggregate.

H. Additional Insured

The State shall be named as additional insured on all commercial general liability policies (leases and construction contracts require additional insured coverage for completed operations) required of Contractor and Subcontractors.

I. Primacy of Coverage

Coverage required of Contractor and each Subcontractor shall be primary and noncontributory over any insurance or self-insurance program carried by Contractor or the State.

J. Cancellation

The above insurance policies shall include provisions preventing cancellation or non-renewal, except for cancellation based on non-payment of premiums, without at least 30 days prior notice to Contractor and Contractor shall forward such notice to the State in accordance with §15 within 7 days of Contractor's receipt of such notice.

K. Subrogation Waiver

All insurance policies secured or maintained by Contractor or its Subcontractors in relation to this Contract shall include clauses stating that each carrier shall waive all rights of recovery under subrogation or otherwise against Contractor or the State, its agencies, institutions, organizations, officers, agents, employees, and volunteers.

L. Public Entities

If Contractor is a "public entity" within the meaning of the Colorado Governmental Immunity Act, §24-10-101, et seq., C.R.S. (the "GIA"), Contractor shall maintain, in lieu of the liability insurance requirements stated above, at all times during the term of this Contract such liability insurance, by commercial policy or self-insurance, as is necessary to meet its liabilities under the GIA. If a Subcontractor is a public entity within the meaning of the GIA, Contractor shall ensure that the Subcontractor maintain at all times during the terms of this Contract, in lieu of the liability insurance requirements stated above, such liability insurance, by commercial policy or self-insurance, as is necessary to meet the Subcontractor's obligations under the GIA.

M. Certificates

Contractor shall provide to the State certificates evidencing Contractor's insurance coverage required in this Contract within 7 Business Days following the Effective Date. Contractor shall provide to the State certificates evidencing Subcontractor insurance coverage required under this Contract within 7 Business Days following the Effective Date, except that, if Contractor's subcontract is not in effect as of the Effective Date, Contractor shall provide to the



State certificates showing Subcontractor insurance coverage required under this Contract within 7 Business Days following Contractor's execution of the subcontract. No later than 15 days before the expiration date of Contractor's or any Subcontractor's coverage, Contractor shall deliver to the State certificates of insurance evidencing renewals of coverage. At any other time during the term of this Contract, upon request by the State, Contractor shall, within 7 Business Days following the request by the State, supply to the State evidence satisfactory to the State of compliance with the provisions of this section.

11. BREACH OF CONTRACT

In the event of a Breach of Contract, the aggrieved Party shall give written notice of breach to the other Party. If the notified Party does not cure the Breach of Contract, at its sole expense, within 30 days after the delivery of written notice, the Party may exercise any of the remedies as described in §12 for that Party. Notwithstanding any provision of this Contract to the contrary, the State, in its discretion, need not provide notice or a cure period and may immediately terminate this Contract in whole or in part or institute any other remedy in the Contract in order to protect the public interest of the State; or if Contractor is debarred or suspended under §24-109-105, C.R.S., the State, in its discretion, need not provide notice or cure period and may terminate this Contract in whole or in part or institute any other remedy in this Contract as of the date that the debarment or suspension takes effect.

12. REMEDIES

A. State's Remedies

If Contractor is in breach under any provision of this Contract and fails to cure such breach, the State, following the notice and cure period set forth in §11, shall have all of the remedies listed in this section in addition to all other remedies set forth in this Contract or at law. The State may exercise any or all of the remedies available to it, in its discretion, concurrently or consecutively.

i. Termination for Breach

In the event of Contractor's uncured breach, the State may terminate this entire Contract or any part of this Contract. Contractor shall continue performance of this Contract to the extent not terminated, if any.

a. Obligations and Rights

To the extent specified in any termination notice, Contractor shall not incur further obligations or render further performance past the effective date of such notice, and shall terminate outstanding orders and subcontracts with third parties. However, Contractor shall complete and deliver to the State all Work not cancelled by the termination notice, and may incur obligations as necessary to do so within this Contract's terms. At the request of the State,



Contractor shall assign to the State all of Contractor's rights, title, and interest in and to such terminated orders or subcontracts. Upon termination, Contractor shall take timely, reasonable and necessary action to protect and preserve property in the possession of Contractor but in which the State has an interest. At the State's request, Contractor shall return materials owned by the State in Contractor's possession at the time of any termination. Contractor shall deliver all completed Work Product and all Work Product that was in the process of completion to the State at the State's request.

b. Payments

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, the State shall only pay Contractor for accepted Work received as of the date of termination. If, after termination by the State, the State agrees that Contractor was not in breach or that Contractor's action or inaction was excusable, such termination shall be treated as a termination in the public interest, and the rights and obligations of the Parties shall be as if this Contract had been terminated in the public interest under §2.E.

c. Damages and Withholding

Notwithstanding any other remedial action by the State, Contractor shall remain liable to the State for any damages sustained by the State in connection with any breach by Contractor, and the State may withhold payment to Contractor for the purpose of mitigating the State's damages until such time as the exact amount of damages due to the State from Contractor is determined. The State may withhold any amount that may be due Contractor as the State deems necessary to protect the State against loss including, without limitation, loss as a result of outstanding liens and excess costs incurred by the State in procuring from third parties replacement Work as cover.

ii. Remedies Not Involving Termination

The State, in its discretion, may exercise one or more of the following additional remedies:

a. Suspend Performance

Suspend Contractor's performance with respect to all or any portion of the Work pending corrective action as specified by the State without entitling Contractor to an adjustment in price or cost or an adjustment in the performance schedule. Contractor shall promptly cease performing Work and incurring costs in accordance with the State's directive, and the State shall not be liable for costs incurred by Contractor after the suspension of performance.

b. Withhold Payment

Withhold payment to Contractor until Contractor corrects its Work.



c. Deny Payment

Deny payment for Work not performed, or that due to Contractor's actions or inactions, cannot be performed or if they were performed are reasonably of no value to the state; provided, that any denial of payment shall be equal to the value of the obligations not performed.

d. Intellectual Property

If any Work infringes, or if the State in its sole discretion determines that any Work is likely to infringe, a patent, copyright, trademark, trade secret or other intellectual property right, Contractor shall, as approved by the State, (i) secure that right to use such Work for the State and Contractor; (ii) replace the Work with noninfringing Work or modify the Work so that it becomes noninfringing; or, (iii) remove any infringing Work and refund the amount paid for such Work to the State.

B. Contractor's Remedies

If the State is in breach of any provision of this Contract and does not cure such breach, Contractor, following the notice and cure period in §11 and the dispute resolution process in §14, shall have all remedies available at law and equity.

13. STATE'S RIGHT OF REMOVAL

The State retains the right to demand, at any time, regardless of whether Contractor is in breach, the immediate removal of any of Contractor's employees, agents, or subcontractors from the work whom the State, in its sole discretion, deems incompetent, careless, insubordinate, unsuitable, or otherwise unacceptable or whose continued relation to this Contract is deemed by the State to be contrary to the public interest or the State's best interest.

14. DISPUTE RESOLUTION

A. Initial Resolution

Except as herein specifically provided otherwise, disputes concerning the performance of this Contract which cannot be resolved by the designated Contract representatives shall be referred in writing to a senior departmental management staff member designated by the State and a senior manager designated by Contractor for resolution.

B. Resolution of Controversies

If the initial resolution described in §14.A fails to resolve the dispute within 10 Business Days, Contractor shall submit any alleged breach of this Contract by the State to the Procurement Official of CDHS as described in §24-101-301(30), C.R.S. for resolution in accordance with the provisions of §§24-106-109 and 24-109-101.1 through 24-109-505, C.R.S., (the "Resolution Statutes"), except that if Contractor wishes to challenge any decision rendered by the



Procurement Official, Contractor's challenge shall be an appeal to the Executive Director of the Department of Personnel and Administration, or their delegate, under the Resolution Statutes before Contractor pursues any further action as permitted by such statutes. Except as otherwise stated in this Section, all requirements of the Resolution Statutes shall apply including, without limitation, time limitations.

15. NOTICES AND REPRESENTATIVES

Each individual identified on the Signature and Cover Pages shall be the principal representative of the designating Party. All notices required or permitted to be given under this Contract shall be in writing, and shall be delivered (A) by hand with receipt required, (B) by certified or registered mail to such Party's principal representative at the address set forth on the Signature and Cover Pages for this Contract or (C) as an email with read receipt requested to the principal representative at the email address, if any, set forth on the Signature and Cover Pages for this Contract. If a Party delivers a notice to another through email and the email is undeliverable, then, unless the Party has been provided with an alternate email contact, the Party delivering the notice shall deliver the notice by hand with receipt required or by certified or registered mail to such Party's principal representative at the address set forth below. Either Party may change its principal representative or principal representative contact information by notice submitted in accordance with this section without a formal amendment to this Contract. Unless otherwise provided in this Contract, notices shall be effective upon delivery of the written notice.

16. RIGHTS IN WORK PRODUCT AND OTHER INFORMATION

A. Work Product

Contractor assigns to the State and its successors and assigns, the entire right, title, and interest in and to all causes of action, either in law or in equity, for past, present, or future infringement of intellectual property rights related to the Work Product and all works based on, derived from, or incorporating the Work Product. Whether or not Contractor is under contract with the State at the time, Contractor shall execute applications, assignments, and other documents, and shall render all other reasonable assistance requested by the State, to enable the State to secure patents, copyrights, licenses and other intellectual property rights related to the Work Product. To the extent that Work Product would fall under the definition of "works made for hire" under 17 U.S.C.S. §101, the Parties intend the Work Product to be a work made for hire.

i. Copyrights

To the extent that the Work Product (or any portion of the Work Product) would not be considered works made for hire under applicable law, Contractor hereby assigns to the State, the entire right, title, and interest in and to copyrights in all Work Product and all works based upon,



derived from, or incorporating the Work Product; all copyright applications, registrations, extensions, or renewals relating to all Work Product and all works based upon, derived from, or incorporating the Work Product; and all moral rights or similar rights with respect to the Work Product throughout the world. To the extent that Contractor cannot make any of the assignments required by this section, Contractor hereby grants to the State a perpetual, irrevocable, royalty-free license to use, modify, copy, publish, display, perform, transfer, distribute, sell, and create derivative works of the Work Product and all works based upon, derived from, or incorporating the Work Product by all means and methods and in any format now known or invented in the future. The State may assign and license its rights under this license.

ii. Patents

In addition, Contractor grants to the State (and to recipients of Work Product distributed by or on behalf of the State) a perpetual, worldwide, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable patent license to make, have made, use, distribute, sell, offer for sale, import, transfer, and otherwise utilize, operate, modify and propagate the contents of the Work Product. Such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by Contractor that are necessarily infringed by the Work Product alone, or by the combination of the Work Product with anything else used by the State.

B. Exclusive Property of the State

Except to the extent specifically provided elsewhere in this Contract, any pre-existing State Records, State software, research, reports, studies, photographs, negatives or other documents, drawings, models, materials, data and information shall be the exclusive property of the State (collectively, "State Materials"). Contractor shall not use, willingly allow, cause or permit Work Product or State Materials to be used for any purpose other than the performance of Contractor's obligations in this Contract without the prior written consent of the State. Upon termination of this Contract for any reason, Contractor shall provide all Work Product and State Materials to the State in a form and manner as directed by the State.

C. Exclusive Property of Contractor

Contractor retains the exclusive rights, title, and ownership to any and all pre-existing materials owned or licensed to Contractor including, but not limited to, all pre-existing software, licensed products, associated source code, machine code, text images, audio and/or video, and third-party materials, delivered by Contractor under the Contract, whether incorporated in a Deliverable or necessary to use a Deliverable (collectively, "Contractor Property"). Contractor Property shall be licensed to the State as set forth in this Contract or a State approved license agreement: (i) entered into as exhibits to this Contract; (ii) obtained by the State from the applicable third-party vendor; or (iii) in the case of open source software, the license terms set forth in the applicable open source license agreement.



17. STATEWIDE CONTRACT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

If the maximum amount payable to Contractor under this Contract is \$100,000 or greater, either on the Effective Date or at any time thereafter, this section shall apply. Contractor agrees to be governed by and comply with the provisions of §§24-106-103, 24-102-206, 24-106-106, and 24-106-107, C.R.S. regarding the monitoring of vendor performance and the reporting of contract performance information in the State's contract management system ("Contract Management System" or "CMS"). Contractor's performance shall be subject to evaluation and review in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Contract, Colorado statutes governing CMS, and State Fiscal Rules and State Controller Policies.

18. GENERAL PROVISIONS

A. Assignment

Contractor's rights and obligations under this Contract are personal and may not be transferred or assigned without the prior, written consent of the State. Any attempt at assignment or transfer without such consent shall be void. Any assignment or transfer of Contractor's rights and obligations approved by the State shall be subject to the provisions of this Contract

B. Subcontracts

Unless other restrictions are required elsewhere in this Contract, Contractor shall not enter into any subcontract in connection with its obligations under this Contract without providing notice to the State. The State may reject any such subcontract, and Contractor shall terminate any subcontract that is rejected by the State and shall not allow any Subcontractor to perform any Work after that Subcontractor's subcontract has been rejected by the State. Contractor shall submit to the State a copy of each such subcontract upon request by the State. All subcontracts entered into by Contractor in connection with this Contract shall comply with all applicable federal and state laws and regulations, shall provide that they are governed by the laws of the State of Colorado, and shall be subject to all provisions of this Contract.

C. Binding Effect

Except as otherwise provided in §18.A., all provisions of this Contract, including the benefits and burdens, shall extend to and be binding upon the Parties' respective successors and assigns.

D. Authority

Each Party represents and warrants to the other that the execution and delivery of this Contract and the performance of such Party's obligations have been duly authorized.

E. Captions and References



The captions and headings in this Contract are for convenience of reference only, and shall not be used to interpret, define, or limit its provisions. All references in this Contract to sections (whether spelled out or using the § symbol), subsections, exhibits or other attachments, are references to sections, subsections, exhibits or other attachments contained herein or incorporated as a part hereof, unless otherwise noted.

F. Counterparts

This Contract may be executed in multiple, identical, original counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original, but all of which, taken together, shall constitute one and the same agreement.

G. Entire Understanding

This Contract represents the complete integration of all understandings between the Parties related to the Work, and all prior representations and understandings related to the Work, oral or written, are merged into this Contract. Prior or contemporaneous additions, deletions, or other changes to this Contract shall not have any force or effect whatsoever, unless embodied herein.

H. Digital Signatures

If any signatory signs this Contract using a digital signature in accordance with the Colorado State Controller Contract, Grant and Purchase Order Policies regarding the use of digital signatures issued under the State Fiscal Rules, then any agreement or consent to use digital signatures within the electronic system through which that signatory signed shall be incorporated into this Contract by reference.

I. Modification

Except as otherwise provided in this Contract, any modification to this Contract shall only be effective if agreed to in a formal amendment to this Contract, properly executed and approved in accordance with applicable Colorado State law and State Fiscal Rules. Modifications permitted under this Contract, other than contract amendments, shall conform to the policies issued by the Colorado State Controller.

J. Statutes, Regulations, Fiscal Rules, and Other Authority.

Any reference in this Contract to a statute, regulation, State Fiscal Rule, fiscal policy or other authority shall be interpreted to refer to such authority then current, as may have been changed or amended since the Effective Date of this Contract.



COLORADO
Financial Services
Department of Human Services
Division of Contracts and Procurement

K. Order of Precedence

In the event of a conflict or inconsistency between this Contract and any Exhibits or attachments such conflict or inconsistency shall be resolved by reference to the documents in the following order of priority:

- i. Federal Provisions (if any).
- ii. Colorado Special Provisions in §19 of the main body of this Contract.
- iii. HIPAA Business Associate Agreement (if any).
- iv. Information Technology Provisions Exhibit (if any).
- v. The provisions of the other sections of the main body of this Contract.
- vi. Any other Exhibit(s) shall take precedence in alphabetical order.

L. External Terms and Conditions

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the State shall not be subject to any provision included in any terms, conditions, or agreements appearing on Contractor's or a Subcontractor's website or any provision incorporated into any click-through or online agreements related to the Work unless that provision is specifically referenced in this Contract.

M. Severability

The invalidity or unenforceability of any provision of this Contract shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other provision of this Contract, which shall remain in full force and effect, provided that the Parties can continue to perform their obligations under this Contract in accordance with the intent of the Contract.

N. Survival of Certain Contract Terms

Any provision of this Contract that imposes an obligation on a Party after termination or expiration of the Contract shall survive the termination or expiration of the Contract and shall be enforceable by the other Party.

O. Taxes

The State is exempt from federal excise taxes under I.R.C. Chapter 32 (26 U.S.C., Subtitle D, Ch. 32) (Federal Excise Tax Exemption Certificate of Registry No. 84-730123K) and from State and local government sales and use taxes under §§39-26-704(1), et seq. C.R.S. (Colorado Sales Tax Exemption Identification Number 98-02565). The State shall not be liable for the payment of any excise, sales, or use taxes, regardless of whether any political subdivision of the state imposes such taxes on Contractor. Contractor shall be solely responsible for any



exemptions from the collection of excise, sales or use taxes that Contractor may wish to have in place in connection with this Contract.

P. Third Party Beneficiaries

Except for the Parties' respective successors and assigns described in §18.A., this Contract does not and is not intended to confer any rights or remedies upon any person or entity other than the Parties. Enforcement of this Contract and all rights and obligations hereunder are reserved solely to the Parties. Any services or benefits which third parties receive as a result of this Contract are incidental to the Contract, and do not create any rights for such third parties.

Q. Waiver

A Party's failure or delay in exercising any right, power, or privilege under this Contract, whether explicit or by lack of enforcement, shall not operate as a waiver, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any right, power, or privilege preclude any other or further exercise of such right, power, or privilege.

R. CORA Disclosure

To the extent not prohibited by federal law, this Contract and the performance measures and standards required under §24-106-107, C.R.S., if any, are subject to public release through the CORA.

S. Standard and Manner of Performance

Contractor shall perform its obligations under this Contract in accordance with the highest standards of care, skill and diligence in Contractor's industry, trade, or profession.

T. Licenses, Permits, and Other Authorizations.

Contractor shall secure, prior to the Effective Date, and maintain at all times during the term of this Contract, at its sole expense, all licenses, certifications, permits, and other authorizations required to perform its obligations under this Contract, and shall ensure that all employees, agents and Subcontractors secure and maintain at all times during the term of their employment, agency or subcontract, all licenses, certifications, permits and other authorizations required to perform their obligations in relation to this Contract.

U. Indemnification

i. Applicability

This entire §18.U does not apply to Contractor if Contractor is a "public entity" within the meaning of the GIA.



ii. General Indemnification

Contractor shall indemnify, save, and hold harmless the State, its employees, agents and assignees (the "Indemnified Parties"), against any and all costs, expenses, claims, damages, liabilities, court awards and other amounts (including attorneys' fees and related costs) incurred by any of the Indemnified Parties in relation to any act or omission by Contractor, or its employees, agents, Subcontractors, or assignees in connection with this Contract.

iii. Confidential Information Indemnification

Disclosure or use of State Confidential Information by Contractor in violation of §8 may be cause for legal action by third parties against Contractor, the State, or their respective agents. Contractor shall indemnify, save, and hold harmless the Indemnified Parties, against any and all claims, damages, liabilities, losses, costs, expenses (including attorneys' fees and costs) incurred by the State in relation to any act or omission by Contractor, or its employees, agents, assigns, or Subcontractors in violation of §8.

iv. Intellectual Property Indemnification

Contractor shall indemnify, save, and hold harmless the Indemnified Parties, against any and all costs, expenses, claims, damages, liabilities, and other amounts (including attorneys' fees and costs) incurred by the Indemnified Parties in relation to any claim that any Work infringes a patent, copyright, trademark, trade secret, or any other intellectual property right.

V. Other

i. Compliance with State and Federal Law, Regulations, & Executive Orders

Contractor shall comply with all State and, if Federal funding is involved, Federal law, regulations, executive orders, State and Federal Awarding Agency policies, procedures, directives, and reporting requirements at all times during the term of this Contract.

ii. Accessibility

Contractor shall comply with and adhere to Section 508 of the U.S. Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, and §§24-85-101, et seq., C.R.S. Contractor shall comply with all State of Colorado technology standards related to technology accessibility and with Level AA of the most current version of the Web Content Accessibility Guidelines (WCAG), incorporated in the State of Colorado technology standards and available at <https://www.w3.org/TR/WCAG21/>.

19. COLORADO SPECIAL PROVISIONS (COLORADO FISCAL RULE 3-3)

These Special Provisions apply to all contracts except where noted in italics.

A. STATUTORY APPROVAL. §24-30-202(1), C.R.S.



COLORADO
Financial Services
Department of Human Services
Division of Contracts and Procurement

This Contract shall not be valid until it has been approved by the Colorado State Controller or designee. If this Contract is for a Major Information Technology Project, as defined in §24-37.5-102(2.6), then this Contract shall not be valid until it has been approved by the State's Chief Information Officer or designee.

B. FUND AVAILABILITY. §24-30-202(5.5), C.R.S.

Financial obligations of the State payable after the current State Fiscal Year are contingent upon funds for that purpose being appropriated, budgeted, and otherwise made available.

C. GOVERNMENTAL IMMUNITY.

Liability for claims for injuries to persons or property arising from the negligence of the State, its departments, boards, commissions committees, bureaus, offices, employees and officials shall be controlled and limited by the provisions of the Colorado Governmental Immunity Act, §24-10-101, et seq., C.R.S.; the Federal Tort Claims Act, 28 U.S.C. Pt. VI, Ch. 171 and 28 U.S.C. 1346(b), and the State's risk management statutes, §§24-30-1501, et seq. C.R.S. No term or condition of this Contract shall be construed or interpreted as a waiver, express or implied, of any of the immunities, rights, benefits, protections, or other provisions, contained in these statutes.

D. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR.

Contractor shall perform its duties hereunder as an independent contractor and not as an employee. Neither Contractor nor any agent or employee of Contractor shall be deemed to be an agent or employee of the State. Contractor shall not have authorization, express or implied, to bind the State to any agreement, liability or understanding, except as expressly set forth herein. Contractor and its employees and agents are not entitled to unemployment insurance or workers compensation benefits through the State and the State shall not pay for or otherwise provide such coverage for Contractor or any of its agents or employees. Contractor shall pay when due all applicable employment taxes and income taxes and local head taxes incurred pursuant to this Contract. Contractor shall (i) provide and keep in force workers' compensation and unemployment compensation insurance in the amounts required by law, (ii) provide proof thereof when requested by the State, and (iii) be solely responsible for its acts and those of its employees and agents.

E. COMPLIANCE WITH LAW.

Contractor shall strictly comply with all applicable federal and State laws, rules, and regulations in effect or hereafter established, including, without limitation, laws applicable to discrimination and unfair employment practices.



F. CHOICE OF LAW, JURISDICTION, AND VENUE.

Colorado law, and rules and regulations issued pursuant thereto, shall be applied in the interpretation, execution, and enforcement of this Contract. Any provision included or incorporated herein by reference which conflicts with said laws, rules, and regulations shall be null and void. All suits or actions related to this Contract shall be filed and proceedings held in the State of Colorado and exclusive venue shall be in the City and County of Denver.

G. PROHIBITED TERMS.

Any term included in this Contract that requires the State to indemnify or hold Contractor harmless; requires the State to agree to binding arbitration; limits Contractor's liability for damages resulting from death, bodily injury, or damage to tangible property; or that conflicts with this provision in any way shall be void ab initio. Nothing in this Contract shall be construed as a waiver of any provision of §24-106-109, C.R.S.

H. SOFTWARE PIRACY PROHIBITION.

State or other public funds payable under this Contract shall not be used for the acquisition, operation, or maintenance of computer software in violation of federal copyright laws or applicable licensing restrictions. Contractor hereby certifies and warrants that, during the term of this Contract and any extensions, Contractor has and shall maintain in place appropriate systems and controls to prevent such improper use of public funds. If the State determines that Contractor is in violation of this provision, the State may exercise any remedy available at law or in equity or under this Contract, including, without limitation, immediate termination of this Contract and any remedy consistent with federal copyright laws or applicable licensing restrictions.

I. EMPLOYEE FINANCIAL INTEREST/CONFLICT OF INTEREST. §§24-18-201 and 24-50-507, C.R.S.

The signatories aver that to their knowledge, no employee of the State has any personal or beneficial interest whatsoever in the service or property described in this Contract. Contractor has no interest and shall not acquire any interest, direct or indirect, that would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance of Contractor's services and Contractor shall not employ any person having such known interests.

J. VENDOR OFFSET AND ERRONEOUS PAYMENTS. §§24-30-202(1) and 24-30-202.4, C.R.S.

[Not applicable to intergovernmental agreements] Subject to §24-30-202.4(3.5), C.R.S., the State Controller may withhold payment under the State's vendor offset intercept system for debts owed to State agencies for: (i) unpaid child support debts or child support arrearages; (ii) unpaid balances of tax, accrued interest, or other charges specified in §§39-21-101, et seq.,



C.R.S.; (iii) unpaid loans due to the Student Loan Division of the Department of Higher Education; (iv) amounts required to be paid to the Unemployment Compensation Fund; and (v) other unpaid debts owing to the State as a result of final agency determination or judicial action. The State may also recover, at the State's discretion, payments made to Contractor in error for any reason, including, but not limited to, overpayments or improper payments, and unexpended or excess funds received by Contractor by deduction from subsequent payments under this Contract, deduction from any payment due under any other contracts, grants or agreements between the State and Contractor, or by any other appropriate method for collecting debts owed to the State.

K. PUBLIC CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES. §§8-17.5-101, et seq., C.R.S.

[Not applicable to agreements relating to the offer, issuance, or sale of securities, investment advisory services or fund management services, sponsored projects, intergovernmental agreements, or information technology services or products and services] Contractor certifies, warrants, and agrees that it does not knowingly employ or contract with an illegal alien who will perform work under this Contract and will confirm the employment eligibility of all employees who are newly hired for employment in the United States to perform work under this Contract, through participation in the E-Verify Program or the State verification program established pursuant to §8-17.5-102(5)(c), C.R.S., Contractor shall not knowingly employ or contract with an illegal alien to perform work under this Contract or enter into a contract with a Subcontractor that fails to certify to Contractor that the Subcontractor shall not knowingly employ or contract with an illegal alien to perform work under this Contract. Contractor (i) shall not use E-Verify Program or the program procedures of the Colorado Department of Labor and Employment ("Department Program") to undertake pre-employment screening of job applicants while this Contract is being performed, (ii) shall notify the Subcontractor and CDHS within 3 days if Contractor has actual knowledge that a Subcontractor is employing or contracting with an illegal alien for work under this Contract, (iii) shall terminate the subcontract if a Subcontractor does not stop employing or contracting with the illegal alien within 3 days of receiving the notice, and (iv) shall comply with reasonable requests made in the course of an investigation, undertaken pursuant to §8-17.5-102(5), C.R.S., by the Colorado Department of Labor and Employment. If Contractor participates in the Department program, Contractor shall deliver to CDHS a written, notarized affirmation, affirming that Contractor has examined the legal work status of such employee, and shall comply with all of the other requirements of the Department program. If Contractor fails to comply with any requirement of this provision or §§8-17.5-101 et seq., C.R.S., CDHS may terminate this Contract for breach and, if so terminated, Contractor shall be liable for damages.



L. PUBLIC CONTRACTS WITH NATURAL PERSONS. §§24-76.5-101, et seq., C.R.S.

Contractor, if a natural person 18 years of age or older, hereby swears and affirms under penalty of perjury that Contractor (i) is a citizen or otherwise lawfully present in the United States pursuant to federal law, (ii) shall comply with the provisions of §§24-76.5-101 et seq., C.R.S., and (iii) has produced one form of identification required by §24-76.5-103, C.R.S. prior to the Effective Date of this Contract.

20. DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES PROVISIONS

A. Exclusion, Debarment and/or Suspension

Contractor represents and warrants that Contractor, its employees, agents, assigns, or Subcontractors, are not presently excluded from participation, debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, voluntarily excluded, or otherwise ineligible to participate in a “federal health care program” as defined in 42 U.S.C. § 1320a-7b(f) or in any other government payment program by any federal or State of Colorado department or agency. If Contractor, its employees, agents, assigns, or Subcontractors, are excluded from participation, or becomes otherwise ineligible to participate in any such program during the term of this Contract, Contractor shall notify the State in writing within three (3) days after such event. Upon the occurrence of such event, whether or not such notice is given to Contractor, the State may immediately terminate this Contract.

B. Emergency Planning

If Contractor provides Work that is an extension of State work performed as part of the State of Colorado Emergency Operations Plan or for a publicly funded safety net program, as defined by C.R.S. § 24-33.5-701 et seq., Contractor shall perform the Work in accordance with the State’s Emergency Operations Plan or continuity of operations plan in the event of an emergency. If requested, Contractor shall provide a plan and reporting information to ensure compliance with the State’s Emergency Operations Plan and C.R.S. § 24-33.5-701 et seq.

C. Restrictions on Public Benefits

If applicable, Contractor shall comply with C.R.S. §§ 24-76.5-101 – 103 exactly as the State is required to comply with C.R.S. §§ 24-76.5-101 – 103.

D. Discrimination

Contractor shall not:

i. discriminate against any person on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, sex, religion or handicap, including Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS) or AIDS related conditions.



ii. exclude from participation in, or deny benefits to any qualified individual with a disability, by reason of such disability.

Any person who thinks he/she has been discriminated against as related to the performance of this Contract has the right to assert a claim, Colorado Civil Rights Division, C.R.S. §24-34-301, et seq.

E. Criminal Background Check

Pursuant to C.R.S. §27-90-111 and CDHS Policy VI-2.4, any independent contractor, and its agent(s), who is designated by the Executive Director or the Executive Director's designee to be a contracting employee under C.R.S. §27-90-111, who has direct contact with vulnerable persons in a state-operated facility, or who provides state-funded services that involve direct contact with vulnerable persons in the vulnerable person's home or residence, shall:

- i. submit to and successfully pass a criminal background check, and
- ii. report any arrests, charges, or summonses for any disqualifying offense as specified by C.R.S. §27-90-111 to the State.

Any Contractor or its agent(s), who does not comply with C.R.S. §27-90-111 and CDHS Policy VI-2.4, may, at the sole discretion of the State, be suspended or terminated.

F. Fraud Policy

Contractor shall comply with the current CDHS Fraud Policy.

G. C-Stat - Performance Based Program Analysis and Management Strategy (C-Stat Strategy)

Without any additional cost to the State, Contractor shall collect and maintain Contract performance data, as determined solely by the State. Upon request, Contractor shall provide the Contract performance data to the State. This provision does not allow the State to impose unilateral changes to performance requirements.

H. COVID-19 Pandemic

CDHS operates many facilities across the State and with regard to the COVID-19 Pandemic, Contractor may be subject to local or state public health orders, Department policy, individual facility policy, or any other requirement that could impose additional requirements on the Contractor. If so, Contractor shall promptly comply upon notice.

REST OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



SAMPLE OPTION LETTER (IF APPLICABLE)

State Agency Insert Department's or IHE's Full Legal Name	Option Letter Number Insert the Option Number (e.g. "1" for the first option)
Contractor Insert Contractor's Full Legal Name, including "Inc.", "LLC", etc...	Original Contract Number Insert CMS number or Other Contract Number of the Original Contract
Current Contract Maximum Amount Initial Term State Fiscal Year 20xx \$0.00 Extension Terms State Fiscal Year 20xx \$0.00 State Fiscal Year 20xx \$0.00 State Fiscal Year 20xx \$0.00 State Fiscal Year 20xx \$0.00 Total for All State Fiscal Years \$0.00	Option Contract Number Insert CMS number or Other Contract Number of this Option Contract Performance Beginning Date Month Day, Year Current Contract Expiration Date Month Day, Year

1. OPTIONS:

- A. Option to extend for an Extension Term
- B. Option to change the quantity of Goods under the Contract
- C. Option to change the quantity of Services under the Contract
- D. Option to modify Contract rates
- E. Option to initiate next phase of the Contract

2. REQUIRED PROVISIONS:

A. For use with Option 1(A): In accordance with Section(s) Number of the Original Contract referenced above, the State hereby exercises its option for an additional term, beginning Insert start date and ending on the current contract expiration date shown above, at the rates stated in the Original Contract, as amended.

B. For use with Options 1(B and C): In accordance with Section(s) Number of the Original Contract referenced above, the State hereby exercises its option to Increase/Decrease the quantity of the Goods/Services or both at the rates stated in the Original Contract, as amended.

C. For use with Option 1(D): In accordance with Section(s) Number of the Original Contract referenced above, the State hereby exercises its option to modify the Contract rates specified in Exhibit/Section Number/Letter. The Contract rates attached to this Option Letter replace the rates in the Original Contract as of the Option Effective Date of this Option Letter.

D. For use with Option 1E: In accordance with Section(s) Number of the Original Contract referenced above, the State hereby exercises its option to initiate Phase indicate which Phase: 2, 3, 4, etc, which shall begin on Insert start date and end on Insert ending date at the cost/price specified in Section Number.

E. For use with all Options that modify the Contract Maximum Amount: The Contract Maximum Amount table on the Contract's Signature and Cover Page is hereby deleted and replaced with the Current Contract Maximum Amount table shown above.

3. Option Effective Date:

The effective date of this Option Letter is upon approval of the State Controller or _____, whichever is later.

STATE OF COLORADO INSERT-Name of Agency or IHE INSERT-Name & Title of Head of Agency or IHE <u>SAMPLE ONLY – DO NOT SIGN</u> By: Name & Title of Person Signing for Agency or IHE Date: <u>SAMPLE ONLY – DO NOT SIGN</u>	In accordance with §24-30-202 C.R.S., this Option is not valid until signed and dated below by the State Controller or an authorized delegate. STATE CONTROLLER <u>SAMPLE ONLY – DO NOT SIGN</u> Name of Agency or IHE Delegate-Please delete if contract will be routed to OSC for approval Option Effective Date: <u>SAMPLE ONLY – DO NOT SIGN</u>

Exhibit A - Statement of Work

Jail Based Behavioral Health Services

Definitions and Acronyms

Definitions and Acronyms. The following list of terms shall be applied to this contract and Statement of Work, based on the services that are provided at each respective jail:

“Behavioral Health Administration (BHA) designated inpatient restoration facility” means the facilities that are contracted with BHA to provide inpatient restoration services to individuals.

“Bridges Program/Court Liaison” means an individual employed or contracted with the State Court Administrator’s Office (SCAO) to implement and administer a program that identifies and dedicates local behavioral health professionals as court liaisons in each judicial district. These individuals are responsible for facilitating communication and collaboration between judicial and behavioral health systems.

<https://www.courts.state.co.us/Administration/Unit.cfm?Unit=bridgesThese>

“Case Manager” assists in the planning, coordination, monitoring, and evaluation of services for a client with emphasis on quality of care, continuity of services, and cost-effectiveness

“Certified Addiction Specialist” - CAS (Formerly CAC II & III) requires a bachelor’s degree in a Behavioral Health specialty (Psychology, Social Work, Human Services). This does not include Criminal Justice, Sociology or Nursing. These individuals are approved to provide Clinical Supervision and consultation to individuals working towards CAT or CAS. 2,000 clinically supervised hours (1,000 direct clinical hours beyond the Technician). Must pass the NCAC II exam and Jurisprudence exam.

“Certified Addition Technician” - CAT (Formerly CAC I) requires 1000 hours of clinically supervised work hours (does not require DORA registration prior to the 1000 hours). Once these hours are met, the individual is not able to perform duties until the CAT is officially approved), in addition to passing the NCAC I Exam and passing the Jurisprudence Exam.

“Competency Enhancement Program - CEP” means the program funded through SB 19-223 to provide jail-based mental health services to those awaiting an inpatient competency restoration bed.

“Competency Evaluator” is a licensed physician who is a psychiatrist or licensed psychologist, each of whom is trained in forensic competency assessments, or a psychiatrist training and practicing under the supervision of a psychiatrist with expertise in forensic psychiatry, or a

psychologist who is in forensic training and is practicing under the supervision of a licensed psychologist with experience in forensic psychology.

“Court-Ordered Competency Evaluation” means a court-ordered examination of an individual before, during, or after trial, directed to developing information relevant to a determination of the individual's competency to proceed at a particular stage of the criminal proceedings, that is performed by a Competency Evaluator and includes evaluations concerning restoration to Competency.

“Critical Incidents” means a critical incident is any significant event or condition that must be reported to the Department that is of public concern and/or has jeopardized the health, safety and/or welfare of individuals or staff.

“Forensic Navigator” means social workers working within the CDHS that provide proper care and coordination of pretrial individuals, which involves working with the courts, court liaisons, service providers, and conducting periodic case management evaluations across the 22 judicial districts.

“Forensic Support Team” means a group of individuals working within the CDHS who provide evaluation and competency restoration education services, case management, and assertive community treatment services to individuals awaiting competency restoration services.

“High Risk for Transfer” means an individual who has been ordered to receive inpatient restorative treatment; for whom an evaluator has determined either that the individual appears to have a mental health disorder and as a result of the mental health disorder, appears to be an imminent danger to others or to himself and/or appears to be gravely disabled.

“LAC”, or Licensed Addiction Counselor, is a behavioral health clinician who can provide co-occurring services. Master's degree or higher in Substance Use Disorders/Addiction and/or related counseling subjects (social work, mental health counseling, marriage & family, psychology, medical doctor) from a regionally accredited institution of higher learning. 3,000 clinically supervised hours (2,000 direct clinical hours). Must pass the MAC and jurisprudence exam. Designated providers of Clinical Supervision for all levels of certification and licensure, in the addiction's profession.

“LCSW”, or Licensed Clinical Social Worker, is a social worker trained in psychotherapy who helps individuals deal with a variety of mental health and daily living problems to improve overall functioning.

“LMFT”, or Licensed Marriage and Family Therapist help couples and family members manage problems within their relationships.

“LPC”, or Licensed Professional Counselor, is a person engaged in the practice of counseling who holds a license as a licensed professional counselor issued under the provisions of the state of Colorado.

“Long Acting Injectable (LAI)” is an injectable medication that allows for the slow release of medicine into the blood. An LAI can last anywhere from 2-12 weeks, which helps to control symptoms of mental illness and / or substance use.

“Low Risk for Transfer” means an individual who has been ordered to receive inpatient restorative treatment services and is assessed to need mental health services but does not need a referral to a Behavioral Health Administration (BHA) designated inpatient facility.

“Moderate Risk for Transfer” means an individual who has been ordered to receive inpatient restorative treatment, for whom an evaluator has determined either that the individual appears to have a mental health disorder or appears to be gravely disabled and does not appear to be an imminent danger to others or to himself at that point in time.

“Memorandum of Understanding” means a type of agreement between two or more parties. It expresses a convergence of will between the parties, indicating an intended common line of action.

“Program Level of Care Type” means the level of care a person receives while in jail awaiting a bed for inpatient restorative treatment.

“Regional Accountable Entity” is responsible for building networks of providers, monitoring data and coordinating members' physical and behavioral health care. RAEs replace and consolidate the administrative functions of Regional Care Collaborative Organizations (RCCOs) and Behavioral Health Organizations (BHOs).

“Screening Tools” are brief questionnaires or procedures that examine risk factors, mental health/trauma symptoms, or both to determine whether further, more in-depth assessment is needed on a specific area of concern, such as mental health, trauma, or substance use.

Exhibits

A: Statement of Work - the narrative description of a project's work requirement. It defines project-specific activities, deliverables and timelines for the Contractor providing services.

B: Budget - outline of the projected cost/expenses of the project.

C: Miscellaneous Provisions - general contract provisions and requirements including standard conditions in contracts like payment procedures, audit thresholds, and recommended measures against contract violation.

D: HIPAA Business Associate Agreement /Qualified Service Organization Addendum - terms detailing required compliance with HIPAA and 42 C.F.R. Part 2 privacy regulations.

PART ONE - GENERAL PROVISIONS

Article 1 General Administration

1.1 Participation / Catchments. County Sheriffs may develop programs either individually, or as multiple Sheriff's Departments (otherwise known as a catchment), submitting a combined work plan. If services are provided to a catchment, the fiscal agent county (the county holding this primary Contract with BHA shall enter into subcontracts with its catchment county Sheriff's Departments. BHA reserves the right to change the fiscal agent as necessary. Subcontracts entered into under this provision shall adhere to the requirements of **Exhibit C**, Miscellaneous Provisions, Section II.

1.2 Program Administrator. The Contractor shall select a JBBS Program Administrator, identify the positions' roles, responsibilities and authority, and develop a management plan that supports the JBBS Program Coordination Group. Any changes to the Program Administrator's' contact information shall be communicated via email to the Behavioral Health Administration within one business day of change to cdhs_jbbs@state.co.us

a. BHA prefers that a staff person from the Sheriff's Department assume the role of Program Administrator. The Program Administrator shall be well versed in the JBBS Program, including contractual requirements. The Program Administrator shall also participate in the JBBS Quarterly Meetings and shall oversee the JBBS Program and its operations. The Sheriff's Department is encouraged to account for this administrative position in their budget.

1.3 JBBS Program Coordination Group. The Contractor shall develop a process for implementing a Program Coordination Group within the facility, to guide and support the JBBS program. The Program Coordination Group shall meet on a regular and continual basis to ensure project implementation and goals are progressing. In addition to monthly check-ins, the JBBS Program Manager(s) will be available to attend periodic Program Coordination Group meetings for technical assistance, contract management, and support based on agency need. BHA reserves the right to record JBBS meetings as necessary. The Program Coordination Group shall:

- a.** Oversee program implementation.
- b.** Make training recommendations.
- c.** Measure the program's progress toward achieving stated goals, using data provided by BHA program manager(s) to guide work.
- d.** Resolve ongoing challenges to program effectiveness.
- e.** Inform agency leaders and other policymakers of program costs, developments, and progress.
- f.** Develop policies and protocols to ensure clinical staff have the resources and support required for service provision.

g. For JBBS Programs serving a catchment of counties, a sheriff's department representative from each county is required to participate in the JBBS Program Coordination Group.

h. Ensure the needs of all the jails in the catchment are being met by the resources and subcontracted service providers.

1.4 Subcontractors. The JBBS Program requires a subcontract, or an MOU be in place for any and all subcontractors. See **Exhibit C**, Miscellaneous Provisions, Section II for requirements regarding the use of subcontractors.

1.5 Audits. As a participant in the JBBS program, participation in regular audits will be required. Clinical and financial documentation shall be made available for onsite or virtual review by the Behavioral Health Administration, in addition the location(s) where treatment services are being provided.

1.6 The Contractor may serve individuals who are awaiting Medicaid approval or other funds to pay for initial treatment services.

1.6 The Contractor shall provide services in a manner that respects and protects individual rights. This requirement includes providing the subcontractor with the required space to offer individual and group treatment services described in this Contract.

1.7 Recovery Support Services. SAMHSA (Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration) encourages those involved in substance abuse and / or mental health treatment, to address their emotional, spiritual, intellectual, physical, environmental, financial, occupational, and social needs. JBBS programs may provide recovery support services for wraparound resources including, but not limited to, clothes, transportation, food, emergency housing/motel vouchers, or basic hygiene purchases that will assist in stabilizing the individual in the community.

1.8 The Contractor shall maintain support relationships with all points in the criminal justice system, i.e., probation, parole, diversion, Department of Corrections, etc. to ensure continuity of care.

1.9 Cultural Competency. The Contractor shall provide culturally competent and appropriate services, per National Standards for Culturally and Linguistically Appropriate Services (CLAS Standards), available at <https://thinkculturalhealth.hhs.gov/clas/standards>

1.10 The Contractor shall make reasonable accommodations to meet the needs of individuals who are physically challenged, deaf or hearing impaired, or blind.

1.11 Medication Consistency (C.R.S. 27-70-103)

- a.** For the sole purpose of ensuring medication consistency for persons with mental health disorders involved in the criminal justice system, for individuals participating in the JBBS

- program, Contractor shall share patient-specific mental health and treatment information with all subcontractors, clinicians, and providers involved in the individual's plan of care.
- b. All such information sharing must comply with confidentiality requirements, including any necessary memorandums of understanding between providers, set for in the federal "Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996", 45 CFR Parts 2, 160, 162, and 164.
 - c. Contractor is encouraged, though not required, to participate in the Minnesota Multistate Contracting Alliance for Pharmacy Cooperative Purchasing Agreement to purchase medication and to utilize the Medication Consistency formulary developed by CDHS and HCPF.
 - d. If Contractor does not utilize the Medication Consistency formulary developed by CDHS and HCPF, Contractor shall provide a copy of the medication formulary available at Contractor's jail. A copy of the CDHS and HCPF formulary is available on the CDHS Website.
 - e. Contractor shall not bill inmates for appointments or medications otherwise covered by JBBS. See **Exhibit B**, Budget and Rate Schedule for a list of covered meds

Article 2

Confidentiality and HIPAA / 42 CFR Part Two

2.1 HIPAA Business Associate Addendum / Qualified Service Organization Addendum.

The Contractor shall agree to comply with the terms of the HIPAA Business Associate Addendum / Qualified Service Organization Addendum, **Exhibit D** of this Contract.

2.2 Third Parties and Business Associate Addendum / Qualified Service Organization Addendum.

- a. The Contractor shall require that any third parties, including subcontractors or other partner agencies, that it involves for work to be done pursuant to this Contract agree to the most recent CDHS version of the HIPAA Business Associate Addendum / Qualified Service Organization Addendum, found in **Exhibit D** of this Contract.
- b. A HIPAA Business Associate Addendum / Qualified Service Organization Addendum is required between subcontracted treatment provider agencies for any program that has more than one treatment subcontractor agency rendering services in the jail in order to share assessments and screenings between subcontracted treatment provider agencies.

2.3 Additional Measures. The Contractor shall agree to the following additional privacy measures:

- a. **Safeguards.** The Contractor shall take appropriate administrative, technical and physical safeguards to protect the data from any unauthorized use or disclosure not provided for in this agreement.
- b. **Confidentiality.** The Contractor shall protect data and information according to acceptable standards and no less rigorously than they protect their own confidential information. The Contractor shall ensure that individual level identifiable data or

Protected Health Information (PHI) shall not be reported or made public. The Contractor shall ensure that all persons (e.g., interns, subcontractors, staff, and consultants) who have access to confidential information sign a confidentiality agreement.

Article 3

Financial Provisions

3.1 Cost Reimbursement / Allowable Expenses. This contract is paid by cost reimbursement. See **Exhibit B**, Budget and Rate Schedule, for a list of reimbursable expenses. The Rate Schedule is non-exhaustive; other items expensed to this Contract must be reasonable toward completion of the contract terms, are reviewable by BHA, and shall not exceed any detail in the budget in this regard.

3.2 Staff Time Tracking and Invoicing. The Contractor shall ensure expenses and staff are tracked and invoiced separately for each program or funding stream. Any other funding sources or in-kind contributions supporting the JBBS Program shall be disclosed in the invoice submission. Invoices will be submitted to cdhs_bhpayment@state.co.us by the 20th of the following month.

3.3 General Accounting Encumbrances (GAE). Some Parts under this Statement of Work may utilize general accounting encumbrances. Detailed information regarding the general accounting encumbrances can be found in those Parts.

3.4 Procurement Card. BHA recommends, although does not require, counties to consider the use of a procurement card to be used for expenses related to the JBBS program. Contractor shall follow its county's internal guidance and policies for use of procurement cards.

3.5 Proportional Reduction of Funds. The Behavioral Health Administration has the unilateral authority to proportionately reduce the contract budget amount to match current spending rates. If the Sheriff's Department has not spent 40% of the contract budgeted amount by November 30th, the Behavioral Health Administration may proportionately reduce the contract budget amount to match current spending rates. If the Sheriff's Department has not spent 65% of the contract budgeted amount by February 28th, the Behavioral Health Administration may again proportionately reduce the contract budget amount to match current spending rates.

3.6 Fiscal Agent County Responsibilities. Where a county is acting as a fiscal agent for other counties, the fiscal agent county shall pay invoices received by the catchment counties within 45 days of receipt.

3.7 Other Financial Provisions, including invoicing instructions can be found in **Exhibit C**, Miscellaneous Provisions.

Article 4

Advance Payment for Jails with Financial Need

4.1. Purpose. Some county jails are not financially able to support the traditional cost reimbursement structure of this Contract. To increase accessibility to JBBS funding, BHA has established the following advance payment structure for JBBS services, available to jails that demonstrate financial need and agree to the additional financial monitoring provisions included in this section.

4.2 Participation. Contractor's participation in this program will be noted in Exhibit B - Budget.

4.3 Application.

- a. Contractors requesting an advance payment model must submit an application to BHA by February 15¹, to cdhs_jbbs@state.co.us. The application must include:
 - i. Statement of Financial Need (template provided by BHA), signed by its financial representative.
 - ii. Written plan for compliance with the Advance Payment Fund Controls described in this Article 4; and
 - iii. Projected cost reimbursement budget for the upcoming year on the template provided by BHA.
- b. Contractors that were previously approved for an advance payment model will reapply using the BHA Advance Payment Reapplication template letter, available from BHA Program Managers, due to cdhs_jbbs@state.co.us by February 15 annually.
- c. BHA will notify Contractor of BHA's final decision to grant or deny the request for the advance payment model by March 15.²
- d. Approved Jails will be paid under the advance payment model upon execution of Contractor's contract for the following state fiscal year, provided that the contract is renewed.

4.4 Advance Payment Fund Controls

- a. Contractor shall maintain a separate fund or account for the funds from this Contract, which is not commingled with other accounts or funds.
 - i. Contractor shall describe the type of account, purpose, authorized balance, custodian, and the fund in which the cash is reported within five business days of the opening or designation of this account.
 - ii. No receipts may be deposited to the fund other than approved replenishments and increases to the authorized balance as described above.
- b. Contractor shall submit its balance sheet and ongoing cash report against the advance payment to BHA at cdhs_bhpayment@state.co.us after the initial 2-month payment on July 1 and as a submission for its quarterly reconciliation.

¹ Note: applications for Fiscal Year 2022 may be approved on a different timeline.

² Note: applications for Fiscal Year 2022 may be approved on a different timeline.

- c. Advance Funds are public funds and shall never be used for personal cash advances; check cashing services to anyone, including to employees; loans; or unrelated expenditures.

4.5 Payment Procedure.

- a. BHA shall prepare an initial invoice in the amount of two months of contract services in the amount of 2/12ths of the approved budget submitted by Contractor as part of its application and submit to Contractor for signature by June 15 annually.
 - i. BHA will make this initial payment to Contractor by July 7 annually.
- b. Beginning with July's expenses, Contractor shall submit regular cost reimbursement invoices based on actual spending in accordance with the Payment Terms in Exhibit C, Section V.C.
- c. The revolving account balance may be adjusted based upon the results of quarterly reconciliations.
- d. Medication Assisted Treatment services described in Part IV Article I will not be paid in advance. MAT services will be paid from the established General Accounting Encumbrance according to the terms of Part IV Article III.

4.6 Reconciliation

- a. Process
 - i. Jail submits required documentation from the county accounting system, due to cdhs_ibbs@state.co.us by the 20th of the month following the end of the quarter:
 - 1. Revenues and expenses for this program.
 - 2. Cash reconciliation for this specific cash account, including Deposits and disbursements. Actual bank statements may be an appropriate attachment for confirmation of expenses.
 - ii. BHA performs reconciliation to actual expenses as indicated
 - iii. Payment adjustments may be made based on the reconciliation.
 - iv. Invoiced amounts for the last quarter of the year should be applied against the remaining balance in the cash fund, to prevent the need for repayment of funds to BHA.
 - v. Any funds remaining in the cash fund in excess of the actual invoiced amount for the full year must be returned to BHA by September 10th for the prior fiscal year.
- b. Schedule
 - i. In the first month of Quarter 2 (October), reconcile BHA payments from July 1 through September 30 to actual expenses utilizing the Jail's detailed expenditures from July 1 through September 30, while maintaining up to two month's projected expenses for services in the upcoming months.
 - ii. In the first month of Quarter 3 (January), reconcile BHA payments from October 1 through December 31 to actual expenses utilizing the Jail's detailed expenditures from October 1 through December 31, while maintaining up to two month's projected expenses for services in the upcoming months.
 - iii. In the first month of Quarter 4 (April), reconcile BHA payments from January 1 through March 30 to actual expenses utilizing the Jail's detailed expenditures

from January 1 through March 30, while maintaining up to two month's projected expenses for services in the upcoming months.

- iv. A final fiscal year end reconciliation of BHA payments from April 1 - June 30 will occur in July, at which time funds may be payable to the State. A new revolving fund balance for the new fiscal year will be established to meet jail cash flow needs.

PART TWO - SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER (SUD) TREATMENT SERVICES

Article 1

Purpose and Target Population

1.1 Purpose. As used in this Statement of Work exhibit, the State and the Contractor together are referred to as the "Parties". The Parties understand and agree that the goal of the Jail Based Behavioral Health Services (JBBS) Program is to support county Sheriff's in providing screening, assessment and treatment for offenders with substance use disorders (SUD) and co-occurring substance use and mental health disorders, as well as transition case management services. Through funds authorized by the Colorado General Assembly (SB 12-163), the Behavioral Health Administration (BHA) intends to continue funding the Jail Based Behavioral Health Services Programs as set forth in this Contract.

1.2 Target Population. Adults 18 years of age and older that are residing in the county jail with substance use disorder or co-occurring substance use and mental health disorders. In this regard, the Contractor, in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Contract, shall develop, maintain, and provide behavioral health services in the county jails for individuals highlighted in section 1.2. The Contractor, in providing required services hereunder, shall utilize and maintain a partnership with community provider(s)/individuals that are licensed (LAC, LPC, LCSW, CAS), who are in good standing with the Department of Regulatory Agencies (DORA), have the ability to provide services within the jail or through televideo options, and have the capacity to provide free or low-cost services in the community to inmates upon release.

Article 2

Activities and Services

2.1. Licensed Substance Use Disorder Treatment Requirements.

- a. Eligible individuals must have a substance use disorder and/or a co-occurring mental health disorder (determined by SUD and MH screening) to be eligible to receive services under the JBBS program.
- b. Individual treatment providers must hold a Substance Use Disorder Provider license and be in good standing with the Colorado Department of Regulatory Agencies (DORA).
- c. Contractor shall implement policies and procedures on how subcontracted treatment provider(s) will manage and maintain clinical records for the individuals served at the outpatient community location. The providers must follow the same protocols and policies for record management for services offered in the jail.

d. Contractor shall provide appropriate screening(s), assessment(a), brief intervention and linkage to care in the community, based on an individualized treatment and/or transition plan.

i. Contractor shall utilize evidence-based screening processes and tools (see page 11; Article 2, 2.1), subject to approval by BHA, to screen for mental health disorders, substance use disorders, trauma, traumatic brain injuries and suicidality.

e. Each individual's treatment / transition plan shall incorporate:

i. Summary of the continuum of services offered to individuals based on evidence-based curricula.

ii. Frequency and duration of services offered.

iii. If an individual's treatment will be provided by more than one treatment provider, describe how services are distributed between providers.

iv. Incorporation of criminogenic risk factors in service and transitional case planning as determined from the Level of Supervision Inventory (LSI).

v. The individual's natural communities, family support, and pro-social support.

vi. A plan to transition individuals from jail-based services to appropriate behavioral health and other needed community services upon release from incarceration.

vii. Contractor shall provide treatment to individuals in need of services in accordance with the treatment and transition plan described above.

Article 3 Standards & Requirements

3.1 Authorizing Legislation and Description of Services. The Jail Based Behavioral Health Services (JBBS) Program is funded through the Correctional Treatment Cash Fund legislated in the passage of Senate Bill 12-163. Section 18-19-103 (c), C.R.S. directs the judicial department, the Department of Corrections, the state board of parole, the Division of Criminal Justice of the Department of Public Safety, and the Department of Human Services to cooperate in the development and implementation of the following:

a. Alcohol and drug screening, assessment, and evaluation.

b. Alcohol and drug testing.

c. Treatment for assessed substance abuse and co-occurring disorders.

d. Recovery support services.

The Correctional Treatment Fund Board has determined the Jail Based Behavioral Health Services (JBBS) Program meets the requirements set forth in SB 12-163.

3.2 Level of program care. Services offered by the Contractor hereunder shall meet ASAM Level 1 or 2.1 level of care.

Article 4 Data Reporting

4.1 Contractor is required to report information in the BHA Jail Based Behavioral Health Services (JBBS) CiviCore Database or another database as prescribed by BHA.

Data must reflect current individual enrollment and services provided by the 15th day of each calendar month to allow BHA staff to utilize current data. The following data elements will be captured in the CiviCore JBBS database or another database as prescribed by BHA:

- a.** A record for each individual who screened “positive” for a mental health disorder or substance use disorder; other screenings completed and results thereof.
- b.** Basic demographic and working diagnosis information (including veteran status and pregnancy status, if applicable).
- c.** For individuals in jail more than 30 days and who are admitted to the JBBS program, it is recommended that a Level of Supervision Inventory (LSI/LSI-R) risk assessment be completed.
- d.** The type and dosage of medications provided for Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT). Please see **Exhibit B** for allowable medications.
- e.** Number of individuals who successfully transition to community-based services upon release.
- f.** Program discharge outcomes and treatment status in the community after discharge.

4.2 The Contractor agrees to respond to BHA's inquiries about data submissions within two (2) business days and work with BHA to quickly resolve any data issues.

4.3 Contractor is required to notify BHA of any staffing changes within 48 hours, as this individual's Database access will need to be removed.

Article 5

Performance Measures

5.1 Performance Measures:

- a. Transition Tracking Outcomes.** The goal of the JBBS program is to identify treatment service needs and assist with engagement in community-based treatment services upon release. Contractor shall make reasonable efforts to contact all JBBS individuals who are successfully discharged from the program and released to the community at one, two, six and 12 months post release. The individual's treatment status shall be recorded in the CiviCore JBBS database, or another data system as prescribed by BHA. If a client remains engaged in treatment post-release, JBBS may continue to provide support through the Contractor's Recovery Support Services section of their budget, for up to 12 months. The following are the treatment status options:
 - i. Deceased – In the event of death of the individual post-release.
 - ii. In Treatment – Individual is engaged in community-based treatment services as recommended in the transition plan.
 - iii. New Crime/Regressed - Individual returned to jail for violations or committed a new crime.

- iv. Not Applicable - Individual sentenced to Department of Corrections, Probation, Community Corrections, or treatment status not applicable at month two, six, or 12 due to prior tracking status of Deceased, New Crime/Regressed, or Treatment Completed.
 - v. Not in Treatment – Individual is reported by the community-based treatment provider as not in treatment or the individual reports to not be in treatment services as recommended on the transition plan.
 - vi. Status Unknown – Individual cannot be located.
 - vii. Treatment Completed – Individual has completed treatment as recommended in the transition plan.
- b. Recidivism.** JBBS aims to decrease the rate of reincarceration of former JBBS participants. This approach should result in greater treatment engagement in the community and decreased recidivism through better identification and treatment of behavioral health needs.
- c.** BHA may conduct an annual analysis of recidivism. The following will apply to this analysis:
- i. JBBS participants who have received treatment services or groups will be included in the recidivism analysis.
 - ii. "Recidivism" is the analysis that will be defined as re-arrest and reincarceration for a new crime or a technical violation related to the individual's original charge.
 - iii. Recidivism Target. Programs will ensure that data in the JBBS Database pertaining to the most recent complete fiscal year (July 1 - June 30) is verified and correct by the 15th of July following the fiscal year so that the recidivism analysis may be completed by BHA.

Article 6 Deliverables

6.1 For Deliverables under this section, please see Part 7 - JBBS Program Deliverables

PART THREE - MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT (SB 18-250)

Article 1 Purpose & Target Population

1.1 Purpose. The Behavioral Health Administration (BHA) is committed to efforts to provide resources to support County Sheriffs in providing screening, assessment and treatment for mental health and substance use disorders or co-occurring disorders; as well as transition case management services to people who need such services while they are in jail. The Jail Based Behavioral Health Services (JBBS) Program has been operational since October 2011 with funding from the Correctional Treatment Cash Fund pursuant to Section 18-19-103 (5)(c)(V).

The goal of the JBBS Program is to provide appropriate behavioral health services to inmates while supporting continuity of care within the community after release from incarceration. This approach should result in greater treatment engagement in the community and decreased recidivism through better identification and treatment of behavioral health needs.

In October 2012, the Correctional Treatment Board voted to fund additional Jail Based Behavioral Health Services Programs to additional counties across the State. As of February 2022, there are JBBS programs in 47 county jails across the State of Colorado.

In May 2018 the Colorado General Assembly passed Senate Bill 18-250, which mandated the JBBS Program under Colorado Revised Statutes 27-60-106. Additional mental health funding was allocated to the JBBS program to address gaps in services for mental health disorder screening, assessment, diagnosis and treatment. Additionally, these funds may support psychiatric prescription services and purchase of medications. Sheriff's Departments that currently operate JBBS programs, as well as new applicants, are eligible to request these funds. Sheriff's Departments may submit an individual application, or they may submit a combined application if they would like to apply in conjunction with other County Sheriff's Departments.

To carry out the JBBS program, Sheriff's Departments may partner with local community provider(s) who can demonstrate the ability to provide services within the jail, and the capacity to provide or link individuals released from jail to free or low-cost services in the community.

1.2 Target Population. Adults 18 years of age and older that are residing in the county jail with substance use disorder or co-occurring substance use and mental health disorders. In this regard, the Contractor, in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Contract, shall develop, maintain, and provide behavioral health services in the county jails for individuals highlighted in section 1.2. The Contractor, in providing required services hereunder, shall utilize and maintain a partnership with community provider(s)/individuals that are licensed (LAC, LPC, LCSW or LMFT), who are in good standing with the Department of Regulatory Agencies (DORA), have the ability to provide services within the jail or through televideo options, and have the capacity to provide free or low-cost services in the community to inmates upon release.

Article 2

Activities & Services

2.1 Services. It is best practice that all jails should be utilizing evidence-based screening tool(s) and practices to screen for any potential mental health and/or substance use disorders and withdrawal, as well as suicide risk.

The Contractor shall:

- a.** Provide adequate staff to complete behavioral health screenings, prescribe psychiatric medications as necessary; and provide mental health counseling, substance use disorder treatment and transitional care coordination.

- b.** Upon identification of an individual who may be a candidate for JBBS services, a referral by jail staff should be made to a JBBS clinician within 48 hours, or, when the individual is medically cleared to be screened, via the appropriate channels (e.g. inmate kite, email).
- c.** Assess all individuals booked into the jail facility for psychiatric medication needs by requesting and reviewing medical and prescription history.
- d.** Have access to psychiatric medications, as defined by the medication formulary established pursuant to section 27-70-103 or by their contracted medical provider.
- e.** Coordinate services with local community behavioral health providers prior to the release of an inmate to ensure continuity of care following his or her release from the jail.

2.2 Training and Meetings. The Contractor shall provide training to improve correctional staff responses to people with mental illness. The Contractor shall determine the amount of training necessary to ensure, at a minimum, a group of trained staff is able to cover all time shifts. The training should provide sufficient opportunities for hands-on experiential learning, such as role play and group problem solving exercises. Cross-training opportunities shall be provided to behavioral health personnel and other stakeholders to help improve cross-system understanding. BHA is able to provide assistance with training the Medical Team staff regarding the MAT services and resources across the state.

- a.** Program Orientation: The Contractor shall attend a mandatory orientation session with the BHA Program Manager and Fiscal Staff, to be organized by BHA as soon as it is practicable execution of the contract.
- b.** Program Meetings and Required Training: Program meetings and other required training will be scheduled throughout the term of the JBBS Program contract. This includes the JBBS Learning Community, JBBS Round Table, and the JBBS Quarterly Workgroup.

2.3 Evidence-Based Practices. The Contractor shall use evidence-based and promising practices within the screening and service delivery structure to support effective outcomes. The use of a risk/need/responsivity (RNR) model is encouraged to assess various factors such as substance use disorders, mental illness, cognitive or physical impairments, financial issues, family dynamics, housing instability, developmental disabilities, low literacy levels, and lack of reliable transportation, all of which may need to be addressed to support success.

2.4 Individualized Service Provision. The Contractor shall link individuals referred to the program to community based behavioral health supports and services, as appropriate based on the specific needs of the individual to ensure wraparound services are in place to reduce the risk of the individual returning into the justice system.

Article 3

Standards and Requirements

3.1 Mental Health Treatment Provider. The subcontracted mental health treatment provider/individual must be licensed and in good standing with the Department of Regulatory

Agencies (DORA). The subcontracted mental health treatment provider(s) must adhere to all rules and regulations set forth by their license and are prohibited from practicing outside their scope of training.

Article 4 Deliverables

4.1 For Deliverables under this section, please see Part 7 - JBBS Program Deliverables

PART FOUR - JAIL MEDICATION ASSISTED TREATMENT (SB 19-008)

Article 1 Purpose & Target Population

1.1 Purpose. Senate Bill 19-008 concerns treatment of individuals with substance use disorders who come into contact with the criminal justice system. Section 6 of the bill requires jails that receive funding through the jail-based behavioral health services program to allow medication-assisted treatment to be provided to individuals in the jail. The jail may enter into agreements with community agencies and organizations to assist in the development and administration of medication-assisted treatment. "Medication-assisted treatment" or "MAT" means a combination of behavioral therapy and medications approved by the Federal Food and Drug Administration to treat SUD disorders.

1.2 Target Population. 18 years of age and older, residing in county jail(s), SB 19-008 enacts policies related to the involvement of persons with substance use disorders in the criminal justice system.

Article 2 Activities & Services

2.1 Provision of Medication-Assisted Treatment. Contractors engaging 19-008 funding shall expand access to care for persons who are incarcerated with substance use disorder (SUD) through the following activities:

- a. Have a policy in place for the provision of Medication-Assisted Treatment (MAT) and how it will be implemented. A copy of this policy will be provided to BHA before MAT services are provided. If a policy is not provided and MAT services are not offered, an explanation as to why will be provided to BHA prior to any BHA JBBS funds being issued. See Part Seven, Article 1.5 for more details on how this needs to be submitted.
- b. Identify program appropriate individuals via screening.
- c. Link persons with SUD with a community based clinical care provider.
- d. Initiate MAT for SUD and retain in MAT/optimize retention to MAT while in jail.
- e. Provide patient education surrounding SUD and the types of treatment available in their community.
- f. Develop and routinely review individualized treatment plans.

2.2 Allowable Expenses. The following are allowable expenses in the provision of the services above specific to this Part, reimbursable in accordance with the BHA-approved rate schedule.

- a. Fee for service agreements with contractors for treatment, medical staff, and medications.
- b. Required medications, handled subject to Controlled Substance / Medication Assisted Treatment licensing requirements, including medications for overdose reversal such as Naloxone.
- c. Jail payroll expenses for interventions, medical staff, and medications.
- d. Facility and equipment upgrades related to MAT.
- e. Training and staff development for MAT Invoice requests are due to BHA as expenses are incurred. Only one month's expenses are allowed per invoice.

Article 3 Standards and Requirements

3.1 General Accounting Encumbrance. This program will be funded by a General Accounting Encumbrance (GAE). Payment to Contractor is made from available funds encumbered and shared across multiple contractors. The State may increase or decrease the total funds encumbered at its sole discretion and without formal notice to the Contractor. The liability of the State for such payments is limited to the encumbered amount remaining of such funds.

3.2 Program Policies and Plans.

- a. Contractor shall adhere to the policy or plan for its jail submitted to satisfy the deliverable described in Part Seven, Article 1.5.
- b. A Sheriff who is the custodian of a county jail or city and county jail may enter into agreements with community agencies, behavioral health organizations, and substance use disorder treatment organizations to assist in the development and administration of medication-assisted treatment in the jail.

3.3 License Requirements.

- a. Providers licensed as an opioid medication assisted treatment (OMAT) program shall adhere to 2 CCR 502-1 Behavioral Health Rules regarding 21.320: Opioid Medication Assisted Treatment (OMAT).
- b. Providers handling controlled substances shall adhere to 2 CCR 502-1 Behavioral Health Rules regarding 21.300: Controlled Substance License Requirements, which includes direction on the safe storage and handling of controlled substances.

3.4 Level of Program/Care. OMAT provider facilities shall meet ASAM Level 1 Outpatient Treatment or 2.1 Intensive Outpatient level of care.

3.5 Tiered MAT Funding.

- a. Contractors will be provided with funding for MAT services based on the following tiered system created by BHA:

TIER 1. This is the base tier, a starting point for jails that may have high barriers and/or resource shortage. It is primarily for jails that only offer Vivitrol and Buprenorphine continuations for pregnant individuals. If Contractor at this tier anticipates spending over \$5,000 in a year, it must provide a budget to BHA for pre-approval.

TIER 2. This is the middle tier for established programs, but these programs may have some barriers and are not offering a full FDA MAT medication list yet. This is primarily for jails that offer continuations for inmates for Buprenorphine products as well as Vivitrol. An additional \$10,000 may be offered if Methadone is offered as a continuation for inmates. If Contractor at this tier anticipates spending over \$35,000 in a year, it must provide a budget to BHA for pre-approval.

TIER 3. This is the top tier for established programs. It should include full induction and continuation of all FDA approved medications. Jails in this group would submit a budget (could be \$150,000 or more) for their MAT program, submit a work plan outlining how they will screen, refer, provide medications while incarcerated, and transfer care of those individuals to community MAT providers upon release.

b. MAT funding based on Tiers will be based on Program Manager's discussion with the contracted jail. If a program chooses to prove eligibility for a higher tier, this will be taken into consideration for the following contract year. A jail will stay within one tier for an entire contract year but can move up or down depending on proved eligibility and need.

Article 4

Deliverables

4.1 For Deliverables under this section, please see Part 7 - JBBS Program Deliverables

PART FIVE - JBBS PROGRAM DELIVERABLES

Article 1

1.1 Deliverables for All JBBS Programs

a. JBBS Work Plan. Using the JBBS Statement of Work, the Contractor is required to design a work plan based on the five criteria listed below. The Annual Work Plan should specify the following information for each service in which the Contractor will participate in. See JBBS Work Plan Template at the end of this document.

b. Annual Report. The Contractor shall submit to the State the previous year's Annual Report by EOB July 31, utilizing the JBBS Reporting Template provided by BHA. The Contractor shall submit this report via email to cdhs_jbbs@state.co.us

c. JBBS Database Reporting.

i. The Contractor or designated subcontractor shall complete all applicable data fields in the JBBS (Civicore) Database using the following URL:

<https://fw.civicore.com/jbbhs> or another data system as prescribed by BHA. All data entry shall be updated on an ongoing basis and must reflect current individual enrollment and services provided by the 15th of each month following the month when the service was provided.

ii. Data Entry shall include:

- a. Basic individual demographic and working diagnosis information.
- b. Booking date (date that the individual was booked into jail).
- c. Screening date and results (Mental Health, Substance Use, Traumatic Brain Injury, Trauma, and Suicidality) for all individuals who screen "positive" for a mental health disorder or substance use disorder.
- d. Admission date (date that individual began receiving JBBS services).
- e. If applicable, results of Level of Supervision Inventory (LSI/LSI-R) risk assessment (recommended for individuals admitted to the JBBS program who are in jail more than 30 days).
- f. Individual-level services provided (date of service, type of service, duration of service, and any additional applicable information), including any Medication Assisted Treatment services provided (date of service, duration of service, type of MAT service, specific MAT medication, and any other applicable information, including frequency of dosage).
- g. Date, duration, and participants who attended for treatment or case management group sessions.
- h. Discharge date and type (unsuccessful discharge or successful discharge, depending on whether the individual is actively participating in the JBBS program at the time of discharge). BHA utilizes discharge and admission dates to approximate sentence length and measure progress toward shortening sentence lengths.
- i. Date tracked and treatment status in the community, tracked at month 1, month 2, month 6, and month 12 after discharge.

iii. The Contractor or Contractor's designated subcontractor shall complete Drug Alcohol Coordinated Data System (DACODS), Colorado Client Assessment Records (CCAR), and Encounters - or other BHA prescribed data system records, according to the following schedule:

- a. Encounters are due by the last business day of each month for all services provided during the previous month.
- b. CCARs are due by the last business day of the month following the admission, annual update, or discharge of a client.
- c. DACODS are due by the 15th of the following month for admissions into, and discharges from, JBBS services.

See the latest version of the Finance & Data Protocol - Protocol #1 Special Studies Codes and Eligibility for more details.

d. Workgroup Attendance. BHA facilitates JBBS Program Meetings every other month. The Contractor shall ensure that a representative from each jail participates in the

meetings. The representative(s) who attends the meetings shall be responsible for relaying the information discussed during the meetings to the rest of the Contractor's program organizational structure.

e. Critical Incidents. The Contractor shall ensure any critical incident involving a JBBS client that occurs within the jail, is documented and shared with the Behavioral Health Administration (BHA) via an encrypted email to cdhs_bha_ci@state.co.us, within 24 hours of the time the incident occurs. It is recommended that the Contractor include this reporting requirement in all subcontractor agreements. The documentation should include the following:

- i. Date and time of incident
- ii. Location of the incident
- iii. The nature of the incident
- iv. How the incident was resolved
- v. Name[s] of staff present
- vi. Whether the incident resulted in any physical harm to the participant or any staff.

f. Copy of Proposed Subcontract. The Contractor shall provide to BHA a copy of any proposed subcontract between the Contractor and any potential provider of services to fulfill any requirements of this Contract, to cdhs_jbbs@state.co.us within 30 days of subcontract execution. The subcontract will be evaluated to ensure it is in compliance with the maximum rates established in the Annual Budget document provided by BHA.

g. Site Visits. The JBBS Program Manager(s) shall conduct site visits for the purpose of providing technical assistance support and quality assurance monitoring of the program on a periodic/as needed basis.

h. Monthly Contract Monitoring Tool. The Contractor shall submit a completed contract monitoring tool to their assigned JBBS program manager no later than the 20th of the month with the prior month's information. JBBS program managers will update this internally.

i. Plan of Action. Contractors who do not meet the deliverables above, or any additional deliverables listed below, for which they have been provided funding, shall be asked to submit a plan of action to improve program performance for the current or next fiscal year.

j. Monthly BHA Invoice. Invoices will be submitted to cdhs_bhpayment@state.co.us by the 20th of the following month. Only one month's expenses are allowed per invoice. Supporting documentation will only be required in the event of an audit, but these records should be maintained by the Contractor.

k. Spending Projection Plan. If a contractor is underspent by greater than 40% of their budget by mid fiscal year (Nov 30), Contractor shall submit a spending projection plan. Failure to submit the spending plan and failure to effectively utilize funding could result in reduction in the current year budget.

l. Behavioral Health Screenings:

- i. Individuals involved in the JBBS program are required to complete an evidence based behavioral health screen for each of the following five categories:
Substance Use Disorder, Mental Health, Suicide, Trauma and Traumatic Brain

Injury. This information should be used to formulate a comprehensive treatment plan to include appropriate referrals.

ii. For individuals who are admitted to the JBBS program and are in custody more than 30 days, it is recommended that a Level of Supervision Inventory (LSI/LSI-R) risk assessment be completed.

1.2 Additional Deliverables Related to Mental Health Expansion (SB 18-250)

a. Data Entry. The Contractor or designated subcontractor shall complete all applicable data fields in the JBBS (Civicore) Database, or another data system as prescribed by BHA. All data entry shall be updated on an ongoing basis and must reflect current individual enrollment and services provided by the 15th of each month following the month when the service was provided. In addition to the data reporting requirements outlined in Part 7, Article 1, Section 1.1, Subsection c, above, the following additional data related to Mental Health Expansion shall be collected:

i. Whether the individual is receiving mental health services only, not SUD services (checkbox in JBBS Database).

1.3 Additional Deliverables Related to Competency Enhancement (SB 19-223)

a. Data Entry. The Contractor or designated subcontractor shall complete all applicable data fields in the JBBS (Civicore) Database, or another data system as prescribed by BHA. All data entry shall be updated on an ongoing basis and must reflect current individual enrollment and services provided by the 15th of each month following the month when the service was provided. In addition to the data reporting requirements outlined in Part 7, Article 1, Section 1.1, Subsection c, above, the following additional data related to Competency Enhancement shall be collected:

i. Whether the individual is involved in the competency restoration process (checkbox in JBBS Database).

ii. Whether the individual has returned to jail after receiving competency restoration services (checkbox in JBBS Database).

1.4 Additional Deliverables Related to Pre-Sentence Reentry Coordinator Services

a. Data Entry. The Contractor or designated subcontractor shall complete all applicable data fields in the JBBS (Civicore) Database, or another data system as prescribed by BHA. All data entry shall be updated on an ongoing basis and must reflect current individual enrollment and services provided by the 15th of each month following the month when the service was provided. In addition to the data reporting requirements outlined in Part 7, Article 1, Section 1.1, Subsection c, above, the following additional data related to Pre-Sentence Reentry shall be collected:

i. Whether the individual is pre-sentence at time of admission (checkbox in JBBS (CiviCore) Database).

1.5 Additional Deliverables Related to Jail Medication-Assisted Treatment (SB 19-008)

a. Organizational Structure. All Contractors participating in JBBS shall determine and provide an organizational structure designed to facilitate and promote effective MAT

program administration. Describe the use of evidence based best practices for coordination of care for identified inmates. This report is due via email to cdhs JBBS@state.co.us by August 1 annually.

b. Policies. Prior to MAT services being delivered, the Contractor shall provide BHA a written policy for their intended Jail MAT service delivery method, via email to cdhs JBBS@state.co.us. Contact JBBS Program Manager for additional information on creating MAT policies.

c. Barrier Reports. If Contractor does not yet deliver MAT in its jail, Contractor shall submit a report detailing the barriers Contractor is experiencing that have prevented MAT delivery in the jail. Describe the capacity or efforts needed to get the jail into compliance or ability to provide MAT in the jail, including but not limited to withdrawal management, screening, and coordination of care for inmates identified for MAT. The report is due via email to cdhs JBBS@state.co.us by August 1 annually.

d. Start-Up Plans. In the first year that Contractor will deliver MAT in its jail, Contractor shall submit a report of ramp-up activities that will occur in the first four months of the project via email to cdhs JBBS@state.co.us by August 1 annually.

e. Work Plan and Budget Submission/Approval. In order to access MAT funds, Contractor must submit a work plan selecting an MAT tier and describing how the funds will be used. If Contractor's proposed budget exceeds the soft cap described in its tier (described in Part Six, article 3.5 above), Contractor shall provide an initial budget to the BHA JBBS Program Manager with Contractor submission of the work plan. BHA JBBS Program Manager will respond with an approval, a request for more information, or a rejection with cause. Budgets in excess of its tier's soft cap must be approved in advance in writing by the BHA JBBS Program Manager. Contractors with ongoing MAT programs must submit the workplan and budget by June 1 annually for the upcoming state fiscal year (beginning July 1). Contractors beginning new MAT programs must submit the workplan and budget prior to commencing services billed to this fund. Contractor work may not commence until the work plan and budget are approved by the BHA JBBS Program Manager.

f. Data Entry. The Contractor or designated subcontractor shall complete all applicable data fields as outlined in Part 7, Article 1, Section 1.1, Subsection c, above. Data shall be entered in the JBBS (Civcore) Database, or another data system as prescribed by BHA. All data entry shall be updated on an ongoing basis and must reflect current individual enrollment and services provided by the 15th of each month following the month when the service was provided.

Table 1

Below is the deliverables table required by BHA, for each JBBS related service.

Exhibit A

Program	Deliverable	Description	Due Date	Responsible Party	Deliver to
All	Provide annual work plan	See Part 7, Article 1, Section 1.1, Subsection a, above	By EOB April 1, for the following fiscal year	Contractor	cdhs_jbbs@state.co.us
All	BHAH invoice	See Part 1, Article 3, Section 3.2, above	By 20th of following month for previous month's expenses	Contractor	cdhs_bhpayment@state.co.us
All	Report critical incidents	See Part 7, Article 1, Section 1.1, Subsection e, above	Within 24 hours of incident	Contractor	cdhs_bha_ci@state.co.us
All	Provide JBBS annual report	See Part 7, Article 1, Section 1.1, Subsection b, above	By EOB July 31 of the current year	Contractor	cdhs_jbbs@state.co.us
All	Workgroup attendance	See Part 7, Article 1, Section 1.1, Subsection d, above	Quarterly	Contractor	Locations TBD
All	Send BHA copy of proposed subcontract	See Part 7, Article 1, Section 1.1, Subsection f, above	Within 30 days of contract being signed	Contractor	cdhs_jbbs@state.co.us
All	Site Visits	See Part 7, Article 1, Section 1.1, Subsection g, above	Ongoing / as needed	BHA	Locations TBD
All	Contract Monitoring Tool	See Part 7, Article 1, Section 1.1, Subsection	Ongoing, by the 20th of each month for all	Contractor	JBBS Program Manager

Exhibit A

		h, above	services provided during the previous month		
Mental Health Expansion (SB 18-250)	Data entry specific to SB 18-250	See Part 7, Article 1, Section 1.2, Subsection a, above	Ongoing, by the 15th of each month for all services provided during the previous month	Contractor or designated subcontractor	JBBS Civicore Database Jail Based Behavioral Health Services
Competency Enhancement (SB 19-223)	Data entry specific to SB 19-223	See Part 7, Article 1, Section 1.3, Subsection a, above	Ongoing, by the 15th of each month for all services provided during the previous month	Contractor or designated subcontractor	JBBS Civicore Database Jail Based Behavioral Health Services
Pre-sentence Reentry Coordinator Services	Data entry specific to pre-sentence Reentry coordinator services	See Part 7, Article 1, Section 1.4, Subsection a, above	Ongoing, by the 15th of each month for all services provided during the previous month	Contractor or designated subcontractor	JBBS Civicore Database Jail Based Behavioral Health Services
JMAT (SB 19-008)	Organizational structure	Part 7, Article 1, Section 1.5, Subsection a, above	August 1 (annually)	Contractor	cdhs_jbbs@state.co.us
JMAT (SB 19-008)	Policies	Part 7, Article 1, Section 1.5, Subsection b, above	Prior to MAT services being delivered	Contractor	cdhs_jbbs@state.co.us
JMAT (SB 19-008)	Barrier Reports	Part 7, Article 1, Section 1.5,	August 1 (annually)	Contractor	cdhs_jbbs@state.co.us

Exhibit A

		Subsection c, above			
JMAT (SB 19-008)	Start-Up Plans	Part 7, Article 1, Section 1.5, Subsection d, above	August 1 (annually)	Contractor	cdhs_jbbs@state.co.us
JMAT (SB 19-008)	Work Plan and Budget Submission/Approval	Part 7, Article 1, Section 1.5, Subsection e, above	Within five (5) business days of plan submission	Contractor	cdhs_jbbs@state.co.us
JMAT (SB 19-008)	Data Entry Specific to JMAT (SB 19-008)	Part 7, Article 1, Section 1.5, Subsection f, above	Ongoing, by the 15th of each month for all services provided during the previous month	Contractor or designated subcontractor	JBBS Civicore Database Jail Based Behavioral Health Services

JBBS Work Plan**1. Identify the Project Name, Purpose and Timeline**

- i. The Project Name will be either JBBS/Substance Use Disorder Treatment, JBBS/Mental Health Treatment, JBBS/Pre-Sentence Coordinator, JBBS/Competency Enhancement, or JBBS/Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT).
- ii. The Purpose will include what you hope to accomplish by providing JBBS services in your facilities.
- iii. The Timeline will be June 30, 2022 - July 1, 2023

2. Put Your Work Plan into Context

- i. This should include an introduction and background of the facility's JBBS program.
- ii. Write an introduction and background to better outline why you need this project to happen - *Creating context and establishing the problem, helps explain why you need the solution.* Examples could include an increase in substance abuse usage, increase in mental health disorders, increased jail population, high recidivism rates, Colorado state statute requirements, etc....

- iii. Describe the overall goal of the JBBS program. Examples can include who is eligible for services, how will referrals to the program be made, what are the admission criteria, how services will be provided, etc....
 - iv. If the facility is a new JBBS program, please include a brief summary of how and why JBBS services will be implemented into your facility, and what you hope to gain from this program.
- 3. **Establish Your Goals and Objectives:** Goals and objectives should be developed in an integrated, multi-disciplinary fashion, which includes the active and ongoing participation of the offender, jail staff and community providers. Examples could include:
 - i. What are / will be, the assessments and screenings between subcontracted treatment provider agencies?
 - ii. How will you interface with other agencies serving persons with substance use disorders or co-occurring mental illnesses, (i.e., community mental health centers, substance use disorder treatment programs, service programs for Veterans, community service agencies, and other licensed clinicians in private practice), to meet individuals' treatment needs?
 - iii. What is the service array available within the community to program participants upon their release from jail, OR, if there are limited services available in your area, highlight this as a potential barrier.
 - iv. Which recovery support services (RSS) are most needed in your community and/or catchment area and how will the provider or Sheriff's Department use a portion of their budget to meet these needs?
 - v. What security protocol and reporting requirements are expected from the treatment provider?
 - vi. What is the current capacity or efforts to screen all individuals booked into the jail facility for mental health, suicidality and substance use histories and needs?
 - vii. What are/will be, the continuum of services being offered, pursuant to this Contract based on evidence-based curricula?
 - viii. What will the frequency and duration of services offered look like? Discuss the availability of services during the week and hours of operation, as well as include a breakdown of staff time (FTE) allocated to the program, credentials and general duties of each position.
- 4. **Define and Coordinate Your Resources:**
 - i. Determine and provide an organizational structure designed to facilitate and promote effective administration of the JBBS program (should include jail staff as well as any subcontracted staff).
 - ii. Describe how you plan to link offenders with community services upon their release from custody.
- 5. **Understand Your Constraints:** Are there any obstacles that are going to get in the way of providing these services?
 - i. Examine if there are any barriers to treatment within the jail? Within the community?

ii. If so, it is possible to address these and, if so, how do you plan to do that?

6. **Discuss Risks and Accountability:** Here you will highlight any foreseeable risks to the program, as well as who will be accountable for each aspect of the program.

i. Activities, services, budgets, plans, timelines, goals, and outcome measures included in the Work Plan shall be interpreted as being material contractual performance requirements, outcomes, measures, and contract deliverables of the Contractor.

The work plan, once approved by BHA, shall be incorporated into this Contract by reference as work requirements of the Contractor supplemental to Contractor work requirements under the current Contract Exhibit A, Statement of Work, as amended.

**EXHIBIT B, FY23 ANNUAL BUDGET**

BHA Program	JBBS

Agency Name	Gunnison County
Budget Period	July 1, 2022 - June 30, 2023
Project Name	JBBS

Program Contact, Title	Adam Murdie, Undersheriff
Phone	970-641-7657
Email	amurdie@gunnisoncounty.org
Fiscal Contract, Title	Jody Wisem, Accountant
Phone	970-641-7679
Email	jwise@gunnisoncounty.org
Date Completed	March 22, 2022

SERVICE CATEGORIES		
Services (Fixed Price per rate Schedule)	Funding Source	Total
Substance Use Disorder Treatment	State General Fund	77,600.00
Mental Health Treatment	State General Fund	77,600.00
Total Contract		155,200.00

General Accounting Encumbrance - Medication Assisted Treatment	
MAT Services	
GAE Total	1,483,700.00

GAE total for all Contractors is \$1,483,700. No minimum amount is guaranteed to Contractor. Funds are invoiced as earned per the terms of Exhibit A and the following Rate Schedule.

JBBS RATE SCHEDULE	
Statewide Maximum Salaries	
Positions should be hired at salary levels indicative of qualifications, experience, and organization pay schedules. This table indicates a maximum salary only. It is understood that many positions will be hired at lower salary levels than the state maximum.	
Licensed Therapist (LPC/LCSW/LAC/LMFT)*	\$82,400/year
Unlicensed Master's Level Therapist or Substance Abuse Counselor (example CAS)*	\$66,950/year
Unlicensed Bachelor's Level Therapist or Substance Abuse Counselor (example CAS)*	\$61,800/year
Case Manager (CM) *	\$56,650/year
Certified Addiction Technician (CAT)	\$43,260/year
Physician Assistance (PA) *	\$123,600/year
MD/DO *	\$258,805/year
JBBS Program Administrator (Primary responsibility of managing the jail's JBBS program.) *	\$100,522/year
Pre-sentence Coordinator *	\$70,00/year
Pharmacist (Pharm-D)	\$131,933/year
Registered Nurse *	\$74,160/year
Data Entry Clerk	\$41,200/year
Peer Support Specialist	\$35,000/year
Qualified Medication Administration Person (QMAP)	\$15.50/hour
*BHA will reimburse salaries up to the state maximum	
*BHA may consider rates 10% above statewide maximum salaries pending justification from jails and written pre-approval by BHA	
Travel	
Mileage (IRS rate)	\$0.59/mile
Operating Expenses	
Maximum total percentage of contract budget	10%
Training and continuing education for jail employees/clinicians (including but not limited to QMAP, CIT, Motivational Interviewing, Mental Health First Aid, Trauma Informed Care, (Certified Addiction Specialist -Classes only) may be included in the operating expenses	
BHA may pay for one licensing test per clinician (NCE, MAC, NCAC). Up to \$200 per clinician, per test.	
BHA may consider operating expenses above 10% of total contract budget pending justification from jails and written pre-approval by BHA	
Indirect Expenses	
Maximum total percentage of contract budget	10%
BHA may consider operating expenses above 10% of total contract budget pending justification from jails and written pre-approval by BHA	
RECOVERY SUPPORT SERVICES	

Allowed Services *	Additional Notes
Application Fees ID / Birth Certificates	
Indigent Backpacks	
Basic Hygiene Items	
Bicycles	May be provided if client is engaged in treatment services for 2 + months post release. 1 bike per person.
Bus Pass – Daily, Monthly	
Child Care	1 month limit per client, per child
Clothing	
Educational Costs (books, supplies, and fees)	
Emergency Housing/Rental Assistance	90 day limit per person
Food Assistance	
Gas Vouchers	
GED Program / Testing	
Job Placement Training	
Life Skills Training	
Medical Assistance – copays / infectious disease testing	Limit of \$250.00 per person
Medications	30 day limit per person
Personal Care (eg. haircuts)	
Phone Cards	Limit of \$15.00 per person
Pre-paid Cell Phones	To be paid for upon release and after client attends 2 appointments in the community. Cost of the phone and up to 2 months of bills.
Printed Resources	
Transportation Assistance	
Transportation to Residential Treatment	Out of state travel to treatment will need prior approval by BHA
UA / BAs	Limit of \$100.00 per person
Utilities	1 month limit per client

* BHA may consider other expenses pending justification from jails and written pre-approval by BHA

MEDICATIONS

Medication reimbursement will be based on a) providers established rate or b) jail purchase agreement rate or c) in the absence of an established rate or jail purchase agreement rate the following BHA rate schedule.

Psychotropic Medication will be reimbursed at rate established on Preferred Drug List (PDL) which can be found at <https://www.colorado.gov/hcpf/pharmacy> resources

Medication	Rate
Methadone	\$18/day. Methadone treatment, including medication and integrated psychosocial and
Naltrexone (oral)	Monthly Medication Rate: \$85. Monthly Prescriber Rate: \$150
Depot-naltrexone (injectable) (Vivitrol)	\$1,376/unit; 380mg injection (extended release) per month
Buprenorphine (pregnancy) - 8mg	\$41/month
Buprenorphine (pregnancy) - 2mg	\$31/month
Buprenorphine/naloxone sublingual film (suboxone) - 12mg/3mg	\$275/month
Buprenorphine/naloxone sublingual film (suboxone) - 8mg/2mg	\$140/month
Buprenorphine/naloxone sublingual film (suboxone) - 4mg/1mg	\$140/month
Buprenorphine/naloxone sublingual film (suboxone) - 2mg/0.5mg	\$80/month
Naloxone (Narcan)	Unit Cost: \$75. Prescriber Rate: \$35
Suboxone and generics	\$5.55 / unit @30 days = \$166.50 for a 2mg-0.5mg dose; range can increase from 4mg-
Buprenorphine - 8mg	\$41/month
Buprenorphine - 2mg	\$31/month
Sublocade (injectable)	\$1,376/unit; 380mg injection (extended release) per month

Revised 02_23_2022

Exhibit C Miscellaneous Provisions

I. General Provisions and Requirements

A. Finance and Data Protocols

The Contractor shall comply with the Behavioral Health Administration's (BHA) most current Finance and Data Protocols and the Behavioral Health Accounting and Auditing Guidelines, made a part of this Contract by reference.

B. Marketing and Communications

The Contractor shall comply with the following marketing and communications requirements:

1. Reports or Evaluations. All reports or evaluations funded by BHA must be reviewed by BHA staff, including program, data, and communications, over a period of no fewer than 15 business days. The Contractor may be asked to place a report or evaluation on an BHA template and the report or evaluation is required to display the BHA logo. The Contractor shall submit the finished document to BHA in its final format and as an editable Word or Google document.
2. Press Releases. All press releases about work funded by BHA must note that the work is funded by the Colorado Department of Human Services, Behavioral Health Administration. Press releases about work funded by BHA must be reviewed by BHA program and communications staff over a period of no fewer than five business days.
3. Marketing Materials. Contractor shall include the current Colorado Department of Human Services, Behavioral Health Administration logo on any marketing materials, such as brochures or fact sheets, that advertise programs funded by this Contract. Marketing materials must be approved by the Contract's assigned BHA program contract over a period of no fewer than 5 business days.
4. All Other Documents. All other documents published by the Contractor about its BHA-funded work, including presentations or website content, should mention the Colorado Department of Human Services, Behavioral Health Administration as a funder.
5. Opinion of BHA. BHA may require the Contractor to add language to documents that mention BHA reading: "The views, opinions and content expressed do not necessarily reflect the views, opinions or policies of the Colorado Department of Human Services, Behavioral Health Administration."

C. Option Letter

For contracts using State funding: The State may increase or decrease the rates established in the Contract in **Exhibit B, "Budget,"** based upon a cost-of-living adjustment to the relevant lines in the Long Bill through an option letter. In order to exercise this option, the State shall provide written notice to Contractor in a form substantially equivalent to Contract Section 23, **"Sample Option Letter."** Delivery of Goods and performance of Services shall continue at

the same rates and terms as described in this Contract.

D. Start-up Costs

If the State reimburses the Contractor for any start-up costs and the Contractor closes the program or facility within three years of receipt of the start-up costs, the Contractor shall reimburse the State for said start-up costs within sixty (60) days of the closure. The Contractor is not required to reimburse the State for start-up costs if the facility or program closure is due to BHA eliminating funding to that specific program and/or budget line item.

E. Immediate Notification of Closures / Reductions in Force

If the Contractor intends to close a facility or program, it shall notify the BHA Contracts Unit at least five business days prior to the closure. Similarly, if the Contractor, or any sub-contractor provider, intends to conduct a reduction in force which affects a program funded through this contract, the Contractor shall notify the BHA Contracts Unit at least five business days prior to the layoffs.

F. Contract Contact Procedure

The Contractor shall submit all requests for BHA interpretation of this Contract or for amendments to this Contract to the BHA Contract Manager.

G. Continuity of Operations Plan

1. In the event of an emergency resulting in a disruption of normal activities, BHA may request that Contractor provide a plan describing how Contractor will ensure the execution of essential functions of the Contract, to the extent possible under the circumstances of the inciting emergency ("Continuity of Operations Plan" or "Plan").
2. The Continuity of Operations Plan must be specific and responsive to the circumstances of the identified emergency.
3. BHA will provide formal notification of receipt of the Continuity of Operations Plan to the Contractor.
4. The Continuity of Operations Plan will not impact or change the budget or any other provisions of the contract, and Contractor's performance will be held to the same standards and requirements as the original Contract terms, unless otherwise specified in the Continuity of Operations Plan.
5. Any submitted Continuity of Operations Plan will serve as an amendment to the contract for the timeframe identified and agreed to by BHA and the Contractor.
6. Contractor shall communicate, in a format mutually agreed upon by BHA and Contractor staff, on a frequency that supports the monitoring of services under the Continuity of Operations Plan. If adjustments are needed to the Plan, such adjustments will be made in writing and accompanied by written notice of receipt from BHA.

- a. As part of the BHA/Contractor communication during the emergency, Contractor and BHA will evaluate whether the emergency has resolved such that normal operations may be resumed.
- b. Contractor and BHA will agree in writing when the emergency situation is sufficiently resolved and agree to a closeout period that is four weeks or less.
- c. BHA will submit notice accepting the termination of the Continuity of Operations Plan to the Contractor as the final action for any qualifying emergency response.

H. Cultural Responsiveness in Service Delivery

1. The Behavioral Health Administration expects funding dollars to support equity in access, services provided, and behavioral health outcomes among individuals of all cultures, gender identities, sexual orientations, races, and ethnicities. Accordingly, Contractors should collect and use data to: (1) identify priority populations vulnerable to health disparities encompassing the contractor's entire geographic service area (e.g., racial, ethnic, limited English speaking, indigenous, sexual orientation, gender identity groups, etc.) and (2) implement strategies to decrease the disparities in access, service use, and outcomes—both within those subpopulations and in comparison to the general population.
 2. One strategy for addressing health disparities is the use of the recently revised National Standards for Culturally and Linguistically Appropriate Services in Health and Health Care (CLAS). The U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) Think Cultural Health website (<https://thinkculturalhealth.hhs.gov/>) also features information, continuing education opportunities, resources, and more for health and health care professionals to learn about culturally and linguistically appropriate services, or CLAS.
 3. Contractors providing direct behavioral health prevention, treatment, or recovery services shall submit one of the following two documents to cdhs_bhadeliverables@state.co.us by August 31 annually:
 - a. If a provider has completed an equity plan that identifies how they will address health equity, they can submit the plan or;
 - b. Submit a completed CLAS checklist that follows this HHS format: <https://thinkculturalhealth.hhs.gov/assets/pdfs/AnImplementationChecklistfortheNationalCLASStandards.pdf>
- I. Prohibition on Marijuana. Funds may not be used, directly or indirectly, to purchase, prescribe, or provide marijuana or treatment using marijuana. Treatment in this context includes the treatment of opioid use disorder. Funds also cannot be provided to any individual who or organization that provides or permits marijuana use for the purposes of treating substance use or mental disorders. This prohibition does not apply to those providing such

treatment in the context of clinical research permitted by the DEA and under an FDA-approved investigational new drug application where the article being evaluated is marijuana or a constituent thereof that is otherwise a banned controlled substance under federal law.

II. Use of Subcontracts.

- A. Services described in this Contract may be performed by Contractor or by a subcontractor, except where this Contract states explicitly that a service must not be subcontracted.
 - 1. To the extent a subcontractor is used, the Contractor shall provide a copy of the subcontract to BHA cdhs_bhadeliverables@state.co.us.
 - 2. Contractor shall ensure that its subcontractors perform to the terms of this Contract.
- B. Any subcontract for services must include, at a minimum, the following:
 - 3. A description of each partner's participation
 - 4. Responsibilities to the program (policy and/or operational)
 - 5. Resources the subcontractor will contribute, reimbursement rates, services to be included and processes in collecting and sharing data and the most recent CDHS version of the HIPAA Business Associates Addendum, if this Contract contains the HIPAA Business Associates Addendum/Qualified Service Organization Addendum as an exhibit.
- C. The Contractor shall provide to BHA a copy of any proposed subcontract between the Contractor and any potential provider of services to fulfill any requirements of this Contract, BHA cdhs_bhadeliverables@state.co.us within 30 days of subcontract execution.
- D. BHA reserves the right to require Contractor to renegotiate subcontracts where necessary to adhere to the terms of this Contract.
- E. Subcontractor/Partnership Termination. In the event where partnerships with a subcontractor such as a treatment provider is terminated, the Contractor shall transition to a new partnership no later than 30 days from termination to ensure continuity of care for all participants of the program.

III. Additional Remedies

- A. Duty to Act in Good Faith
The Contractor shall comply with all the provisions of this contract and its amendments, if any, and shall act in good faith in the performance of the requirements of said contract. The Contractor agrees that failure to act in good faith in the performance with said requirements may result in the assessment of remedial actions, liquidated damages and/or termination of the contract in whole or in part and/or other actions by the State as allowed by law as set forth in this contract.
- B. Corrective Action
The State will notify the Contractor of non-compliance and subsequently, after consultation with the Contractor, will establish a schedule for the Contractor to cure non-compliance. The Contractor shall be responsible for the submission of a plan of corrective action in accordance

with said schedule. If full compliance is not achieved, or a plan of action for correction is not submitted and approved by the State within the scheduled time frame, the State may exercise remedies specified in the General Provisions “Remedies” section of this Contract. If the State determines that the Contractor continues to be out of compliance with the Contract, the State may exercise liquidated damages herein.

C. Liquidated Damages.

If an extension of time is not granted by the State, and the required performance associated with this contract is not received from the Contractor then liquidated damages of \$300 a day will be assessed and may be permanently withheld from payments due to the Contractor for each day that performance is late. The parties agree that incomplete or incorrect performance shall also be cause for “late performance.” The parties agree that the damages from breach of this contract are difficult to prove or estimate, and the amount of liquidated damages specified herein represents a reasonable estimation of damages that will be suffered by the State from late performance, including costs of additional inspection and oversight, and lost opportunity for additional efficiencies that would have attended on-time completion of performance. Assessment of liquidated damages shall not be exclusive of or in any way limit remedies available to the State at law or equity for Contractor breach.

IV. Audit Requirements

A. Independent Audit Requirements

6. “Independent financial audit” shall be defined as follows– a financial audit conducted by a certified public accounting firm or certified public accountant (CPA) in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and applicable federal regulations. The CPA or firm must be independent of the Contractor. “Independent” means not a regular full-time or part-time employee of the Contractor and not receiving any form of compensation from the Contractor other than compensation that the CPA receives for the conduct of the financial audit.
7. If the Contractor or sub-contractor expends federal awards from all sources (direct or from pass-through entities) in an amount of \$300,000 or more during its fiscal year shall have an independent financial audit performed annually. The audit shall identify, examine, and report the income and expenditures specific to operation of the services described in this contract. The audit will be presented in the format specified in the “Accounting and Auditing Guidelines” for Colorado Department of Human Services, Behavioral Health Administration (BHA), found on the BHA website.
8. The Contractor agrees to comply with the qualified or disclaimer opinion rendered by the independent auditor on financial statements or the negative opinion on peer review reports. Non-compliance with these standards shall result in enforcement of remedies against the Contractor as provided in this Contract.

B. Annual Single Audit

1. If the Contractor or sub-contractor expends federal awards from all sources (direct or from pass-through entities) in an amount of \$750,000 or more during its fiscal year, then the

Contractor or sub-contractor shall have an audit of that fiscal year in accordance with the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996, (31 U.S.C. 7501-7507), the provisions for which are outlined in **n/a**.

V. Financial Requirements

A. Funding Sources

1. The Contractor shall identify all funds delivered to subcontractors as state general fund, state cash funds, or federal grant dollars in **Exhibit B, "Budget."**
2. If a Single Audit is performed in accordance with Section III.B. above, the Contractor shall report the amount of the federal grant identified in the budget under the CFDA number identified on the first page of this Contract.
3. The Contractor shall communicate the CFDA number to all sub-contractors in their sub-contracts.

B. Budget Reallocations

1. The Contractor may reallocate funds between the budget categories of this contract, up to 10% of the total contract amount, upon written approval by BHA, without a contract amendment. Any allowable reallocation is still subject to the limitations of the Not to Exceed and the Maximum Amount Available per Fiscal Year.

C. Payment Terms

1. The Contractor shall invoice monthly for services, no later than the 20th of the month following when services are provided.
2. The Contractor shall utilize the invoice template(s) provided by BHA.
3. All payment requests shall be submitted electronically to cdhs_bhayment@state.co.us
4. Any requests for payment received after September 10th for the prior state fiscal year cannot be processed by BHA.
5. The State will make payment on invoices within 45 days of receipt of a correct and complete invoice to cdhs_bhayment@state.co.us. Consequently, the Contractor must have adequate solvency to pay its expenses up to 45 days after invoice submission to the State.



EXHIBIT D

HIPAA BUSINESS ASSOCIATE / 42 PART 2

QUALIFIED SERVICE ORGANIZATION AGREEMENT

This HIPAA Business Associate/42 Part 2 Qualified Service Organization Agreement (“Agreement”) between the State and Contractor is agreed to in connection with, and as an exhibit to, the Contract. For purposes of this Agreement, the State is referred to as “Covered Entity” and the Contractor is referred to as “Business Associate”. Unless the context clearly requires a distinction between the Contract and this Agreement, all references to “Contract” shall include this Agreement.

1. PURPOSE

Covered Entity wishes to disclose information to Business Associate, which may include Protected Health Information (“PHI”). The Parties intend to protect the privacy and security of the disclosed PHI in compliance with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (“HIPAA”), Pub. L. No. 104-191 (1996) as amended by the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act (“HITECH Act”) enacted under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (“ARRA”) Pub. L. No. 111-5 (2009), implementing regulations promulgated by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services at 45 C.F.R. Parts 160, 162 and 164 (the “HIPAA Rules”) and other applicable laws, as amended. Prior to the disclosure of PHI, Covered Entity is required to enter into an agreement with Business Associate containing specific requirements as set forth in, but not limited to, Title 45, Sections 160.103, 164.502(e) and 164.504(e) of the Code of Federal Regulations (“C.F.R.”) and all other applicable laws and regulations, all as may be amended.

2. DEFINITIONS

The following terms used in this Agreement shall have the same meanings as in the HIPAA Rules: Breach, Data Aggregation, Designated Record Set, Disclosure, Health Care Operations, Individual, Minimum Necessary, Notice of Privacy Practices, Protected Health Information, Required by Law, Secretary, Security Incident, Subcontractor, Unsecured Protected Health Information, and Use.

The following terms used in this Agreement shall have the meanings set forth below:

- a. Business Associate. “Business Associate” shall have the same meaning as the term “business associate” at 45 C.F.R. 160.103 and, and shall refer to Contractor.
- b. Covered Entity. “Covered Entity” shall have the same meaning as the term “covered entity” at 45 C.F.R. 160.103, and shall refer to the State.
- c. Information Technology and Information Security. “Information Technology” and “Information Security” shall have the same meanings as the terms “information technology” and “information security”, respectively, in §24-37.5-102, C.R.S.

Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein or in the HIPAA Rules shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Contract.

3. OBLIGATIONS AND ACTIVITIES OF BUSINESS ASSOCIATE

a. Permitted Uses and Disclosures.

- i. Business Associate shall use and disclose PHI only to accomplish Business Associate's obligations under the Contract.
- i. To the extent Business Associate carries out one or more of Covered Entity's obligations under Subpart E of 45 C.F.R. Part 164, Business Associate shall comply with any and all requirements of Subpart E that apply to Covered Entity in the performance of such obligation.
- ii. Business Associate may disclose PHI to carry out the legal responsibilities of Business Associate, provided, that the disclosure is Required by Law or Business Associate obtains reasonable assurances from the person to whom the information is disclosed that:
 - A. the information will remain confidential and will be used or disclosed only as Required by Law or for the purpose for which Business Associate originally disclosed the information to that person, and;
 - B. the person notifies Business Associate of any Breach involving PHI of which it is aware.
- iii. Business Associate may provide Data Aggregation services relating to the Health Care Operations of Covered Entity. Business Associate may de-identify any or all PHI created or received by Business Associate under this Agreement, provided the de-identification conforms to the requirements of the HIPAA Rules.

d. Minimum Necessary. Business Associate, its Subcontractors and agents, shall access, use, and disclose only the minimum amount of PHI necessary to accomplish the objectives of the Contract, in accordance with the Minimum Necessary Requirements of the HIPAA Rules including, but not limited to, 45 C.F.R. 164.502(b) and 164.514(d).

e. Impermissible Uses and Disclosures.

- i. Business Associate shall not disclose the PHI of Covered Entity to another covered entity without the written authorization of Covered Entity.
- ii. Business Associate shall not share, use, disclose or make available any Covered Entity PHI in any form via any medium with or to any person or entity beyond the boundaries or jurisdiction of the United States without express written authorization from Covered Entity.

f. Business Associate's Subcontractors.

- i. Business Associate shall, in accordance with 45 C.F.R. 164.502(e)(1)(ii) and 164.308(b)(2), ensure that any Subcontractors who create, receive, maintain, or transmit PHI on behalf of Business Associate agree in writing to the same restrictions, conditions, and requirements that apply to Business Associate with respect to safeguarding PHI.

- ii. Business Associate shall provide to Covered Entity, on Covered Entity's request, a list of Subcontractors who have entered into any such agreement with Business Associate.
- iii. Business Associate shall provide to Covered Entity, on Covered Entity's request, copies of any such agreements Business Associate has entered into with Subcontractors.
- g. Access to System. If Business Associate needs access to a Covered Entity Information Technology system to comply with its obligations under the Contract or this Agreement, Business Associate shall request, review, and comply with any and all policies applicable to Covered Entity regarding such system including, but not limited to, any policies promulgated by the Office of Information Technology and available at <https://oit.colorado.gov/standards-policies-guides/technical-standards-policies>.
- h. Access to PHI. Business Associate shall, within ten days of receiving a written request from Covered Entity, make available PHI in a Designated Record Set to Covered Entity as necessary to satisfy Covered Entity's obligations under 45 C.F.R. 164.524.
- i. Amendment of PHI.
 - i. Business Associate shall within ten days of receiving a written request from Covered Entity make any amendment to PHI in a Designated Record Set as directed by or agreed to by Covered Entity pursuant to 45 C.F.R. 164.526, or take other measures as necessary to satisfy Covered Entity's obligations under 45 C.F.R. 164.526.
 - ii. Business Associate shall promptly forward to Covered Entity any request for amendment of PHI that Business Associate receives directly from an Individual.
- j. Accounting Rights. Business Associate shall, within ten days of receiving a written request from Covered Entity, maintain and make available to Covered Entity the information necessary for Covered Entity to satisfy its obligations to provide an accounting of Disclosure under 45 C.F.R. 164.528.
- k. Restrictions and Confidential Communications.
 - i. Business Associate shall restrict the Use or Disclosure of an Individual's PHI within ten days of notice from Covered Entity of:
 - A. a restriction on Use or Disclosure of PHI pursuant to 45 C.F.R. 164.522; or
 - B. a request for confidential communication of PHI pursuant to 45 C.F.R. 164.522.
 - ii. Business Associate shall not respond directly to an Individual's requests to restrict the Use or Disclosure of PHI or to send all communication of PHI to an alternate address.
 - iii. Business Associate shall refer such requests to Covered Entity so that Covered Entity can coordinate and prepare a timely response to the requesting Individual and provide direction to Business Associate.
- l. Governmental Access to Records. Business Associate shall make its facilities, internal practices, books, records, and other sources of information, including PHI, available to the Secretary for purposes of determining compliance with the HIPAA Rules in accordance with 45 C.F.R. 160.310.

m. Audit, Inspection and Enforcement.

- i. Business Associate shall obtain and update at least annually a written assessment performed by an independent third party reasonably acceptable to Covered Entity, which evaluates the Information Security of the applications, infrastructure, and processes that interact with the Covered Entity data Business Associate receives, manipulates, stores and distributes. Upon request by Covered Entity, Business Associate shall provide to Covered Entity the executive summary of the assessment.
- ii. Business Associate, upon the request of Covered Entity, shall fully cooperate with Covered Entity's efforts to audit Business Associate's compliance with applicable HIPAA Rules. If, through audit or inspection, Covered Entity determines that Business Associate's conduct would result in violation of the HIPAA Rules or is in violation of the Contract or this Agreement, Business Associate shall promptly remedy any such violation and shall certify completion of its remedy in writing to Covered Entity.

n. Appropriate Safeguards.

- i. Business Associate shall use appropriate safeguards and comply with Subpart C of 45 C.F.R. Part 164 with respect to electronic PHI to prevent use or disclosure of PHI other than as provided in this Agreement.
- ii. Business Associate shall safeguard the PHI from tampering and unauthorized disclosures.
- iii. Business Associate shall maintain the confidentiality of passwords and other data required for accessing this information.
- iv. Business Associate shall extend protection beyond the initial information obtained from Covered Entity to any databases or collections of PHI containing information derived from the PHI. The provisions of this section shall be in force unless PHI is de-identified in conformance to the requirements of the HIPAA Rules.

o. Safeguard During Transmission.

- i. Business Associate shall use reasonable and appropriate safeguards including, without limitation, Information Security measures to ensure that all transmissions of PHI are authorized and to prevent use or disclosure of PHI other than as provided for by this Agreement.
- ii. Business Associate shall not transmit PHI over the internet or any other insecure or open communication channel unless the PHI is encrypted or otherwise safeguarded with a FIPS-compliant encryption algorithm.

p. Reporting of Improper Use or Disclosure and Notification of Breach.

- i. Business Associate shall, as soon as reasonably possible, but immediately after discovery of a Breach, notify Covered Entity of any use or disclosure of PHI not provided for by this Agreement, including a Breach of Unsecured Protected Health Information as such notice is

required by 45 C.F.R. 164.410 or a breach for which notice is required under §24-73-103, C.R.S.

- ii. Such notice shall include the identification of each Individual whose Unsecured Protected Health Information has been, or is reasonably believed by Business Associate to have been, accessed, acquired, or disclosed during such Breach.
- iii. Business Associate shall, as soon as reasonably possible, but immediately after discovery of any Security Incident that does not constitute a Breach, notify Covered Entity of such incident.
- iv. Business Associate shall have the burden of demonstrating that all notifications were made as required, including evidence demonstrating the necessity of any delay.

q. Business Associate's Insurance and Notification Costs.

- i. Business Associate shall bear all costs of a Breach response including, without limitation, notifications, and shall maintain insurance to cover:
 - A. loss of PHI data;
 - B. Breach notification requirements specified in HIPAA Rules and in §24-73-103, C.R.S.; and
 - C. claims based upon alleged violations of privacy rights through improper use or disclosure of PHI.
- ii. All such policies shall meet or exceed the minimum insurance requirements of the Contract or otherwise as may be approved by Covered Entity (e.g., occurrence basis, combined single dollar limits, annual aggregate dollar limits, additional insured status, and notice of cancellation).
- iii. Business Associate shall provide Covered Entity a point of contact who possesses relevant Information Security knowledge and is accessible 24 hours per day, 7 days per week to assist with incident handling.
- iv. Business Associate, to the extent practicable, shall mitigate any harmful effect known to Business Associate of a Use or Disclosure of PHI by Business Associate in violation of this Agreement.

r. Subcontractors and Breaches.

- i. Business Associate shall enter into a written agreement with each of its Subcontractors and agents, who create, receive, maintain, or transmit PHI on behalf of Business Associate. The agreements shall require such Subcontractors and agents to report to Business Associate any use or disclosure of PHI not provided for by this Agreement, including Security Incidents and Breaches of Unsecured Protected Health Information, on the first day such Subcontractor or agent knows or should have known of the Breach as required by 45 C.F.R. 164.410.

- ii. Business Associate shall notify Covered Entity of any such report and shall provide copies of any such agreements to Covered Entity on request.
- s. Data Ownership.
 - i. Business Associate acknowledges that Business Associate has no ownership rights with respect to the PHI.
 - ii. Upon request by Covered Entity, Business Associate immediately shall provide Covered Entity with any keys to decrypt information that the Business Association has encrypted and maintains in encrypted form, or shall provide such information in unencrypted usable form.
- t. Retention of PHI. Except upon termination of this Agreement as provided in Section 5, below, Business Associate and its Subcontractors or agents shall retain all PHI throughout the term of this Agreement, and shall continue to maintain the accounting of disclosures required under Section 3.h, above, for a period of six years.

4. OBLIGATIONS OF COVERED ENTITY

- a. Safeguards During Transmission. Covered Entity shall be responsible for using appropriate safeguards including encryption of PHI, to maintain and ensure the confidentiality, integrity, and security of PHI transmitted pursuant to this Agreement, in accordance with the standards and requirements of the HIPAA Rules.
- b. Notice of Changes.
 - i. Covered Entity maintains a copy of its Notice of Privacy Practices on its website. Covered Entity shall provide Business Associate with any changes in, or revocation of, permission to use or disclose PHI, to the extent that it may affect Business Associate's permitted or required uses or disclosures.
 - ii. Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any restriction on the use or disclosure of PHI to which Covered Entity has agreed in accordance with 45 C.F.R. 164.522, to the extent that it may affect Business Associate's permitted use or disclosure of PHI.

5. TERMINATION

- a. Breach.
 - i. In addition to any Contract provision regarding remedies for breach, Covered Entity shall have the right, in the event of a breach by Business Associate of any provision of this Agreement, to terminate immediately the Contract, or this Agreement, or both.
 - ii. Subject to any directions from Covered Entity, upon termination of the Contract, this Agreement, or both, Business Associate shall take timely, reasonable, and necessary action to protect and preserve property in the possession of Business Associate in which Covered Entity has an interest.

b. Effect of Termination.

- i. Upon termination of this Agreement for any reason, Business Associate, at the option of Covered Entity, shall return or destroy all PHI that Business Associate, its agents, or its Subcontractors maintain in any form, and shall not retain any copies of such PHI.
- ii. If Covered Entity directs Business Associate to destroy the PHI, Business Associate shall certify in writing to Covered Entity that such PHI has been destroyed.
- iii. If Business Associate believes that returning or destroying the PHI is not feasible, Business Associate shall promptly provide Covered Entity with notice of the conditions making return or destruction infeasible. Business Associate shall continue to extend the protections of Section 3 of this Agreement to such PHI, and shall limit further use of such PHI to those purposes that make the return or destruction of such PHI infeasible.

6. INJUNCTIVE RELIEF

Covered Entity and Business Associate agree that irreparable damage would occur in the event Business Associate or any of its Subcontractors or agents use or disclosure of PHI in violation of this Agreement, the HIPAA Rules or any applicable law. Covered Entity and Business Associate further agree that money damages would not provide an adequate remedy for such Breach. Accordingly, Covered Entity and Business Associate agree that Covered Entity shall be entitled to injunctive relief, specific performance, and other equitable relief to prevent or restrain any Breach or threatened Breach of and to enforce specifically the terms and provisions of this Agreement.

7. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

Any provision in the Contract limiting Contractor's liability shall not apply to Business Associate's liability under this Agreement, which shall not be limited.

8. DISCLAIMER

Covered Entity makes no warranty or representation that compliance by Business Associate with this Agreement or the HIPAA Rules will be adequate or satisfactory for Business Associate's own purposes. Business Associate is solely responsible for all decisions made and actions taken by Business Associate regarding the safeguarding of PHI.

9. CERTIFICATION

Covered Entity has a legal obligation under HIPAA Rules to certify as to Business Associate's Information Security practices. Covered Entity or its authorized agent or contractor shall have the right to examine Business Associate's facilities, systems, procedures, and records, at Covered Entity's expense, if Covered Entity determines that examination is necessary to certify that Business Associate's Information Security safeguards comply with the HIPAA Rules or this Agreement.

10. AMENDMENT

- a. Amendment to Comply with Law. The Parties acknowledge that state and federal laws and regulations relating to data security and privacy are rapidly evolving and that amendment of this Agreement may be required to provide procedures to ensure compliance with such developments.
- i. In the event of any change to state or federal laws and regulations relating to data security and privacy affecting this Agreement, the Parties shall take such action as is necessary to implement the changes to the standards and requirements of HIPAA, the HIPAA Rules and other applicable rules relating to the confidentiality, integrity, availability and security of PHI with respect to this Agreement.
 - ii. Business Associate shall provide to Covered Entity written assurance satisfactory to Covered Entity that Business Associate shall adequately safeguard all PHI, and obtain written assurance satisfactory to Covered Entity from Business Associate's Subcontractors and agents that they shall adequately safeguard all PHI.
 - iii. Upon the request of either Party, the other Party promptly shall negotiate in good faith the terms of an amendment to the Contract embodying written assurances consistent with the standards and requirements of HIPAA, the HIPAA Rules, or other applicable rules.
 - iv. Covered Entity may terminate this Agreement upon 30 days' prior written notice in the event that:
 - A. Business Associate does not promptly enter into negotiations to amend the Contract and this Agreement when requested by Covered Entity pursuant to this Section; or
 - B. Business Associate does not enter into an amendment to the Contract and this Agreement, which provides assurances regarding the safeguarding of PHI sufficient, in Covered Entity's sole discretion, to satisfy the standards and requirements of the HIPAA, the HIPAA Rules and applicable law.
- b. Amendment of Appendix. The Appendix to this Agreement may be modified or amended by the mutual written agreement of the Parties, without amendment of this Agreement. Any modified or amended Appendix agreed to in writing by the Parties shall supersede and replace any prior version of the Appendix.

11. ASSISTANCE IN LITIGATION OR ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS

Covered Entity shall provide written notice to Business Associate if litigation or administrative proceeding is commenced against Covered Entity, its directors, officers, or employees, based on a claimed violation by Business Associate of HIPAA, the HIPAA Rules or other laws relating to security and privacy or PHI. Upon receipt of such notice and to the extent requested by Covered Entity, Business Associate shall, and shall cause its employees, Subcontractors, or agents assisting Business Associate in the performance of its obligations under the Contract to, assist Covered Entity in the defense of such litigation or proceedings. Business Associate shall, and shall cause its employees, Subcontractor's and agents to, provide assistance, to Covered Entity, which may

include testifying as a witness at such proceedings. Business Associate or any of its employees, Subcontractors or agents shall not be required to provide such assistance if Business Associate is a named adverse party.

12. INTERPRETATION AND ORDER OF PRECEDENCE

Any ambiguity in this Agreement shall be resolved in favor of a meaning that complies and is consistent with the HIPAA Rules. In the event of an inconsistency between the Contract and this Agreement, this Agreement shall control. This Agreement supersedes and replaces any previous, separately executed HIPAA business associate agreement between the Parties.

13. SURVIVAL

Provisions of this Agreement requiring continued performance, compliance, or effect after termination shall survive termination of this contract or this agreement and shall be enforceable by Covered Entity.

APPENDIX TO HIPAA BUSINESS ASSOCIATE AGREEMENT

This Appendix ("Appendix") to the HIPAA Business Associate Agreement ("Agreement") is s an appendix to the Contract and the Agreement. For the purposes of this Appendix, defined terms shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Agreement and the Contract.

Unless the context clearly requires a distinction between the Contract, the Agreement, and this Appendix, all references to "Contract" or "Agreement" shall include this Appendix.

1. PURPOSE

This Appendix sets forth additional terms to the Agreement. Any sub-section of this Appendix marked as "Reserved" shall be construed as setting forth no additional terms.

2. ADDITIONAL TERMS

- a. Additional Permitted Uses. In addition to those purposes set forth in the Agreement, Business Associate may use PHI for the following additional purposes:
 - i. Reserved.
- b. Additional Permitted Disclosures. In addition to those purposes set forth in the Agreement, Business Associate may disclose PHI for the following additional purposes:
 - i. Reserved.
- c. Approved Subcontractors. Covered Entity agrees that the following Subcontractors or agents of Business Associate may receive PHI under the Agreement:
 - i. Reserved.
- d. Definition of Receipt of PHI. Business Associate's receipt of PHI under this Contract shall be deemed to occur, and Business Associate's obligations under the Agreement shall commence, as follows:
 - i. Reserved.
- e. Additional Restrictions on Business Associate. Business Associate agrees to comply with the following additional restrictions on Business Associate's use and disclosure of PHI under the Contract:
 - i. Reserved.
 - ii. The Associate:
 - A. Acknowledges this agreement qualifies as a Qualified Service Organization Addendum as the agreement is between a Substance Abuse Program ("Program") and a Qualified Service Organization as defined by 42 C.F.R. Part 2.

- B. Acknowledges that in receiving, transmitting, transporting, storing, processing or otherwise dealing with any information received from the Program identifying or otherwise relating to the patient in the Program (“protected information”), it is fully bound by the provisions of the federal regulations governing the Confidentiality of Alcohol and Drug Abuse Patient Records, 42 C.F.R. Part 2. Protected information encompasses protected health information (“PHI”) and references to PHI shall be understood to include protected information.
 - C. Agrees to resist any efforts in judicial proceeding to obtain access to the protected information except as expressly provided for in the regulations governing the Confidentiality of Alcohol and Drug Abuse patient Records, 42 C.F.R. Part 2.
 - D. Agrees that if the Associate enters into a contract with any agent or subcontractor, the agent or subcontractor will agree to comply with 42 C.F.R. Part 2.
 - E. Agrees to ensure that any agent or subcontractor to whom the Associate provides protected information received from the Program, or creates or receives on behalf of the Program, agrees to the same restrictions and conditions that apply through this agreement to the Associate with respect to such information.
 - F. Agrees that redisclosure of protected information is prohibited unless permitted by 42 C.F.R. Part 2.
- f. Additional Terms. Business Associate agrees to comply with the following additional terms under the Agreement.
- i. Reserved.

AGENDA ITEM or FINAL CONTRACT REVIEW SUBMITTAL FORM

Agenda Item: Statement of Work; Gunnison Hinsdale Early Childho

Action Requested: Other Consent to Submit

Parties to the Agreement: Gunnison Hinsdale Early Childhood Council and Colorado Department of Early Childhood

Term Begins:

Term Ends:

Grant Contract #:

Summary:

Requesting consent to submit the Statement of Work and Budget for the Local Coordinating Organization work completed by the Gunnison Hinsdale Early Childhood Council to implement Universal Preschool. This is for fiscal year 2024-2025

Fiscal Impact:

Submitted by: Lana Athey

Submitter's Email Address: lathey@gunnisoncounty.org

Finance Review:

☒

Required

☐

Not Required

Comments:

Reviewed by: GUNCOUNTY1\PSolheim

Discharge Date: 4/11/2024

County Attorney Review:

☒

Required

☐

Not Required

Comments:

Understand from HHS there is no proposed contract yet; once it is received, CA will need to review. MRH

Reveiwed by: GUNCOUNTY1\mhoyt

Discharge Date: 4/9/2024

Certificate of Insurance Required

Yes ☐

No ☒

County Manager Review:

Comments:

Reveiwed by: GUNCOUNTY1\mbirmie

Discharge Date: 4/12/2024

☒

Consent Agenda

☐

Regular Agenda

☐

Worksession

Time Allotted: 0

Agenda Date: 4/16/2024

STATEMENT OF WORK (SOW)
LOCAL COORDINATING ORGANIZATIONS (LCOS)
COLORADO UNIVERSAL PRESCHOOL PROGRAM
Gunnison Hinsdale Early Childhood Council
220 North Spruce Street
GUNNISON, CO 81230

The Statement of Work (SOW) is a document which describes the scope of work required to complete a specific project. It is a formal document and must be agreed upon by all parties involved and ultimately becomes a part of the executed agreement (Contract, PO, etc.). In order to be effective, the SOW must contain an appropriate level of detail so all parties clearly understand what work is required, the duration of the work involved, what the deliverables are, and what is acceptable.

INTRODUCTION/BACKGROUND

The Colorado Universal Preschool Program was created in the statute under HB 22-1295. The Colorado Department of Early Childhood (CDEC) launched the Colorado Universal Preschool Program in the 2023-24 school year, offering a minimum of part-time (10 hours/week) or half-day (15 hours/week) of high-quality, voluntary preschool to every Colorado child in the year before they are eligible to enter kindergarten. Families can choose any participating licensed provider in the state. Additional state-funded hours may be available based on child or family circumstances that may impact kindergarten readiness.

A local coordinating organization (LCO) is a community agency or organization that is responsible for supporting access to and equitable delivery of early childhood and family support programs in the community. The LCOs role is to foster partnerships and create alignment to ensure the equitable provision of early childhood and family support programs. The LCO established and implemented a comprehensive, locally driven plan to achieve these goals.

SCOPE OF WORK

This scope of work is intended to:

- Implement a unified plan with community partners for the successful rollout of the Colorado Universal Preschool Program and longer-term birth to five goals for the delivery of comprehensive early childhood services and supports for the catchment area.
- Strengthen the local early childhood system by supporting providers, growing capacity, and increasing access.
- Support a mixed-delivery Colorado Universal Preschool Program system.

PERIOD OF PERFORMANCE

July 1, 2024 - June 30, 2025

WORK PLAN

This section should include a description of the actual tasks which the project shall require. This should include what tasks need to be completed in order for successful completion of this project/contract. As with all other portions of the SOW, every effort should be made to include as much detail as possible.

Work Plan					
OUTCOMES, BENCHMARKS, AND MILESTONES					
Outcome statement:	Implement a unified plan with community partners for the successful implementation of the Colorado Universal Preschool Program and longer-term birth to five goals for delivery of comprehensive early childhood services and supports for the catchment area.				
Key Activity A: Outreach and establish key stakeholder relationships to support UPK implementation					
Tasks	Time Period	Deliverable	Measurement	Person(s) Responsible	Budget Category
Monthly provider and key stakeholder outreach around Universal Preschool Program.	July 1, 2024- June 30, 2025	Monthly provider meetings and key stakeholder outreach to update on UPK implementation and gather feedback from stakeholders to ensure successful implementation.,	Monthly meetings and outreach is completed.	Early Childhood Resource Navigator Early Childhood Services Supervisor	Personnel
Key Activity B: Develop comprehensive community plan with stakeholders to support successful UPK implementation and long-term birth to five goals in alignment with Gunnison Hinsdale Early Childhood Council's Strategic Plan.					
Tasks	Time Period	Deliverable	Measurement	Person(s) Responsible	Budget Category
Meet with key stakeholders and providers to discuss prior year UPK implementation and ways to strengthen the Universal Preschool Program implementation in our region.	October 2024	Meeting to review UPK implementation and enrollment in years past and develop a strong community plan for future UPK enrollment and outreach.	Meeting is held	Early Childhood Resource Navigator Early Childhood Services Supervisor	Personnel
Update community plan annually to ensure successful UPK enrollment and implementation	October 2024	Annually updated community plan for successful UPK implementation	Community Plan is updated annually	Early Childhood Resource Navigator Early Childhood Services Supervisor	Personnel

Commented [1]: Should have at least one task per Outcome statement

Commented [2]: They might just have one Key Activity per Outcome statement, and that's ok. If they want to add another Key Activity under the Outcome Statement they can do that (e.g. to align with ECC work)

OUTCOMES, BENCHMARKS, AND MILESTONES

Outcome statement:		Strengthen the local early childhood system by supporting providers, growing capacity, and increasing access.			
Key Activity A: Develop and implement plans to support providers					
Tasks	Time Period	Deliverable	Measurement	Person(s) Responsible	Budget Category
Develop plan for UPK provider recruitment and retention.	December 2024	Development of a plan for UPK provider recruitment and retention.	UPK provider recruitment and retention plan is developed.	Early Childhood Resource Navigator Early Childhood Services Supervisor	Personnel
Key Activity B: Support UPK providers through the program development and family application process.					
Tasks	Time Period	Deliverable	Measurement	Person(s) Responsible	Budget Category
Offer UPK sign up nights at provider sites during application period.	February 2025-April 2025	Offer UPK sign up nights at provider sites during application period. Provide the necessary technology at each UPK application event and/or supporting sites in organizing UPK application event at venues that have necessary technology available	UPK sign-up night support is offered at all UPK provider sites.	Early Childhood Resource Navigator Early Childhood Services Supervisor Health Navigator	Personnel
Offer a monthly provider update meeting, phone call, or email to all UPK providers.	July 1, 2024-June 30, 2025	Offer a monthly provider update meeting, phone call, or email to all UPK providers to ensure understanding of any adjustments in the UPK program or other pertinent information.	Monthly provider updates are offered throughout the year	Early Childhood Resource Navigator	Personnel
Offer enrollment events at local libraries to assist families in applying for UPK.	February 2025-April 2025	For families that are not already enrolled at a participating UPK site the LCO will offer enrollment events at the local libraries to assist families in applying for UPK. Ensure that Spanish interpretation is available at each event.	Enrollment events occur	Early Childhood Resource Navigator Early Childhood Services Supervisor Health Navigator	Personnel
Invite community partners that serve families to attend UPK enrolment events.	February 2025-April 2025	Invite community partners that serve families to attend UPK enrolment events to promote other resources available to families in the community.	Community partners are invited	Early Childhood Resource Navigator Early Childhood Services Supervisor Health Navigator	Personnel

OUTCOMES, BENCHMARKS, AND MILESTONES					
Outcome statement:		Support a mixed-delivery Colorado Universal Preschool Program system			
Key Activity A: Outreach and establish relationships with community-based providers to ensure equitable engagement and participation of eligible providers.					
Tasks	Time Period	Deliverable	Measurement	Person(s) Responsible	Budget Category
Regular communication and outreach to families and providers to promote UPK and heighten community awareness around the importance of the early years.	July 1, 2024-June 30, 2025	Frequent communication will be available to families and providers through various outlets (newspaper, social media, emails, provider newsletters, flyers, etc) on the UPK application process, application opening date, eligibility factors, the importance of preschool, etc.	Outreach is conducted on a regular basis throughout the year.	Early Childhood Resource Navigator	Personnel
Support all licensed providers in their decision-making process as they consider the pros and cons of becoming a UPK provider	July 1, 2024-June 30, 2025	Support licensed providers who are not already UPK providers through the decision making process as they consider becoming a UPK provider.	Support is offered on an as needed basis	Early Childhood Resource Navigator	Personnel

Commented [3]: Changed this from current SOW as the current one says "equitable distribution of funds" and is not relevant given that LCOs do not distribute funds

SCHEDULE/MILESTONES

Schedule/Milestones
Outcome 1: Implement a unified plan with community partners for the successful implementation of the Colorado Universal Preschool Program and longer-term birth to five goals for delivery of comprehensive early childhood services and supports for the catchment area: By June 30, 2025, the LCO shall complete the Tasks described in this section.
Outcome 2: Strengthen the local early childhood system by supporting providers, growing capacity, and increasing access: By June 30, 2025, the LCO shall complete the Tasks described in this section.
Outcome 3: Support a mixed-delivery Colorado Universal Preschool Program system: By June 30, 2025, the LCO shall complete the Tasks described in this section.

ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA

The acceptance of all deliverables shall reside with the CDEC, Local Coordinating Organization Unit. The designated program manager, along with the LCO Regional Specialists, shall monitor all deliverables in order to ensure the completeness of each stage of the project and that the scope of work has been met. The CDEC program manager shall either sign off on the approval, or reply to the vendor, in writing, advising what tasks must still be accomplished.

Colorado Department of Early Childhood (CDEC)

Budget Template Instructions

General Instructions:

The Budget Template - Should be used to explain how an agency plans to use CDEC funds consistent with the proposed Work Plan. The Budget Template includes one worksheet for Instructions, and one worksheet for the Budget Template. Budget item requests and their associated deliverables need to be in alignment. The budget must provide a consistent, logical picture of what is to be accomplished, by whom, and how the costs are justified with the project. In the event that this alignment does not occur, applicants may be contacted with requests for clarifications and/or modifications. Additional information regarding Direct and Indirect Costs and unallowable costs can be found in 2 CFR Part 200 and the Electronic Code of Federal Regulations (e-CFR).

The budget categories in the template are provided and are not subject to change unless prior approval is obtained from the CDEC/CDEC contracts unit. Contractors are not required to address each budget category. If the category is not applicable to the contract budget enter the following sentence "There are no costs to be reimbursed in this category"

The information contained in each expenditure category helps CDEC understand the budget. Please provide narrative for each category in the "Description of Work" or the "Description of Item" section.

All costs requested by the Contractor in the narrative areas of the proposal must be reflected in the budget. "Costs to be determined" shall be considered non-responsive and consequently the Contractor budget will be deemed incomplete and will delay the contract finalized date.

The form is an Excel worksheet that includes instructions in various cells that can be viewed by hovering the computer mouse over the cells. The instructions below give additional guidance.

Contact Information

Complete the top portion of the form by providing Agency Name, Budget Period, Project Name, and Contact Information for both Program and Fiscal contacts.

Agency Name: Enter agency's name

Budget Period: Enter budget/ project period dates

Project Name: Enter the project name

Program Contact Name, Title, Phone and Email

Enter agency's program contact information here

Fiscal Contact Name, Title, Phone and Email

Enter agency's program contact information here

Personnel Services (Salaried Employees and Hourly Employees)

It is CDEC's expectation that agency employees included in this section will complete all of the work related to the project/contract.

Column A: Position Title

Example 1: Project Coordinator (salaried)

Example 2: Project Administrator (hourly)

Column B: Description of Work

Use the "*Description of Work*" column of the budget template to address the role and expected contribution of budgeted personnel. The time commitment of each individual should be justified as a reasonable estimate for the work to be performed. A description of how fringe benefits are projected and what components are included in the calculation (insurance, paid time off, pension, etc.) must be included. For hourly employees, please include hourly rate, hourly fringe and the number of hours budgeted.

Columns D-F (salaried employees): Gross or Annual Salary / Fringe / Percent of Time on Project

Enter the Gross or Annual salary, Fringe, and the Percent of Time Spent on Project for each employee that will work on the project.

For example: A full-time salaried employee is paid \$60,000 a year; their fringe benefits rate is 22%; they plan to spend approximately 100% of their time on the project. Their total contribution to the Work Plan is calculated as follows:

\$	60,000	*Gross Annual Salary
	22%	Fringe %
\$	13,200	*Fringe (\$60,000 x 22%)
\$	73,200	Annual Salary + Fringe (\$60,000 + \$13,200)
	100%	*Percent of Time on Project
\$	73,200	Amount Requesting from CDEC (automatically calculates)

*Enter into the Budget Template

Column G: Total Amount Requested from CDEC

This column should reflect the amount the agency is requesting from CDEC for each employee working on the project.

Total Personnel Services (including fringe benefits)

This row should show the totals for each column and reflect the total amount of Personnel Services costs the agency is requesting from CDEC.

Contractors/Consultants (payments to third parties or entities)

This category should describe costs for subcontractors (persons not employed by the agency) needed to complete work on the Work Plan. This includes consulting and personal services subcontracts. The Description of Item should specify the need for the subcontractor, the selection process, the work to be performed, how costs were calculated and the expected deliverables. CDEC may request copies of contractual and grant agreements or MOU/MOA's during the contract period. Subcontractors may not be pre-paid for services. All Subcontractor contracts must follow a cost reimbursement structure.

Column A: Item

List the name of subcontractor

Example 1: ABC Training, Inc.

Column B: Description of Item

Example 1: Project Towards No Drug Abuse Trainer

A contractor will be hired to conduct Project Towards No Drug Abuse training for 2 days with up to 15 participants from 3 area high schools. The contractor will be responsible for development and facilitation of training. A Request for Proposal will be developed to elicit contractors. Applications will be scored and selected based on reasonableness of cost and ability to meet stated criteria. The program staff members do not have the necessary skills to carry out the proposed work required as training skills are very specialized. Hiring a contractor is more feasible and cost effective than hiring a full-time employee for the first project year.

Column G: Total Amount Requested from CDEC

This column should reflect the amount the agency is requesting from CDEC for each subcontractor.

Total Contractors/Consultants

This row should reflect the total amount of Contractors/Consultants costs the agency is requesting from CDEC.

Travel

This expenditure category should include all in-state and out-of-state travel expenses. Conferences, training and out-of-state travel must be budgeted and pre-approved by the CDEC program manager and directly enhance or contribute to the Contractors ability to perform the contracted scope of work. Please separate travel costs into categories such as lodging, meals, mileage, and airfare, and indicate how they support the Work Plan. Use the Description of Item column to describe the necessity and reasonableness of all estimated travel costs. Indicate which project personnel will be traveling and describe their anticipated contributions to the Work Plan. Detail how cost estimates for airfare, mileage, ground transportation, and lodging were determined. Include any mandatory meetings. CDEC may require submission of an agency's travel policy during the contract period. All travel must be in compliance with the agency's travel plan or the state travel fiscal rules and rates, which are updated frequently and may be found: <https://www.colorado.gov/pacific/osc/travel-fiscal-rule>.

Column A: Item

List the item in this column: i.e., mileage, lodging, meals, airfare

Column B: Description of Item

This section should describe the necessity and reasonableness of all estimated travel costs. Indicate the project personnel who will be traveling and describe their anticipated contributions to the work plan. Detail how cost estimates were determined.

Column G: Total Amount Requested from CDEC

This column should reflect the amount the agency is requesting from CDEC for each travel line.

Total Travel Expenses

This row should total Travel Expenses the agency is requesting from CDEC.

Supplies & Operating Expenses

Supplies and operating expenses may include, but are not limited to, postage, office supplies, paid media, educational materials, and copying.

Column A: Item

This column should list the item to be used in support of the Work Plan. Noted below are a two examples from the example in Attachment A - Work Plan

Example 1: Training Materials - TND materials for 225 youth for 3 schools

Example 2: Telephone lines/long distance and Internet services

Column B: Description of Item

This is a description of the item(s) listed in Item Column. Use the Item Description Column to describe the rationale for the costs budgeted (how it will be used to advance the Work Plan) and how cost estimates are calculated.

Example 1: Includes work book and other necessary supplies. Work book = \$15/student ($\$15 \times 225 = \$3,375$) and teacher supplies (paper, markers, flip chart, etc...) \$20/9 sessions ($\$20 \times 9 = \$180$)

Column G: Total Amount Requested from CDEC

This column should reflect the amount the agency is requesting from CDEC for each supply item.

Total Supplies & Operating Expenses

This row should total the Supplies & Operating Expenses the agency is requesting from CDEC.

Modified Total Direct Costs (MTDC)

This row should total the amount of all Modified Total Direct Costs the agency is requesting from CDEC.

Please Note: Uniform Guidance § 200.68 - MTDC means all direct salaries and wages, applicable fringe benefits, materials and supplies, services, travel, and up to the first \$25,000 of each subaward. MTDC excludes equipment, capital expenditures, charges for patient care, rental costs, tuition remission, scholarships and fellowships, participant support costs and the portion of each subaward in excess of \$25,000.

Indirect Costs

Indirect costs will be paid according to the Electronic Code of Federal Regulations provision. Any non-federal entity (including a non-profit organization) shall use either the de minimis rate of 10% of modified total direct costs (MTDC) or an approved and negotiated indirect cost rate (federal or state approved rate.) Agency must supply a copy of the federal or state negotiated indirect rate.

Column A: Item

Please reflect one of the Indirect Cost options for this section. Indirect Costs may be requested (1) using the agency's Federally Negotiated Indirect Cost Rate or (2) agency's State Negotiated Indirect Cost Rate or (3) 10%, de minimis rate unless your agency has previously negotiated a rate with the State of Colorado.

Column B: Description of Item (description is not necessary for the negotiated rate agreement)

Example: Using indirect cost rate that applies 10% of Modified Total Direct Costs.

TOTAL

This row should be the TOTAL of all expenses, including Indirect Costs that the agency is requesting from CDEC for the project.



Colorado Department of Early Childhood BUDGET WITH JUSTIFICATION FORM

Contractor Name	Gunnison County	Program Contact Name, Title	Lana Athey		
		Phone	970.642.4667		
		Email	lathey@gunnisoncounty.org		
Budget Period	July 1, 2024- June 30, 2025	Fiscal Contact Name, Title	Jody Wise		
		Phone	970.641.7679		
		Email	jwise@gunnisoncounty.org		
Project Name	UNIVERSAL PRESCHOOL PROGRAM (UPK)				

Expenditure Categories					
Personnel Services - Salaried Employees					SFY 2024
Position Title	Description of Work and Fringe Benefits Include: Health Insurance, Social Security, Retirement, Paid Time Off	Gross or Annual Salary	Fringe	Percent of Time on Project	Total Amount Requested from CDEC
Early Childhood Services Supervisor	Coordinates meetings, outreach, leads planning processes, completes quarterly reports, oversees funding.	\$84,968	\$34,320	17%	\$20,279
Early Childhood Resource Navigator	Regular outreach to licensed providers and families around UPK. Provides support to families and providers for UPK.	\$61,526	\$8,840	37%	\$26,035
Bi-Lingual Community Outreach	Regular outreach to licensed providers and Spanish speaking families around UPK. Provides support to families and providers for UPK.	\$57,515	\$7,460	15%	\$9,746
Early Childhood Coach and Navigator	Outreaches to childcare providers, provides direct coaching and training for childcare providers and some quality improvement navigating.	\$73,841	\$11,440.00	2%	\$1,706
Total Personnel Services (including fringe benefits)					\$57,766
Contractors/Consultants (payments to third parties or entities)					SFY 2024
Name	Description of Item				Total Amount Requested from CDEC
	No costs shall be reimbursed in this category by CDEC				\$0
Total Contractors/Consultants					\$0
Travel					SFY 2024
Item	Description of Item				Total Amount Requested from CDEC
Travel	Travel for in-person visits to sites - travel to RMECC - regional meetings or meetings with partner organizations				\$888
Total Travel					\$888
Supplies & Operating Expenses					SFY 2024
Item	Description of Item				Total Amount Requested from CDEC
Supplies	Paper,toner, pens, flip chart paper, etc.				\$50
Computer/IT Cost	Laptop/IT expenses for staff members				\$4,000
Registration	Registration Fee for RMECC or other conference				\$400
Events	Food, Materials, Advertising, etc.				\$500
Advertising	Newspaper Ads, Social Media				\$500
Total Supplies & Operating Expenses					\$5,400
Training and Technical Assistance					SFY 2024
Item	Description of Item				Total Amount Requested from CDEC
	No costs shall be reimbursed in this category by CDEC				\$0
Total Training and Technical Assistance					\$0

Items that cannot be included in Modified Total Direct Costs (MTDC) Items listed in this section should not be included in other sections		SFY 2024
Item	Description of Item	Total Amount Requested from CDEC
	No costs shall be reimbursed in this category by CDEC	\$0
Total Items that cannot be included in MTDC		\$0
TOTAL DIRECT COSTS		\$64,054
MODIFIED TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (MTDC)		\$64,054
Uniform Guidance § 200.68 - MTDC means all direct salaries and wages, applicable fringe benefits, materials and supplies, services, travel, and up to the first \$25,000 of each subaward. MTDC excludes equipment, capital expenditures, charges for patient care, rental costs, tuition remission, scholarships and fellowships, participant support costs and the portion of each subaward in excess of \$25,000.		
Indirect Costs [not to exceed 10% unless Negotiated Federal Indirect Cost rate or Negotiated State Indirect Cost rate is attached]		SFY 2024
Item	Description of Item	Total Amount Requested from CDEC
10% de minimis Indirect rate:		
Total Indirect		
TOTAL		\$64,054

*Figures are rounded using basic accounting standards. (0.00-0.49 = 0; 0.50-0.99 = 1.0)

AGENDA ITEM or FINAL CONTRACT REVIEW SUBMITTAL FORM

Agenda Item: Memorandum of Understanding; Gunnison-Hinsdale Ear

Action Requested: County Manager Signature

Parties to the Agreement:

Term Begins:

Term Ends:

Grant Contract #:

Summary:

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING between Project Include and Gunnison-Hinsdale Early Childhood Council for GHECC to hold Inclusion Kits on site so licensed providers can easily check-out kits and utilize them in the classroom.

Fiscal Impact:

Submitted by: Lana Athey

Submitter's Email Address: lathey@gunnisoncounty.org

Finance Review:

☒

Required

☐

Not Required

Comments:

Reviewed by: GUNCOUNTY1\PSolheim

Discharge Date: 4/11/2024

County Attorney Review:

☒

Required

☐

Not Required

Comments:

Not seeing any legal issues. MRH

Reveiwed by: GUNCOUNTY1\mhoyt

Discharge Date: 4/9/2024

Certificate of Insurance Required

Yes ☐

No ☒

County Manager Review:

Comments:

Reveiwed by: GUNCOUNTY1\mbirmie

Discharge Date: 4/12/2024

☒

Consent Agenda

☐

Regular Agenda

☐

Worksession

Time Allotted: 0

Agenda Date: 4/16/2024

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING
between Project Include and Gunnison-
Hinsdale Early Childhood Council (hereafter
referred to as “Community Partner”)

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

Project Include is a collaborative effort between the Center for Inclusive Design and Engineering, Colorado Department of Early Childhood, and Community Partners. Project Include provides training, support, and equipment to assist licensed Colorado family child care homes, child care centers, and preschools in developing learning environments and curriculums that are more inclusive for all children, including those with delays and disabilities.

TERMS OF AGREEMENT

Community Partner agrees to:

- House a set of Universal Design & Inclusion Kits (valued between \$900-\$1300 per kit)
- Check kits in and out following the steps outlined in the “Project Include & ECC Partnership: Policies and Procedures & Kit Check In/Out Process” document
- Notify Project Include of any damaged or missing items in the kits
- Return kits when requested for audit and updates

As funding allows, Project Include agrees to:

- Determine which participants are eligible to check out a kit and notify Community Partner of incoming kit requests
- Provide replacement kit items and/or boxes
- Provide promotional materials to Community Partner when requested (ex: flyers)
- Manage all other aspects of the project (marketing, online training, quick program support, customized coaching and materials support)

TERM AND TERMINATION

This memorandum will be in effect from date of signature. If either institution desires, the understanding memorialized may be revoked at any time with prior written notice. If the Community Partner no longer wishes to participate, they must return their set of kits to Project Include. Funding for this project was provided through stimulus funds and Project Include is projected to run through September 2024. If funding is not reinstated, Community Partners will be contacted with next steps.

Representative for Community Partner

Date

Maureen A Melonis

Representative for Project Include

9/1/2023

Date

AGENDA ITEM or FINAL CONTRACT REVIEW SUBMITTAL FORM

Agenda Item: A Resolution Authorizing the Purchase of Real Prop

Action Requested: Board of County Commissioners' Signature

Parties to the Agreement:

Term Begins:

Term Ends:

Grant Contract #:

Summary:

A Resolution authorizing the Purchase of Real Property by the County. The Board of County Commissioners of the County of Gunnison desire to purchase certain real property located on State Highway 135, Gunnison, Colorado 81230.

Fiscal Impact:

Submitted by: Donita Bishop

Submitter's Email Address: dbishop@gunnisoncounty.org

Finance Review:

☒ Required

☐ Not Required

Comments:

Reviewed by: GUNCOUNTY1\PSolheim

Discharge Date: 4/11/2024

County Attorney Review:

☒ Required

☐ Not Required

Comments:
legally sufficient MRH

Reveiwed by: GUNCOUNTY1\mhoyt

Discharge Date: 4/10/2024

Certificate of Insurance Required

Yes ☐ No ☒

County Manager Review:

Comments:

Reveiwed by: GUNCOUNTY1\mbirmie

Discharge Date: 4/12/2024

☐ Consent Agenda

☒ Regular Agenda

☐ Worksession

Time Allotted: CM Report

Agenda Date: 4/16/2024

**BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
OF THE COUNTY OF GUNNISON, COLORADO**

RESOLUTION NO: 2024 - _____

**A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE PURCHASE OF REAL PROPERTY
BY THE COUNTY**

WHEREAS, pursuant to Colo. Rev. Stat. § 30-11-101(1)(b), Gunnison County has the legal authority to purchase and hold real property for the use of the County;

WHEREAS, pursuant to Colo. Rev. Stat. § 30-11-101(1)(c), Gunnison County has the legal authority to make such order respecting real property owned by Gunnison County as the Board may deem conducive to the interests of the inhabitants of Gunnison County and to lease the same in the best interest of the County;

WHEREAS, pursuant to Colo. Rev. Stat. § 30-11-101(1)(d), Gunnison County has the legal authority to make all contracts and do all other acts in relation to the property necessary to the exercise of Gunnison County's corporate or administrative powers;

WHEREAS, by Resolution No. 2022-22 enacted on May 17, 2022, the Board of County Commissioners of the County of Gunnison delegated to the County Manager the authority to negotiate and execute contracts, for the purchase of real property on behalf of the County for County purposes;

WHEREAS, the Board of County Commissioners of the County of Gunnison desires to purchase certain real property located on State Highway 135, Crested Butte, Colorado, 81224 more fully described as:

Lot 5, Flying E Ranch Subdivision, according to the plat thereof recorded December 13, 1993 under Reception No. 447702, County of Gunnison, State of Colorado ("Property");

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the Board of County Commissioners that:

1. County officials and staff perform all actions and execute all documents and agreements necessary to effect the purchase of the Property, including but not limited to execution of the Contract to Buy and Sell Real Estate (Land) for the purchase of the Property;

2. All acts by County officials and staff taken prior to the date of this Resolution and consistent with the delegation of authority set forth in Paragraph 1 and Resolution No. 2022-22 are hereby ratified as if fully approved and authorized by the Board of County Commissioners on the date such act(s) occurred.

3. If any section, subsection, paragraph, clause or other provision of this Resolution for any reason is held to be invalid or unenforceable, the invalidity or unenforceability of such section, subsection, paragraph, clause or other provision shall not affect any of the remaining provisions of this Resolution, the intent being that the same are severable.

4. Nothing in this Resolution shall be construed to afford any person or entity any cause of action against the County or any of its officials, officers, employees, agents or attorneys, nor create any intended or incidental third-party beneficiaries.

INTRODUCED by Commissioner _____, seconded by
Commissioner _____, and adopted this ____ day of _____, 2024.

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
OF THE COUNTY OF GUNNISON, COLORADO

By: _____
Jonathan Houck, Chairperson

By: _____
Elizabeth Smith, Vice Chairperson

By: _____
Laura Puckett-Daniels, Commissioner

ATTEST:

Deputy County Clerk

AGENDA ITEM or FINAL CONTRACT REVIEW SUBMITTAL FORM

Agenda Item: A Resolution Further Extending Resolution No. 21-1

Action Requested: Motion

Parties to the Agreement:

Term Begins:

Term Ends:

Grant Contract #:

Summary:

A Resolution further extending Resolution 2021-12 and authorizing ATV, OHV, and UTV use on a certain portion of County Road #3 until December 31, 2024.

Fiscal Impact: None

Submitted by: Donita Bishop

Submitter's Email Address: dbishop@gunnisoncounty.org

Finance Review:

☐

Required

☒

Not Required

Comments:

Reviewed by:

Discharge Date:

County Attorney Review:

☒

Required

☐

Not Required

Comments:

Legally sufficient. MRH

Reveiwed by: GUNCOUNTY1\mhoyt

Discharge Date: 4/9/2024

Certificate of Insurance Required

Yes ☐

No ☒

County Manager Review:

Comments:

Reveiwed by: GUNCOUNTY1\mbirmie

Discharge Date: 4/10/2024

☐

Consent Agenda

☒

Regular Agenda

☐

Worksession

Time Allotted: 10

Agenda Date: 4/16/2024

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
OF THE COUNTY OF GUNNISON, COLORADO

RESOLUTION NO: 24-_____

A RESOLUTION FURTHER EXTENDING RESOLUTION NO. 21-12 AND
AUTHORIZING ATV, OHV AND UTV USE ON A CERTAIN PORTION OF COUNTY
ROAD #3 UNTIL DECEMBER 31, 2024

WHEREAS, the Board finds that the public has historically used all-terrain vehicles ("ATVs"), off-highway vehicles ("OHVs") and utility terrain vehicles ("UTVs") on that certain portion of County Road #3 a/k/a Marble Road, beginning at the town limits of the Town of Marble at Beaver Lake to the top of that area known as "Daniel's Hill", a distance of approximately one and a half (1.5) miles, and otherwise described as the intersection of Forest Service Roads 314 and 315; and

WHEREAS, on May 14, 2018, the Board of County Commissioners of the County of Gunnison, Colorado ("Board") adopted Resolution No. 18-14, *A Resolution Repealing Resolution No. 15-15 and Approving Use of ATV's, OHV's and UTV's on a Segment of County Road #3*; and

WHEREAS, Resolution No. 18-14 was recorded in the records of the Office of the Clerk and Recorder of Gunnison County, Colorado on May 15, 2018, bearing Reception No.653186; and

WHEREAS, Resolution No. 18-14 provided that use of ATVs, OHVs and UTVs shall be and hereby is authorized on that certain portion of County Road #3 a/k/a Marble Road, beginning at the town limits of the Town of Marble at Beaver Lake to the bottom of that area known as "Daniel's Hill", otherwise described as the intersection of Forest Service Roads 314 and 315; and

WHEREAS, on May 18, 2021, the Board adopted Resolution No. 21-12, providing that use of ATVs, OHVs and UTVs shall be and hereby is authorized on that certain portion of County Road #3 a/k/a Marble Road, beginning at the municipal limits of the Town of Marble at Beaver Lake to the bottom of that area known as "Daniel's Hill", otherwise described as the intersection of Forest Service Roads 314 and 315; and

WHEREAS, by its express terms, Resolution No. 21-12 was set to expire on December 31, 2021; and

WHEREAS, since the adoption of Resolution No. 21-12, the Board and the County have collaborated with the Town of Marble, motorized users, the United States Forest Service, proximate property owners and other stakeholders to analyze and address issues surrounding the continued use of ATVs, OHVs and UTVs on that certain portion of County Road #3; and

WHEREAS, although progress has been made, the aforementioned efforts remain incomplete; and

WHEREAS, upon the expiration of Resolution No. 21-12, ATVs, OHVs and UTVs will no longer be allowed on the subject County road; and

WHEREAS, the Board desires for the aforementioned process to continue for the time being so that the Board may fully analyze and address that process and the efforts surrounding that process; and

WHEREAS, on December 21, 2021, the Board adopted Resolution No. 21-44, temporarily extending Resolution No. 21-12 until January 4, 2022; and

WHEREAS, on January 4, 2022, the Board adopted Resolution No. 22-1, which further extended Resolution No. 21-12 until May 3, 2022; and

WHEREAS, on May 3, 2022, the Board adopted Resolution No. 22-20, extending Resolution No. 21-12 until January 3, 2023; and

WHEREAS, on May 16, 2023, the Board adopted Resolution No. 23-12, extending Resolution No. 21-12 until December 31, 2023; and

WHEREAS, in light of the foregoing considerations and to afford the full Board an opportunity to consider the issues surrounding OHV use on County Road 3, the Board desires to further extend Resolution No. 21-12; and

WHEREAS, Col. Rev. Stat. § 33-14.5-108(1)(f) prohibits the use of ATVs, OHVs and UTVs on County roads unless expressly authorized by the County; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Col. Rev. Stat. §18-9-117(1)(f), the Board has the authority to adopt rules and regulations for use of ATVs, OHVs and UTVs as to place, time and manner of use; and

WHEREAS, the Board finds that continued use of ATVs, OHVs and UTVs on that certain portion of County Road #3 described in this Resolution remains in the best interests of the public; and

WHEREAS, the Board desires to clarify its longstanding intent to continue to permit use of ATVs, OHVs and UTVs to the top of Daniels Hill, at least during the term of this and previous Resolutions enacted by the Board; and

WHEREAS, the public is reminded to comply with all applicable Federal, state and local laws regarding the registration, licensing and use of ATVs, OHVs and UTVs in Colorado and particularly in Gunnison County; and

WHEREAS, the public is reminded and encouraged to operate ATVs, OHVs and UTVs in a

legal, safe, courteous, and responsible manner; and

WHEREAS, in order to allow for continued, unimpeded access to residences along County Road 3, the public is reminded that the top of Daniels Hill lacks parking for motor vehicles and therefore users should not attempt to park automobiles (including snow-tracked vehicles) at that location;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of County Commissioners of the County of Gunnison, Colorado, that:

1. Resolution No. 21-12, *A Resolution Repealing Resolution No. 18-14 and Approving Use of ATV's, OHV's and UTV's on a Segment of County Road #3* recorded in the records of the Office of the Clerk and Recorder of Gunnison County, Colorado on May 18, 2021, shall be and hereby is amended to be in full force and effect until midnight Mountain Time December 31, 2024, as which point both that Resolution and this one shall expire and no longer remain in effect, unless extended by further Resolution of this Board; and

2. Subject to Paragraph 1 above, the use of ATVs, OHVs and UTVs is and shall be authorized on that certain portion of County Road #3 a/k/a Marble Road, beginning at the town limits of the Town of Marble at Beaver Lake to the top of that area known as "Daniel's Hill", a distance of approximately 1.5 miles, and otherwise described as the intersection of Forest Service Roads 314 and 315 until midnight Mountain Time December 31, 2024.

INTRODUCED by Commissioner _____, seconded by Commissioner _____, and adopted this _____ day of April, 2024.

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
OF THE COUNTY OF GUNNISON, COLORADO

By _____
Jonathan Houck, Chairperson

By _____
Elizabeth Smith, Commissioner

By _____
Laura Puckett Daniels, Commissioner

ATTEST:

Deputy County Clerk

AGENDA ITEM or FINAL CONTRACT REVIEW SUBMITTAL FORM

Agenda Item: Law Enforcement Saturation Patrols; Sustainable To

Action Requested:

Parties to the Agreement:

Term Begins:

Term Ends:

Grant Contract #:

Summary:

STOR LEO Saturation Patrol

Fiscal Impact:

Submitted by: Holly Perry

Submitter's Email Address: hperry@gunnisoncounty.org

Finance Review:

☒ Required

☐ Not Required

Comments:

Reviewed by: GUNCOUNTY1\PSolheim

Discharge Date: 4/11/2024

County Attorney Review:

☐ Required

☒ Not Required

Comments:

Reveiwed by:

Discharge Date:

Certificate of Insurance Required

Yes ☐ No ☐

County Manager Review:

Comments:

Reveiwed by: GUNCOUNTY1\mbirmie

Discharge Date: 4/12/2024

☐ Consent Agenda

☒ Regular Agenda

☐ Worksession

Time Allotted: 10

Agenda Date: 4/16/2024

Law Enforcement Saturation Patrols

Sustainable Tourism and Outdoor Recreation Committee



Project Overview

The Sustainable Tourism and Outdoor Recreation Committee is looking to fund law enforcement saturation patrols on the National Forest surrounding Crested Butte. This opportunity allows us to bring in additional USFS enforcement officers at strategic times (such as busy weekends) to patrol specific areas to help improve visitor safety, compliance, and experience.

The Need

Our local National Forest is a cherished natural resource, attracting thousands of outdoor recreation enthusiasts and families every summer. However, recent changes in regulations and increased visitor traffic have posed challenges related to safety, compliance, and overall forest stewardship. STOR is committed to spreading a stewardship message through education; however, we also believe that without an increase in enforcement, people will continue to ignore regulations adding to the damage of our natural environment and the potential for unattended campfires to become wildfires. We believe that among some users there is currently a notion that there are no consequences for not obeying Forest Service regulations. This initiative has broad support from our local Forest Service District Ranger Dayle Funka, the Recreation Specialist Matt Quinn, the Law Enforcement Officer Mike Fuller, and the Regional Office Patrol Captain Brandon Cervantes.

Gunnison Ranger District Stats:

- 1.3 Million Acres (roughly the size of Grand Canyon NP)
- Over 400,000 Summer Visitors (2023)
- 208 Designated Campsites in Crested Butte
- 940 miles of mixed-use routes
- 450 miles of single track
- 95 Special use permits
- **1 Law enforcement officer**



Funding Goal: \$10,000

What it will cover - Wages, lodging, and meals for 2 officers to come for 4 weekends to patrol the high use drainages around Crested Butte. With a focus on the Slate River, Washington Gulch, Kebler Pass, Brush Creek, Cement Creek, and Gothic drainages.

Outcomes:

- **Improved Compliance:** This opportunity will improve compliance of three key issues observed across our backcountry areas: camping outside designated sites, unattended campfires, and driving off designated routes.
- **Visitor Experience and Safety:** This will help improve the experience for those who come here and abide by the rules and by protecting the environment that draws them here.
- **Permanent Solution:** Patrol officers will accurately detail all contacts made during their stints. These reports will be leveraged by the local FS to advocate for permanent solution in the form of an additional enforcement officer for the Gunnison Ranger District.

How Can You Help?

- **Cash Support:** We'll need funding to pay officers and cover other unmet needs
- **Lodging Support:** Provide lodging or lodging discounts to officers.
- **Meal Support:** Provide a meal or meal discounts to officers.

GUNNISON/HINSDALE BOARD OF HUMAN SERVICES
Meeting Agenda for April 16, 2024
County Commissioners' Meeting Room
200 E. Virginia Avenue; Gunnison, CO 81230
(REMOTE OPTION BELOW)

9:05 am

- Call to Order; Agenda Review
- Minutes Approval:
 1. August 15, 2023
 2. October 17, 2023
 3. November 7, 2023
 4. December 19, 2023
- Consent Agenda:
 1. Memorandum of Understanding; Department of Human Services; Colorado Works Program; Hinsdale County; 7/1/2022 to 6/30/2025
- Approve Monthly Financial Reports
- Program Updates:
 1. Early Childhood Services and Local Coordinating Organizations (LCO)/Universal Pre-K (UPK)
- Legislative Updates:
 1. Current Status on Key Bills
- Next Meeting: June 18, 2024

9:50 am

- Adjourn

Please Note: Packet materials for the above discussions will be available on the Gunnison County website at <http://www.gunnisoncounty.org/177/Agendas-Minutes-Portfolios> prior to the meeting.

ZOOM MEETING DETAILS:

Join Zoom Meeting:

<https://us02web.zoom.us/j/82753657556?pwd=MjNDdTZHTFNrRVdDemZjdC91aVBlZz09>

Meeting ID: 827 5365 7556

Passcode: 471302

One tap mobile

+12532158782,,82753657556#,,,*471302# US (Tacoma)

+13462487799,,82753657556#,,,*471302# US (Houston)

AGENDA ITEM or FINAL CONTRACT REVIEW SUBMITTAL FORM

Agenda Item: Draft Human Services Minutes; 8-15-2023

Action Requested: Board of County Commissioners' Signature

Parties to the Agreement:

Term Begins:

Term Ends:

Grant Contract #:

Summary:

The draft 8/15/2023 Board of Human Services meeting minutes are attached for consideration.

Fiscal Impact:

Submitted by: Katherine Haase

Submitter's Email Address: khaase@gunnisoncounty.org

Finance Review:

☐

Required

☒

Not Required

Comments:

Reviewed by:

Discharge Date:

County Attorney Review:

☐

Required

☒

Not Required

Comments:

Reveiwed by:

Discharge Date:

Certificate of Insurance Required

Yes ☐

No ☐

County Manager Review:

Comments:

Reveiwed by: GUNCOUNTY1\mbirmie

Discharge Date: 2/16/2024

☐

Consent Agenda

☒

Regular Agenda

☐

Worksession

Time Allotted: 1

Agenda Date: 4/16/2024

GUNNISON/HINSDALE BOARD OF HUMAN SERVICES
MEETING MINUTES
August 15, 2023

The August 15, 2023 meeting of the Gunnison/Hinsdale Board of Human Services was held in the Board of County Commissioners' meeting room located at 200 E. Virginia Avenue, Gunnison, Colorado. Present, either in person or via Zoom, were:

Jonathan Houck, Chairperson
Greg Levine, Commissioner (Hinsdale County)
Elizabeth Smith, Commissioner
Laura Puckett Daniels, Commissioner
Matthew Hoyt, County Attorney

Joni Reynolds, Assistant County Manager & HHS Director
Matthew Birnie, County Manager
Katherine Haase, Clerk to the Board
Other Persons Present as Listed in Text

CALL TO ORDER: Chairperson Houck called the meeting to order at 8:30 am.

AGENDA REVIEW: There were no changes to the agenda.

MINUTES APPROVAL: **Moved** by Commissioner Smith, seconded by Commissioner Levine to approve the minutes for October 18, 2022, December 20, 2022, February 21, 2023 and April 18, 2023 as presented. Motion carried. Commissioner Puckett Daniels abstained from the vote since she was not present for all of the meetings.

1. October 18, 2022 Regular Meeting
2. December 20, 2022 Regular Meeting
3. February 21, 2023 Regular Meeting
4. April 18, 2023 Regular Meeting

APPROVAL FOR AMENDMENTS TO GUNNISON COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMPREHENSIVE CIVIL RIGHTS PLAN; COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH CARE POLICY & FINANCING (HCPF) APPROVED EDITS. The Board did not have any questions or concerns about the edits. **Moved** by Commissioner Smith, seconded by Commissioner Levine to approve the amendments to the Gunnison County Department of Health and Human Services Comprehensive Civil Right Plan. CA Hoyt requested that the motion include authorization of the Chair's signature, and Commissioners Smith and Levine both agreed to the addition. Motion carried unanimously.

CELEBRATION AND PRESENTATION OF AWARDS FOR GUNNISON AND HINSDALE COUNTIES BY COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES. Colorado Department of Human Services Director of County Relations Laura Strother and several members from the Gunnison County Health and Human Services team were present for discussion.

Ms. Strother presented 2022 Distinguished Performance Awards to Gunnison and Hinsdale Counties, which recognizes those Counties that meet goals for timeliness, safety and accuracy in their work. Gunnison County ranked 10th highest in Colorado during 2022, and this represented the fifth C-Stat award given to our organization. Hinsdale County ranked sixth in the State and received its second C-Stat Distinguished Performance award. It was also named "Most Improved Small County" for 2022. ACM Reynolds thanked her team and their incredible work. She also thanked the Board for continued support. Commissioner Levine echoed ACM Reynolds' statements, and he thanked Gunnison County for essential collaboration. Commissioners Houck, Smith and Puckett Daniels thanked staff for all of their work.

PROGRAM UPDATES:

1. Universal Pre-K and the Local Coordinating Organization (LCO). Community Health Manager Margaret Wacker and Early Childhood Services Supervisor Lana Athey were present for discussion.
 - a. Slots. A total of 120 children are currently enrolled; 14 are full time (30 hours per week) and 106 are part-time (15 hours per week). This brings a total of \$792,632 into the community. There are 22 openings potentially remaining in four different locations – Wonderland, Tenderfoot, Stepping Stones and Paradise Place.
 - b. Sick Leave Program. The program has supported 78 teachers with paid sick leave (Aug 2020 – Jun 2023) for a total cost of \$61,178 so far. Funding has been provided by the Community Foundation of the Gunnison Valley COVID Relief Fund, the Town of Crested Butte, and the City of Gunnison. Enough funding is currently available to continue the program through the end of 2023.
 - c. Stipend Program. During 2021, a total of \$13,100 was awarded to 49 teachers. During Dec 2022 through Jun 2023, a total of \$29,000 was awarded to 58 teachers. The program would need at least \$15,000 to continue to run the program at capacity in 2023. Grant funds will be sought.
 - d. Early Childhood Food Boxes for Teachers Program. Boxes have been provided to over 80 early childhood teachers and home providers on a monthly basis. A total of 686 food boxes were delivered between Oct 2022 and Jun 2023, for a total cost of \$36,000. This program was made possible by grant funding, and that funding has been exhausted.

- e. Family, Friend, Neighbor Caregiver Support. The Colorado Health Foundation provided grant funds of \$18,900 annually, and the grant ends 9/15/2023. Other funds have enabled continuance of this work through September 2024.
- f. Workforce Retention. Commissioner Puckett Daniels asked for any data related to whether or not the initiatives are helping to retain the workforce. ECSS Athey stated that data does show some level of retention, but not as much as was hoped. She also opined that the Sick Leave Program was very helpful to the workforce, especially during the pandemic when employees were forced to remain isolated at home. She also stated that raising teacher salaries would be a great step toward retaining this workforce. The work that the team has done and is doing has resulted in lower turnover in the valley as compared to other areas of Colorado.

EMPLOYEE RECOGNITION; MARILYN CHEEVER, CHILD & FAMILY SERVICES MANAGER. ACM Reynolds outlined Child and Family Services Manager Marilyn Cheever’s 16-year career timeline at Gunnison County, beginning with an internship. She noted that Marilyn has worked with hundreds of families in the community, and she presented her with a bouquet of flowers. The Board expressed thanks for all that Marilyn has done for the organization and the community.

NEXT MEETING: The next meeting was scheduled for October 17, 2023.

ADJOURN: Commissioner Houck adjourned the meeting at 9:14 am.

Minutes Prepared By:

Katherine Haase, Clerk to the Board

Minutes Approved (insert date):

Jonathan Houck, Chairperson

AGENDA ITEM or FINAL CONTRACT REVIEW SUBMITTAL FORM

Agenda Item: Draft Oct 17, 2023 Human Services Minutes

Action Requested: Board of County Commissioners' Signature

Parties to the Agreement:

Term Begins:

Term Ends:

Grant Contract #:

Summary:

The draft 10/17/2023 Board of Human Services meeting minutes are attached for consideration.

Fiscal Impact:

Submitted by: Katherine Haase

Submitter's Email Address: khaase@gunnisoncounty.org

Finance Review:

☐

Required

☒

Not Required

Comments:

Reviewed by:

Discharge Date:

County Attorney Review:

☐

Required

☒

Not Required

Comments:

Reveiwed by:

Discharge Date:

Certificate of Insurance Required

Yes ☐

No ☐

County Manager Review:

Comments:

Reveiwed by: GUNCOUNTY1\mbirmie

Discharge Date: 2/16/2024

☐

Consent Agenda

☒

Regular Agenda

☐

Worksession

Time Allotted: 1

Agenda Date: 4/16/2024

GUNNISON/HINSDALE BOARD OF HUMAN SERVICES
MEETING MINUTES
October 17, 2023

The October 17, 2023 meeting of the Gunnison/Hinsdale Board of Human Services was held in the Board of County Commissioners' meeting room located at 200 E. Virginia Avenue, Gunnison, Colorado. Present, either in person or via Zoom, were:

Jonathan Houck, Chairperson	Joni Reynolds, Assistant County Manager & HHS Director
Greg Levine, Commissioner (Hinsdale County)	Matthew Birnie, County Manager
Elizabeth Smith, Commissioner	Katherine Haase, Clerk to the Board
Laura Puckett Daniels, Commissioner	Other Persons Present as Listed in Text

CALL TO ORDER: Chairperson Houck called the meeting to order at 10:49 am. Commissioner Levine attended the meeting in person.

AGENDA REVIEW: There were no changes to the agenda.

FINANCIAL UPDATE: HHS Director Reynolds presented the summary financial report of the YTD expenses, and no concerns were expressed. **Moved** by Commissioner Houck, seconded by Commissioner Levine to accept the financials as presented and authorize the Chair's signature. Motion carried unanimously.

PROGRAM UPDATES:

1. Child Support Services. Deputy Health and Human Services Director Brad Wheaton was present for discussion and brought hard copies of information for the group. Child Support Services Specialist Shelley Tucker was also present for discussion, and she provided the update. We are no longer collecting child support on foster care fees, as those fees are felt to be too much of a hardship on the families. All enforcement actions are again being sought after the pandemic. There is a new imputation rule in effect for collecting child support, meaning that a minimum wage of 32 hours per week for 50 weeks each year will be imputed if there is no extended work history. DHHS Wheaton noted that over \$600,000 was collected last year, and a C-Stat award was given to the department for the dollar amount of arrears payments received in 2022. A new interface will likely be implemented in 2024 to hopefully recoup additional monies owed to families.
2. Community Services Block Grant (CSBG). Wellness/Enforcement Services Manager Betsy Holena was present for discussion. WESM Holena confirmed that the application has been submitted to the State, and the results should be known in a couple of weeks. She also noted that staff is developing an onboarding packet for new Board members, which should be ready in November. So far this year, the program has helped 103 households with funding for things like rent, fuel, and transportation needs.
3. Economic Security. Economic Security Services Supervisor Brian Gage was present for discussion.
 - i. Medicaid. ESSS Gage confirmed that his staff is working to update the Medicaid program now that the public health emergency is over. The caseload must be reevaluated and new determinations made for all those who received were brought onto the program during the pandemic, and the work must be done within the next approximately eight months. The State has extended the public health emergency funding through June 2024.
 - ii. Food Assistance. ESSS Gage informed the Board that the Gunnison County issued \$182,000 in SNAP benefits to community members in September, which shows an expected decrease aligned with the program's reversion to calculated benefits after the Max Allotment ended in March.
 - iii. Able-Bodied Adult(s) Without Dependents (ABAWD) Rule Change. ESSS Gage explained that the State is requiring able-bodied adults without dependents to meet an employment requirement in order to qualify for food assistance. Over a 36-month period, if a person does not meet the work requirements three times, they risk being removed from the program. Previously, Gunnison and Hinsdale Counties were both exempt from this requirement, but Gunnison recently lost that exemption. Currently, Hinsdale is one of only four counties that qualify for the exemption.
4. Senior Care Center. ESSS Gage stated that the Senior Care Center facility is operating at 2/3 capacity due to staffing issues.
5. Medical Assistance. ESSS Gage informed the Board that the State has made Family Planning a new category of medical assistance. This change has helped the community with testing for sexually transmitting infections, and it helps with birth control services. Behavioral Health is another new program that will help to expand access to assistance related to mental health and substance abuse. More than 23% of Gunnison County's population is enrolled in Health First Colorado.
6. Child Care Assistance Program (CCAP). Community Health Manager Margaret Wacker and CCAP Coordinator Cheryl Smejkal were present for discussion. CHM Wacker noted that the State requirements with this program have resulted in a greatly increased workload for staff.
 - i. Western Junior Mountaineers Camp. This year, the Camp opened up to CCAP families, which resulted in a dramatic increase in the number of families served.

- ii. Current Families/Cases Served in Gunnison and Hinsdale Counties. There are 29 kids currently authorized for CCAP childcare; up from 15 in Oct 2022, and down from 39 this past summer. There are 20 kids, primarily aged six months to two years old, on CCAP who do not have a current childcare authorization, because they are waiting for an open childcare slot.
- iii. Current FY 2024 Budget. Gunnison County's total allocation is \$289,191, and the State estimated Gunnison County's share to be \$24,780 of that. However, based on spending in July and August, the State estimated we might spend closer to \$194,373. Hinsdale County's allocation is \$24,607, of which \$2,108 would be Hinsdale's share. Last year, Hinsdale spent \$11,980.81, and the State estimates that \$12,449 will be spent this year.

NEXT MEETING: The next meeting was scheduled for December 19, 2023.

ADJOURN: Commissioner Houck adjourned the meeting at 11:28 am.

Minutes Prepared By:

Katherine Haase, Clerk to the Board

Minutes Approved (insert date):

Jonathan Houck, Chairperson

AGENDA ITEM or FINAL CONTRACT REVIEW SUBMITTAL FORM

Agenda Item: Draft HS Minutes; November 7, 2023

Action Requested: Motion

Parties to the Agreement:

Term Begins:

Term Ends:

Grant Contract #:

Summary:

The draft 11/7/2023 Board of Human Services meeting minutes are attached for consideration.

Fiscal Impact:

Submitted by: Katherine Haase

Submitter's Email Address: khaase@gunnisoncounty.org

Finance Review:

☐

Required

☒

Not Required

Comments:

Reviewed by:

Discharge Date:

County Attorney Review:

☐

Required

☒

Not Required

Comments:

Reveiwed by:

Discharge Date:

Certificate of Insurance Required

Yes ☐

No ☐

County Manager Review:

Comments:

Reveiwed by: GUNCOUNTY1\mbirmie

Discharge Date: 2/28/2024

☐

Consent Agenda

☒

Regular Agenda

☐

Worksession

Time Allotted: 1

Agenda Date: 4/16/2024

**GUNNISON/HINSDALE BOARD OF HUMAN SERVICES
MEETING MINUTES
November 7, 2023**

The November 7, 2023 meeting of the Gunnison/Hinsdale Board of Human Services was held in the Board of County Commissioners’ meeting room located at 200 E. Virginia Avenue, Gunnison, Colorado. Present, either in person or via Zoom, were:

Jonathan Houck, Chairperson	Joni Reynolds, HHS Director (ABSENT)
Greg Levine, Commissioner (Hinsdale County)	Matthew Birnie, County Manager
Elizabeth Smith, Commissioner	Katherine Haase, Clerk to the Board
Laura Puckett Daniels, Commissioner	Other Persons Present as Listed in Text

CALL TO ORDER: Chairperson Houck called the meeting to order at 8:34 am.

CONSENT AGENDA: Moved by Commissioner Puckett Daniels, seconded by Commissioner Levine to approve the consent agenda as presented. Motion carried unanimously.

1. Approval for Intergovernmental Agreement Amendment #1 to Colorado Department of Human Services (CDHS) Community Partnerships contract #179140; for participation in the Colorado Benefits Management System (CBMS) Supplemental County Leased Computing Asset Lease Schedule Program, under terms set forth by CDHS; Effective date 11/17/2023; \$12,988

ADJOURN: Commissioner Houck adjourned the meeting at 8:35 am.

Minutes Prepared By:

Katherine Haase, Clerk to the Board

Minutes Approved (insert date):

Jonathan Houck, Chairperson

AGENDA ITEM or FINAL CONTRACT REVIEW SUBMITTAL FORM

Agenda Item: Draft Human Services Meeting Minutes; 12/19/2023

Action Requested: Board of County Commissioners' Signature

Parties to the Agreement:

Term Begins:

Term Ends:

Grant Contract #:

Summary:

The draft 12/19/2023 Board of Human Services meeting minutes are attached for consideration.

Fiscal Impact:

Submitted by: Katherine Haase

Submitter's Email Address: khaase@gunnisoncounty.org

Finance Review:

☐

Required

☒

Not Required

Comments:

Reviewed by:

Discharge Date:

County Attorney Review:

☐

Required

☒

Not Required

Comments:

Reveiwed by:

Discharge Date:

Certificate of Insurance Required

Yes ☐

No ☐

County Manager Review:

Comments:

Reveiwed by: GUNCOUNTY1\mbirmie

Discharge Date: 2/16/2024

☐

Consent Agenda

☒

Regular Agenda

☐

Worksession

Time Allotted: 1

Agenda Date: 4/16/2024

**GUNNISON/HINSDALE BOARD OF HUMAN SERVICES
MEETING MINUTES
December 19, 2023**

The December 19, 2023 meeting of the Gunnison/Hinsdale Board of Human Services was held in the Board of County Commissioners’ meeting room located at 200 E. Virginia Avenue, Gunnison, Colorado. Present, either in person or via Zoom, were:

Jonathan Houck, Chairperson	Joni Reynolds, Health and Human Services Director
Greg Levine, Commissioner (ABSENT)	Matthew Birnie, County Manager
Elizabeth Smith, Commissioner	Katherine Haase, Clerk to the Board
Laura Puckett Daniels, Commissioner	Other Persons Present as Listed in Text

CALL TO ORDER: Chairperson Houck called the meeting to order at 9:17 am.

AGENDA REVIEW: There were no changes to the agenda, though Commissioner Houck opted to modify the order of items in case Commissioner Levine was able to join the meeting at some point.

2024 COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM CERTIFICATION: ACM Reynolds explained that this is an annual requirement. This year, it requires Board signature. **Moved** by Commissioner Smith, seconded by Commissioner Puckett Daniels to approve the 2024 Colorado Department of Human Services Merit System Certification and authorize the Chair’s signature. Motion carried unanimously.

PROGRAM UPDATES:

- Child Welfare Services. Child and Family Services Supervisor Laura Rascon and Deputy Health and Human Services Director Brad Wheaton were present for discussion. ACM Reynolds congratulated CFSS Rascon on her promotion, and she noted that CFSS Rascon completed the State’s required supervisor training last week. The Board congratulated CFSS Rascon on her promotion. DHHSD Wheaton noted that CFSS Rascon has been with the department since 2005 and has served in many roles. CA Hoyt said that he’s had the chance to work with CFSS Rascon and is very pleased that she has been given this role.
- 2024 Calendar. ACM Reynolds stated that she will send a draft calendar to the commissioners after the holidays.

HINSDALE COUNTY FUNDING REQUEST LETTER; ROCKY MOUNTAIN HEALTH PLANS; REGIONAL ACCOUNTABLE ENTITY (RAE) HEALTH NEIGHBORHOOD INVESTMENT OVERVIEW; \$20,000: ACM Reynolds explained that Rocky Mountain Health Plans reached out to help Gunnison and Hinsdale Counties with work being done by the eligibility team. Each County may apply for \$20,000, and Gunnison County has completed an application. **Moved** by Commissioner Smith, seconded by Commissioner Puckett Daniels to approve the Rocky Mountain Health Plans support letter and authorize the Chair’s signature. Motion carried unanimously.

HINSDALE COUNTY - CCI PROXY: ACM Reynolds confirmed that she is normally the designated Hinsdale proxy, and she confirmed that this action is on the Hinsdale County BOCC’s agenda this week.

NEXT MEETING: The next meeting was scheduled for February 20, 2023.

ADJOURN: Commissioner Houck adjourned the meeting at 9:26 am.

Minutes Prepared By:

Katherine Haase, Clerk to the Board

Minutes Approved (insert date):

Jonathan Houck, Chairperson

AGENDA ITEM or FINAL CONTRACT REVIEW SUBMITTAL FORM

Agenda Item: Memorandum of Understanding; Department of Human S

Action Requested: Other Board of Human Services chair signature

Parties to the Agreement: Colorado Department of Human Services

Term Begins:

Term Ends:

Grant Contract #:

Summary:

CDHS is requiring an annual "reaffirmation" of the Colorado Works MOU to be signed by the County Board of County Commissioners. Board signed Gunnison County recently but CDHS is requiring an additional one for Hinsdale County.

Fiscal Impact:

Submitted by: Joni Reynolds

Submitter's Email Address: jreynolds@gunnisoncounty.org

Finance Review:

☐

Required

☒

Not Required

Comments:

Reviewed by:

Discharge Date:

County Attorney Review:

☒

Required

☐

Not Required

Comments:

Appears legally sufficient. Importantly, however, the document needs to go not on a BOCC agenda but a Gunnison-Hinsdale Board of Human Services agenda. Document should reference and should be executed by Gunnison-Hinsdale Board of Human Services. MRH

Reviewed by: GUNCOUNTY1\mhoyt

Discharge Date: 4/5/2024

Certificate of Insurance Required

Yes ☐

No ☒

County Manager Review:

Comments:

Reviewed by: GUNCOUNTY1\mbirmie

Discharge Date: 4/10/2024

☒

Consent Agenda

☐

Regular Agenda

☐

Worksession

Time Allotted: 0

Agenda Date: 4/16/2024



MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING - ANNUAL REAFFIRMATION

The State of Colorado Department of Human Services and the Gunnison/Hinsdale Board of Human Services or other elected governing body of Hinsdale County, Colorado.

This Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) is made this 1st day of July, 2022 between the State of Colorado Department of Human Services (CDHS) and the Gunnison/Hinsdale Board of Human Services or other elected governing body of Hinsdale County, Colorado (the “County”).

CDHS is the sole state agency with the responsibility to administer or supervise the administration of the human services programs listed in CRS 26-1-201.

The Colorado General Assembly enacted Senate Bill 97-120 in response to the passage of the federal “Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996” thereby adopting the Colorado Works Program (“Works Program”) for the purposes of this MOU.

CRS 26-2-715 requires CDHS, and the County to enter into an annual performance contract that explains the County’s duties and responsibilities in implementing the Works Program.

CDHS and the County understand and agree that the services and assistance outlined in this MOU are subject to available appropriations by the General Assembly, and the County. Neither party will be obligated to provide services or assistance if adequate appropriations have not been made.

The following terms are agreed to by CDHS and the County:

1) MOU MEETS PERFORMANCE CONTRACT REQUIREMENT

- a) The parties agree that the provisions of this MOU constitute compliance with CRS 26-2- 715.

2) TERM

- a) The term of this MOU will be from July 1, 2022 through June 30, 2025. This MOU shall be reaffirmed annually through an amendment signed by both parties.

3) REQUIRED DUTIES OF THE COUNTY

- a) The County will administer and implement the Works Program using fair and objective criteria, and in compliance with federal law, State Statute, and applicable program policy in 9 CCR 2503-6 (Works Program).
- b) The County will not reduce the basic assistance grant administered according to CRS 26-2-709, except as otherwise outlined in 9 CCR 2503-6.
- c) The County will not restrict eligibility or the provisions of services, nor will it impose sanctions that are inconsistent with State Statute or Federal law and applicable program policy, including the process and sanctions outlined in 9 CCR 2503-6.



COLORADO
Department of Human Services

- d) For the term of this MOU, the County's negotiated Work Participation Rate (WPR) will be held accountable only to the adjusted WPR, after the caseload reduction credit is applied, with the elimination and removal of the Two-Parent rate. The County's agreement to meet the federally required participation rate is relevant to CDHS's anticipation that CDHS will, in turn, be able to meet any work participation rates imposed by the federal government.
- e) The parties acknowledge that the WPR is, as of the signing of this MOU, the only federally mandated performance goal identified specifically in CRS 26-2- 712 (4). The parties also acknowledge that in an effort to help individuals prepare for and enter the workforce, they are encouraged to adopt employment focused measures, as outlined under "OPTIONAL OUTCOME MEASURES" below.
- f) The County will maintain sufficient records, and will permit CDHS or its duly designated agents and/or representatives of the federal government, to inspect the records and make such records available to CDHS as specified in CRS 26-2-717 for the Colorado Works Program. The County must also continue to report to CDHS as currently required by CRS 26-2-716 and 717 for the Colorado Works Program and must report to CDHS as required by law. In addition, Counties or county departments that are covered entities, or contracting parties to a Business Associate Agreement, pursuant to the Health Insurance Portability & Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA), must comply with HIPAA, as required by law.
- g) As specified by rule and state statute, counties shall have flexibility in determining the approaches needed to achieve federal and State requirements. The County agrees to provide CDHS with its adopted policies and any updated written information when, or if, changes to these policies are made in these Programs. The County agrees to provide the information and policies specified in paragraph (h) herein, to CDHS for review and approval prior to adopting aforementioned policies.
- h) Outside of what is required by statute or rule, the parties agree that information and policies provided by the County to CDHS, as described in paragraph (g) herein, are for informational purposes and are provided to assist CDHS in meeting its responsibilities, with respect to the Colorado Works Programs. Nothing in this MOU gives CDHS the authority to require any County policies beyond what is required by statute or rule. The County acknowledges CDHS's right to review, comment upon or request reasonable additional information or clarification of any County policies or records. Such requests will be made in writing and directed to the County Department of Human/Social Services Director.
- i) The County will utilize the technical assistance, training and reporting or tracking resources offered by CDHS in order to administer the Programs, including those that support the four purposes of Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF) and will meet the WPR.
- j) The County will participate in formal expeditious vetting processes with CDHS to review, draft and recommend policies or rule changes that would have a positive impact on WPR and meet federal guidelines.
- k) In order to maximize the caseload reduction credit for the State, the County will actively identify and report third party Maintenance of Effort (MOE) contributions, in accordance with the timelines and guidelines established by CDHS.

4) OPTIONAL OUTCOME MEASURES

- a) Counties may submit a proposal as an attachment to this MOU, describing additional employment focused performance measures, specific to employment. Such proposals may be submitted either at the time of execution or at any time during the period of this MOU. The proposal is limited to issues



regarding the pursuit of programs, strategies, and associated evaluation plans that focus on improving employment outcomes and contribute to the evidence base for effective programs. In addition, terms and conditions will require either interim targets for each performance measure or a framework for how interim goals will be set after the baseline measures are established. The terms and conditions will establish a review process for programs, strategies and metrics designed to achieve optimal outcomes.

b) Upon approval of the proposal by CDHS, the County or region will be subject to the performance measures, interim goals, and other conditions set forth in the MOU addendum, and negotiated WPR that consider employment focused outcome measures and anticipated statewide case-load credit reductions.

5) DUTIES OF CDHS

a) In consultation with the Counties, CDHS will oversee the statewide implementation of the Works Program, and will develop standardized forms that streamline the application process, the delivery of services, and the tracking of participants.

b) CDHS will monitor the County's provision of basic assistance grants and, if necessary, perform the duties outlined in CRS 26-2-712 (5).

c) CDHS exercises oversight of and responsibility for the development, implementation, maintenance, and enhancement of the State Benefit System and its application relative to the Works Program. Because the State Benefit System is a system that utilizes decision tables run by a rules engine for determining eligibility and amount of benefits to the extent allowed by law, the County will not be sanctioned or required to follow a remediation plan for erroneous decisions made by the State Benefit System. Without limitation, this applies to erroneous eligibility decisions, erroneous determination of amount of benefits, erroneous decisions resulting in overpayments and subsequent claims, and erroneous decisions resulting in underpayments and subsequent supplemental payments of restorative benefits.

(1) The State acknowledges that liability to third parties resulting from erroneous, inaccurate or inadequate State Benefits System notices to Works Program households, is properly the State's liability. CDHS will not take recovery action against the County for any claim, including a legal claim, that is defined in this paragraph as a State Benefit System caused error. This provision does not apply to any errors, claims or issues caused by the County's inaccurate data entry in the system, the County's failure to follow clear, reasonable, and lawful instruction, or failure to follow program rules formally adopted by the State Board of Human Services. This provision does apply to the State Benefit System training and data entry rules and/or any rules that are part of the State Benefit System rule engine.

d) CDHS will develop and provide training for Works Program staff, as required by CRS 26-2-712 (7).

e) CDHS will hold Contracted Agencies with cooperative agreements with the State Department responsible for providing reception and placement services for refugees, accountable to its own WPR and must not include refugees receiving Contracted Agency's services in the County's calculation of the WPR. The Contracted Agency's negotiated WPR will be held accountable only to the adjusted WPR after the case-load reduction credit is applied with the elimination and removal of the Two-Parent rate.

f) CDHS will use valid data from the State Benefit System and other sources, as necessary, to accurately calculate the County's WPR. Prior to submitting its calculation to the federal government, CDHS will provide the County the individual data variables and supporting information used in the



COLORADO

Department of Human Services

calculations, so that the County may review the data to ensure the accuracy, validity and proper calculation of the WPR.

- g) CDHS will provide technical assistance and available resources to the Counties to help Counties meet WPR and Payment Accuracy Goals.
- h) CDHS will provide ongoing technical assistance, training, and reporting for tracking resources to help the County administer the program, in support of the four purposes of TANF and to meet WPR.
- i) CDHS will conduct formal expeditious collaborative processes with the County to review, draft and recommend policies or rule changes that would have a positive impact on work participation rate and meet federal guidelines.
- j) In order to maximize the caseload reduction credit for the State, CDHS agrees to actively identify and report third party Maintenance of Effort (MOE) contributions.
- k) The amount identified for a County's level of spending shall be identified annually in the Allocation Agency Letter as required in CRS 26-2-712.

6) JOINT STATE AND COUNTY DUTIES

- a) The State and Counties will work together in partnership to communicate performance expectations and results to jointly achieve federally required performance outcome measures related to the WPR.
- b) As needed, the State and Counties will convene meetings, workshops, focus groups, or other forums to share information, best process, or targeted strategies to achieve the spirit and intent of this MOU document and related federally required performance requirements.
- c) The State and the Counties will work together to ensure that the information entered and reported in the Colorado Benefits Management System is as accurate as possible. The State shall work to address any system issues in a timely manner, and Counties will enter accurate client and provider information in the systems.

7) REMEDIATION PLANS

The County, in consultation with CDHS may develop a remediation plan if, during the term of this MOU, the County engages in any of the following actions:

- a) Spending, federal or state, Works Program funds in a manner disallowed by Federal or State law, which could include receipts or recoveries that are not reported;
- b) Failing to meet the WPR, after the caseload reduction credit is applied, as contained in this MOU and/or failing to meet the negotiated performance measures;
- c) Reducing the basic assistance grant, restricting eligibility or the provision of services, or imposing sanctions in a manner inconsistent with a federally compliant state law and state plan, and applicable program policy;

8) SANCTIONS



COLORADO
Department of Human Services

a) Subject to the limitations set forth herein, if CDHS subject to a federal sanction, and the County's remediation plan was insufficient, CDHS may impose sanctions on the County pursuant to this MOU only if during the term of this MOU, the County engages in any of the following actions:

1. Failing to meet the WPR, after the caseload reduction credit is applied, as contained in this MOU and/or not meeting negotiated performance measures;
2. Reducing the basic assistance grant, restricting eligibility or the provision of services, or imposing sanctions in a manner inconsistent with a federally compliant state law and state plan and applicable program policy;

b) A sanction should not be imposed on the County for failing to adhere to a state regulation that conflicts with federal law.

c) The county will not be sanctioned or required to follow a remediation plan if:

1. the County can demonstrate by a preponderance of evidence that CDHS provided inaccurate guidance, training or data with regards to performance under this MOU; and,
2. that the County's reliance on this information is the proximate cause for the imposed sanctions. If the County can only demonstrate that it is the proximate cause for part of the sanction, the County will not be liable for that portion of the sanction.

9) PROCEDURES FOR IMPOSING REMEDIATION PLAN OR SANCTIONS

a) The process for a sanction or remediation plan against the County by CDHS will be as follows:

1. CDHS will provide the County with written notice of the County's failure to meet the performance measures outlined in this MOU. This notification will include all associated documentation that supports CDHS's determination of the performance failure. Upon receiving such notice, the County has sixty (60) days to contest, explain, offer evidence of mitigating factors, and/or submit a remediation plan to correct the alleged performance problem.
2. If the County's remediation plan does not rectify the performance problem, CDHS may determine the appropriate level of sanction. CDHS shall take into consideration as a mitigating factor any violation of a state regulation that exceeds or conflicts the requirements of the federal law. CDHS will provide the County one hundred eighty (180) days written notice of the proposed sanction before imposing any sanction. This notification will include the rationale of imposing the sanction, as well as, all associated documentation, a calculation of the proposed sanction, and an indication of what constitutes a remedy or correction that will allow the County to avert the sanction, if any remedy or correction is possible. Upon receiving such notice, the County has sixty (60) days to contest, explain or offer evidence of mitigating factors, sanctions are imposed.
3. If a sanction is imposed, the amount cannot be greater than that imposed by the federal government. If CDHS has incurred a sanction due to the failure of more than one County to meet its obligations under the terms of this MOU, the County will only be sanctioned for its share of the sanction.

b) CDHS will provide the County with all documents received from the federal government related to any proposed or imposed federal sanction within twenty (20) days of receipt, together with all CDHS documents related to the actions giving rise to that federal sanction, or that related to the sanction process. If CDHS fails to provide the required documentation within the twenty (20) days, it may not hold the County liable for that sanction.

10) CIRCUMSTANCES FOR CDHS ASSUMING ADMINISTRATION

a) If the County continues to knowingly or consistently fail to meet its obligation specified in this MOU, CDHS may assume the County's administration and implementation of the Works Program.

i) In that event, CDHS will provide the County ninety (90) days written notice before assuming these duties. Upon receipt of such notice, the County shall have the opportunity to contest, explain, offer evidence of mitigating factors, or to correct the failure before assuming the duties.

b) If the County continues to consistently fail to meet its obligation specified in this MOU, the County at its sole discretion, may ask CDHS to assume the County's administration and implementation of the Works Program. CDHS is under no obligation to accept or assume the administration of the Works Program.

i) If CDHS assumes the County's administration and implementation of the Works Program, it may retain the unused portion of the allocation that was provided to the County, as part of the County's block grant for its administration and implementation of the Program, in accordance with the formulas described in CRS 26-2-714 for the Colorado Works Program. CDHS will, in consultation and in conjunction with the County, develop or modify automated systems to meet the reporting requirements of CRS 26-2-717 for the Colorado Works Program

11) DISCRETIONARY MATTERS

The parties agree that all portions of Part 7 or Article 2 of Title 26, C.R.S. for the Colorado Works Program grant discretion to either party regarding the administration of the Works in the County, will not be affected by the execution of this MOU except as explicitly stated herein.

12) SEVERABILITY

To the extent that this MOU is executed, and the performance of the obligations of the parties may be accomplished within the intent of the MOU, the terms of the MOU are severable. Thus, should any term or provision herein be declared invalid or become inoperative for any reason, such invalidity or failure shall not affect the validity of any other term or provision herein. The waiver of any break of term, herein shall not be construed as a waiver of any other term, or of the same term upon subsequent breach.

13) INTEGRATION OF UNDERSTANDING

This MOU is intended as the complete integration of the understanding between the parties concerning the matters negotiated between them and incorporated in this MOU. No prior or contemporaneous addition, deletion, or other amendment hereto shall have any force or effect whatsoever, unless embodied in writing. No subsequent notation, renewal, addition, deletion, or other amendment hereto shall have any force or effect unless embodied in a written amendment executed by the parties.



COLORADO

Department of Human Services

The parties recognize the nature of the relationship between the County and State. This relationship is governed more broadly by pertinent provisions of the Colorado Constitution and of State statutes and rules, and for Colorado Works includes, lawful rules promulgated by the State Board of Human Services. The parties further recognize that this MOU is not intended to supersede or change the relationship between the County and the State as established by any legal authority.

14) NO THIRD-PARTY BENEFICIARY

This MOU is binding on CDHS and the County as well as their respective successors and assigns. It is agreed that the enforcement of the terms and conditions of the MOU are reserved for CDHS and the County, to the extent permitted by law. Nothing contained in this MOU allows a claim or right of action by a third party. Any third-party receiving services or benefits under the provisions of this MOU is deemed an incidental beneficiary.

15) DISPUTE RESOLUTION

- a) Prior to the execution of this document, if CDHS or the County are unable to reach agreement concerning the inclusion of, or wording of, provisions of the MOU that apply to the Colorado Works Program, either CDHS or the County may refer the dispute to the State Board of Human Services for resolution pursuant to the provisions of CRS 26-2-715 (3).
- b) Subsequent to the execution of this document, CDHS and the Counties will work in good faith to resolve a dispute arising from any provision of this executed MOU as applied to the Colorado Works program. If the parties are unable to resolve such dispute, any of the following non-binding mediation options are available by agreement of the parties;
 - i) Mediation by the Governor or a third party of the Governor's choosing. Such review must be initiated by notice provided to the Governor and other party, by certified mail. Decision by the Governor, or his appointed third-party, is non-binding.
 - ii) Mediation by a dispute resolution panel, to consist of one County designated member, one CDHS designated member, and one member selected by the other two panelists. Each party must pay for its own costs and attorney fees and must share equally in any fees paid to panel members. The panel's decision shall be made by a majority vote of its members and is non-binding.
 - iii) Mediation by the State Board of Human Services. If the State Board is requested to mediate, the provisions of CRS 26-2-715 concerning time limits and final effect of the State Board's decision will not apply. The State Board of Human Services' decision is non-binding.
- c) None of these options will be a jurisdictional prerequisite to legal action by either party.

Clint Woodruff

 Digitally signed by Clint Woodruff
Date: 2023.12.15 11:54:59 -07'00'

Clint Woodruff, Acting Executive Director, State of Colorado Department of Human Services



COUNTY OF _____ COLORADO, by and through the GUNNISON/
HINSDALE BOARD OF HUMAN SERVICES

Chairman

ATTEST:

County Clerk to the Board

Date: _____

AGENDA ITEM or FINAL CONTRACT REVIEW SUBMITTAL FORM

Agenda Item: Financial Statements; Department of Human Services

Action Requested: Discussion

Parties to the Agreement:

Term Begins:

Term Ends:

Grant Contract #:

Summary:

Dept of Human Services Financial Stmts

Fiscal Impact:

Submitted by: Lupita Halligan

Submitter's Email Address: lhalligan@gunnisoncounty.org

Finance Review:

☒ Required

☐ Not Required

Comments:

Reviewed by: GUNCOUNTY1\PSolheim

Discharge Date: 4/11/2024

County Attorney Review:

☐ Required

☒ Not Required

Comments:

Reveiwed by:

Discharge Date:

Certificate of Insurance Required

Yes ☐ No ☐

County Manager Review:

Comments:

Reveiwed by: GUNCOUNTY1\mbirmie

Discharge Date: 4/12/2024

☐ Consent Agenda

☒ Regular Agenda

☐ Worksession

Time Allotted: 5

Agenda Date: 4/16/2024



Gunnison/Hinsdale DHS Financial Report
for the Period Ending 12/31/2023

<i>Expense</i>	YTD Expense <i>Gunnison</i>	YTD Expense <i>Hinsdale</i>	<i>Total</i>	Estimate of Gunnison County Only \$\$
155 HB 1451	43,318.78	-	43,318.78	-
340 Colorado Works (TANF)	251,956.51	11,747.11	263,703.62	50,391.30
340 Child Care	223,023.35	10,415.93	233,439.28	44,604.67
350 County Admin	644,547.97	1,085.62	645,633.59	128,909.59
350 Adult Protective Services	85,672.59	-	85,672.59	17,134.52
360 Child Welfare	953,372.07	49,492.64	1,002,864.71	190,674.41
360 Core Services	155,992.93	28,212.73	184,205.66	31,198.59
365 Child Support Enforcement	116,955.97	1,578.07	118,534.04	39,765.03
380 LEAP	168,882.42	5,762.74	174,645.16	-
380 Aid to Needy Disabled	27,915.70	-	27,915.70	5,583.14
380 Old Age Pension	103,087.30	1,470.17	104,557.47	-
380 Food Assistance	2,575,292.17	15,237.47	2,590,529.64	-
380 Grants	74,836.67	-	74,836.67	-
	<u>5,424,854.43</u>	<u>125,002.48</u>	<u>5,549,856.91</u>	<u>508,261.25</u>

Signatures

Director, Gunnison/Hinsdale DHS

Chair, Gunnison/Hinsdale Board Human Services

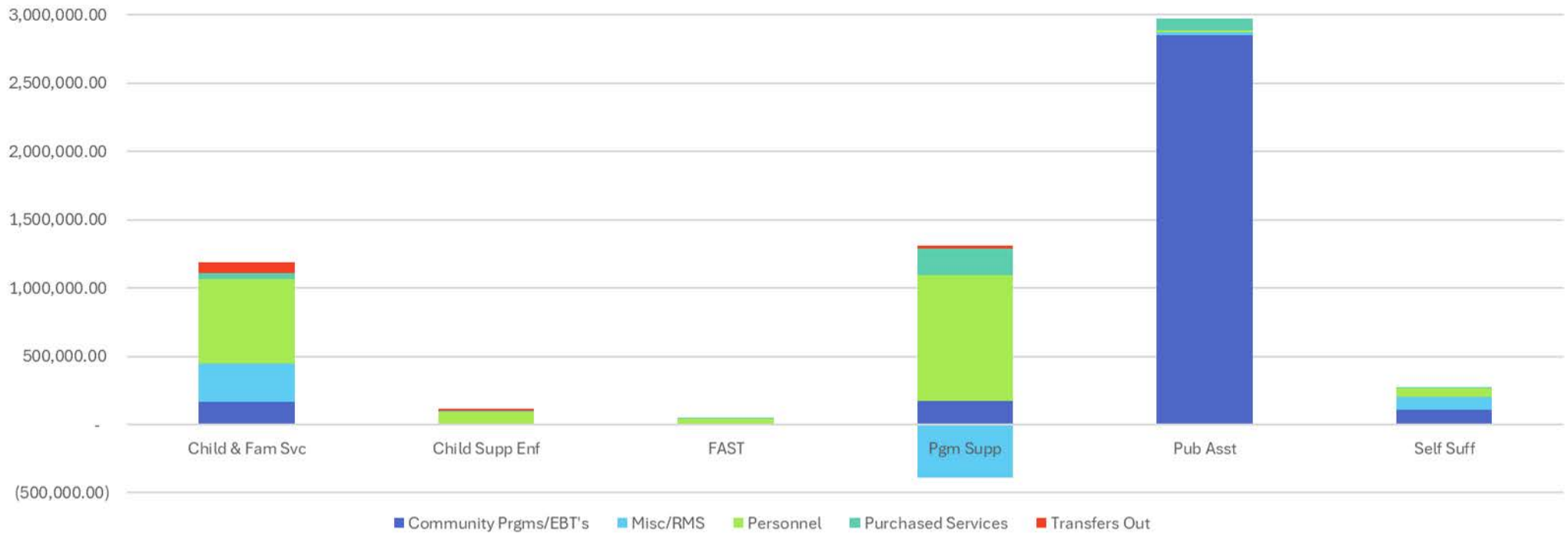


Gunnison/Hinsdale DHS Financial Report
for the Period Ending 12/31/2023

	Aid to Needy Disabled Gunnison	Aid to Needy Disabled Hinsdale	Child Care Gunnison	Child Care Hinsdale	Child Supp Enforcement Gunnison	Child Supp Enforcement Hinsdale	Child Welfare Gunnison	Child Welfare Hinsdale	CO Works Gunnison	CO Works Hinsdale	CORE Services Gunnison	CORE Services Hinsdale	County Admin APS Gunnison	County Admin Hinsdale	Food Assistance Benefits Gunnison	Food Assistance Benefits Hinsdale	HB 1451 Gunnison	LEAP Gunnison	LEAP Hinsdale	Old Age Pension Gunnison	Old Age Pension Hinsdale	Public Assistance Gunnison	Grand Total	Gunnison	Hinsdale		
Expense																											
Salaries-Dept Head/Supervisor														111,978.49									111,978.49		-		
Salaries-Full Time			3,859.52	3,298.23	71,606.70	723.30	321,193.63	36,869.02	37,331.86	9,332.89	123,885.58	22,521.70	10,959.10	511,770.85			24,706.02	2,969.81				2,038.48	1,183,066.69	1,110,321.55	72,745.14		
Salaries-Part Time			24,215.21	6,308.64									29,516.76				7,707.07	4,505.68				6,392.89	91,635.30	85,326.66	6,308.64		
Overtime														36,270.23									36,270.23	36,270.23			
Payroll Tax-FICA			2,070.26	679.45	5,136.21	51.86	23,534.23	2,691.25	2,796.84	699.19	9,218.05	1,675.61	2,959.06	50,384.89			2,377.03	571.90				637.65	105,483.48	99,686.12	5,797.36		
Health Insurance			1,186.05	846.78	14,568.61	147.13	37,926.95	3,514.03	4,791.50	1,197.86	11,971.21	2,758.14	3,260.60	68,289.93			4,744.03	1.18				282.24	155,486.24	147,022.30	8,463.94		
Life Insurance Benefit			11.08	7.20	125.71	1.27	552.27	50.05	43.08	10.77	180.30	39.76	14.30	1,077.31			39.60	4.09				3.57	2,160.36	2,051.31	109.05		
Retirement			950.68	366.74	3,456.75	34.89	13,763.53	1,789.24	1,709.49	427.36	5,361.39	913.18	1,214.17	27,518.92			967.96	139.48				86.08	58,699.86	55,168.45	3,531.41		
Unemployment Insurance			38.07	13.13	96.42	0.99	442.58	52.85	50.40	12.66	172.70	30.29	55.88	917.87			48.73	11.19				11.16	1,954.92	1,845.00	109.92		
Workmans' Comp Insurance			70.08	19.69	73.92	0.72	2,255.43	109.60	27.70	6.91	972.08	258.83	93.53	631.41			42.05	5.03				12.73	4,579.71	4,183.96	395.75		
Employee Assistance Premium			43.20	12.08	48.64	0.48	187.42	16.15	28.20	7.06	61.62	13.39	57.32	444.09			47.43	10.41				17.30	994.79	945.63	49.16		
LifeLock Benefit			16.79	11.88	17.31	0.17	77.24	12.24	7.84	1.96	25.00	1.83	3.48	237.12				8.77					421.63	393.55	28.08		
Office Supplies														6,111.86				3.84					6,135.07	6,135.07	-		
Operating Supplies														1,549.28									1,755.20	1,755.20	-		
Postage														1,359.15									1,382.20	1,382.20	-		
Photocopy														91.58			85.64		23.05				177.22	177.22	-		
Equipment & Furn. under \$4000														34,565.70									34,565.70	34,565.70	-		
Computer Equipment under \$1000														6.15									6.15	6.15	-		
Telephone - Service														8,350.51									11,463.07	11,463.07	-		
Telephone - Cell Phone														540.00									5,180.00	5,180.00	-		
Internet														2,000.04									2,000.04	2,000.04	-		
Repair & Maint - Equipment														4.24									4.24	4.24	-		
Maintenance Contracts														2,396.87									2,396.87	2,396.87	-		
Travel - Transportation														4.27									3,009.69	3,009.69	-		
Travel - Motor Pool					359.70		3,005.42							56.60					43.56				2,261.66	2,261.66	-		
Travel - Meals					37.88		817.02							198.03									1,052.93	1,052.93	-		
Travel - Lodging					339.00		796.37							1,434.75									2,570.12	2,570.12	-		
Other Professional Services					698.82		18,877.18							2,431.49			1,525.00						65,354.57	89,789.10	89,789.10		
Meetings-Supplies														902.04									1,264.51	1,264.51	-		
Meetings-Meals														1,717.89			30.26						3,116.58	3,116.58	-		
Meetings-Registrations														1,295.66									2,064.66	2,064.66	-		
Rental - Buildings and Land					461.00		308.00							120,774.00									120,774.00	120,774.00	-		
Dispatch Fees														3,683.00									3,683.00	3,683.00	-		
Administration Fees														9,157.70		705.54							10,424.19	9,716.31	707.88		
Books & Subscriptions																							2,200.00	2,200.00	-		
Software Subscriptions														1,349.10									1,349.10	1,349.10	-		
Advertising & Legal Notices														884.61									20,985.73	20,985.73	-		
Printing & Publishing														808.14									808.14	808.14	-		
Dues & Memberships														2,827.65		926.00							3,753.65	2,827.65	926.00		
Schools & Training																							1,103.61	1,103.61	-		
Auditing														11,694.07									11,694.07	11,694.07	-		
Insurance & Bonds														7,834.77									7,834.77	7,834.77	-		
Mapping Services														264.96									264.96	264.96	-		
Computer Services														12,249.92									13,249.92	13,249.92	-		
Equipment Usage														2,684.88									2,684.88	2,684.88	-		
Electronic Benefits Transfers	27,915.70		164,218.58	2,359.25			164,050.89				4,145.00			9,930.01		2,575,292.17	15,237.47		141,995.86	5,762.74	85,689.16	1,461.78	3,308,193.67	3,283,372.43	24,821.24		
Transfer to General Fund					19,385.56	614.92	80,576.63	433.57					7,399.49	9,516.34									117,926.51	116,878.02	1,048.49		
RMS Expense			26,343.00	(3,507.14)			271,299.17	3,954.64	95,019.33	50.45	-	-	27,110.81	(437,130.87)	(545.92)								17,398.14	8.39	0.00	39.58	(39.58)
Totals	27,915.70	-	223,023.35	10,415.93	116,955.97	1,578.07	953,372.07	49,492.64	251,956.51	11,747.11	155,992.93	28,212.73	85,672.59	644,547.97	1,085.62	2,575,292.17	15,237.47	43,318.78	168,882.42	5,762.74	103,087.30	1,470.17	74,836.67	5,549,856.91	5,424,854.43	125,002.48	
2023 YTD Actual	27,915.70	-	223,023.35	10,415.93	116,955.97	1,578.07	953,372.07	49,492.64	251,956.51	11,747.11	155,992.93	28,212.73	85,672.59	644,547.97	1,085.62	2,575,292.17	15,237.47	43,318.78	168,882.42	5,762.74	103,087.30	1,470.17	74,836.67	5,549,856.91			
2023 Budget	20,000.00	800.00	299,803.00	45,594.00	150,835.00	1,568.00	931,605.00	61,345.00	294,313.00	22,718.00	177,706.00	27,980.00	76,382.00	824,615.00	1,100.00	2,000,000.00	30,000.00	90,000.00	200,000.00	15,000.00	83,000.00	5,000.00	60,000.00	5,419,364.00			
% Used	139.58%	0.00%	74.39%	22.84%	77.94%	100.64%	102.34%	80.68%	85.61%	51.71%	87.78%	100.83%	112.16%	78.16%	98.69%	128.76%	50.79%	48.13%	84.44%	38.42%	124.20%	29.40%	124.73%	102.41%			
Budget Variance	(7,915.70)	800.00	76,779.65	35,178.07	33,879.03	(10.07)	(21,767.07)	11,852.36	42,356.49	10,970.89	21,713.07	(232.73)	(9,290.59)	180,067.03	14.38	(575,292.17)	14,762.53	46,681.22	31,117.58	9,237.26	(20,087.30)	3,529.63	(14,836.67)	(130,492.91)			
Subtotal without EBT	-	-	58,804.77	8,056.68	116,955.97	1,578.07	789,321.18	49,492.64	141,821.45	11,747.11	151,847.93	28,212.73	85,672.59	634,617.96	1,085.62	-	-	-	43,318.78	26,886.56	-	17,398.14	8.39	74,836.67			

DHS Expenses

Period Ending 12/31/2023



AGENDA ITEM or FINAL CONTRACT REVIEW SUBMITTAL FORM

Agenda Item: Early Childhood Services and Local Coordinating Or

Action Requested: Other Presentation on Early Childhood Services and Universal Preschool

Parties to the Agreement:

Term Begins:

Term Ends:

Grant Contract #:

Summary:

Presentation on Early Childhood Services and Universal Preschool by Joni Reynolds, Assistant Count Manager, Lana Athey Early Childhood Services Supervisor, and Margaret Wacker Community Health Manager

Fiscal Impact:

Submitted by: Lana Athey

Submitter's Email Address: lathey@gunnisoncounty.org

Finance Review:

☒ Required

☐ Not Required

Comments:

Reviewed by: GUNCOUNTY1\PSolheim

Discharge Date: 4/11/2024

County Attorney Review:

☐ Required

☒ Not Required

Comments:

Reveiwed by:

Discharge Date:

Certificate of Insurance Required

Yes ☐ No ☐

County Manager Review:

Comments:

Reveiwed by: GUNCOUNTY1\mbirmie

Discharge Date: 4/12/2024

☐ Consent Agenda

☒ Regular Agenda

☐ Worksession

Time Allotted: 10

Agenda Date: 4/16/2024



Early Childhood Gunnison County

- Joni Reynolds,
• Assistant County Manager
- Lana Athey,
• HHS Early Childhood Services Supervisor
- Margaret Wacker,
• HHS Community Health Manager

Strategic Plan

C. PROMOTE PROSPEROUS, COLLABORATIVE AND HEALTHY COMMUNITIES

Strategic Results

By December 31, 2025, Gunnison County will lead efforts in the valley to stabilize and increase early childhood education, child care and pre-K slots by:

- a) Developing policy to maximize current capacity at all licensed providers and expand capacity for infant and toddler care.
- b) Securing funding to implement stable evidence-based workforce focused programs.
- c) Implementing the Local Coordinating Organization (LCO) plan for universal preschool.
- d) Outreach, education and support services to increase licensed home providers.



Universal Preschool

2023-2024 School Year

120 children enrolled
14 receiving full time- 30 hours
per week
\$10,669.68 per child

106 children part time 15
hours/week
\$6,068.47 per child

2024-2025 School Year (As of April 4, 2024)

115 families have applied
It has not yet been determined
how many hours of funding
each child will receive.

Expecting at least 20-30 more
families to apply by the
beginning of May

Currently Tenderfoot, Lake School, Paradise Place, and Wonderland have openings for 4 year old preschool.



COLORADO

Department of Early Childhood

Increasing Number of Licensed Family Child Care Homes

Valley's first Spanish-speaking, licensed daycare opens in Gunnison

Daisdasa family child care center already at capacity

Abby Hammon
Times Staff Writer

(Editors note: photos above added as interview progressed.)

Paola Tapia stood at the front of the small room, bouncing a child on her hip. At the same time, she spoke in Spanish to a crowd of parents sitting on a colorful rug, doing paperwork. She thanked them for allowing her to love their children the way they love them.

As of mid-March, Tapia is Gunnison County's first licensed family child care home provider whose native language is Spanish. A family child care home provider cares for kids in a home setting rather than a separate, usually larger space —

Daycare A&E



(Left to right) Ruby Hernandez and her mother Rosa sit with Isidore Hernandez and her son, Daniel, at the Daisdasa Family Daycare on Monday, March 23. Owner Paola Tapia recently received her license to run the home-based child care center. Daisdasa is located on the west side of Gunnison. (Photo by Abby Hammon)

Sick Leave Program

The GHECC has supported **84 teachers** with paid sick leave
from **August 2020-March 2024**

There is a \$1,000 cap/teacher per year

TOTAL COST OF PROGRAM SO FAR: \$68,388.50

Funding for this program has been provided by the Community Foundation of the Gunnison Valley COVID relief fund, the Town of Crested Butte, and the City of Gunnison.

*A large portion of the funding has come through 1 year grant opportunities

The Early Childhood Workforce Innovation Grant 2021-2022 - \$25,850

CIRCLE Grant 2022-2023 - \$15,000

Buell Workforce Grant 2024 - \$7,000

Annually the Sick Leave Program costs between \$18,000 and \$25,000

Early Childhood Educator EC Credential Stipend Program

Stipend program that provides a modest award to early childhood educators based on their Early Childhood Credential Level

In December of 2021

**A total of \$13,100 was
awarded to 49 Teachers**

- **8 teachers - \$100 Stipend**
- **13 teachers - \$200 stipend**
- **15 teachers - \$300 stipend**
- **13 teachers - \$400 stipend**

December 2022-June 2023

**A total of \$29,000 was
awarded to 58 Teachers**

- **5 teachers -\$100 Stipend**
- **10 teachers -\$200 stipend**
- **5 teachers - \$300 stipend**
- **9 teachers -\$400 stipend**
- **9 teachers -\$600 stipend**
- **20 teachers -\$800 stipend**

January 2024-current

**A total of \$16,000
was awarded to 32 Teachers**

- **7 teachers -\$200 stipend**
- **1 teachers - \$300 stipend**
- **7 teachers -\$400 stipend**
- **6 teachers -\$600 stipend**
- **11 teachers -\$800 stipend**



Early Childhood Food Boxes for Teachers

- Through a partnership with Mountain Roots the GHECC has been able to provide food boxes to **80+ early childhood teachers** and home providers on a monthly basis.
- A total of **686** food boxes have been delivered from October 2022-June 2023 with an additional **200+** boxes being delivered to sites from September 2023-December 2023.

A total of \$36,000 has been spent on this project.

The boxes delivered from September-December 2023 were fully funded through Mountain Roots Food Project.

Annually we estimate that this program would cost around \$60,000 annually to continue for at the current level of operation.



Photo from Gunnison Times March 1st, 2023

Family, Friend, Neighbor Caregiver Support

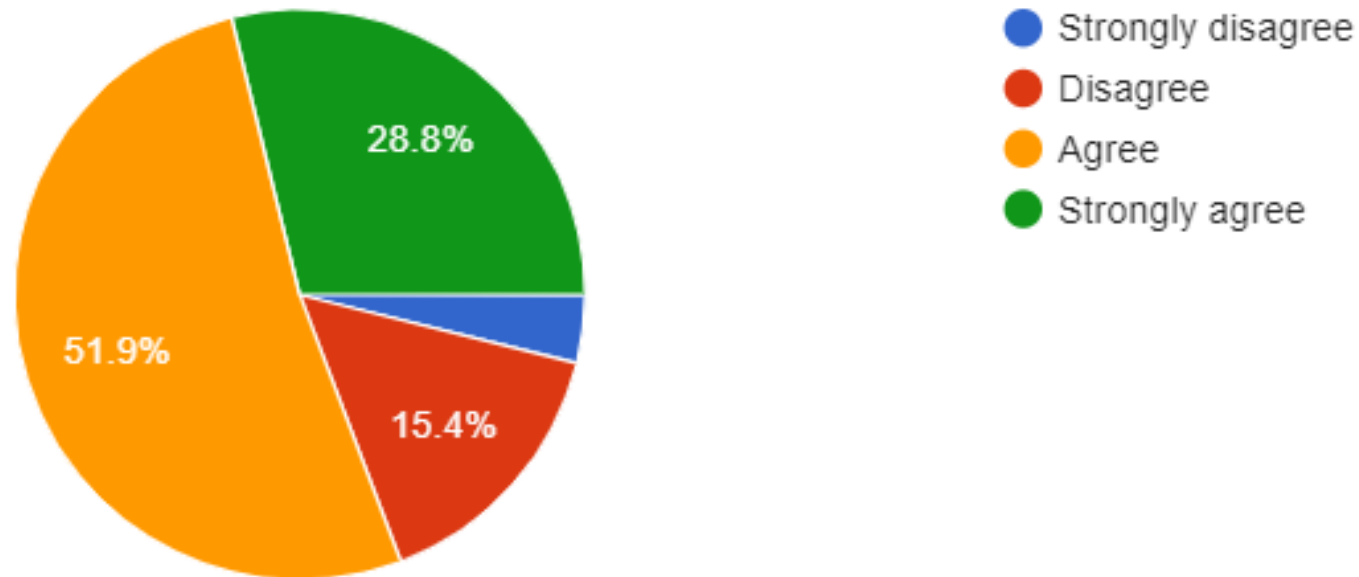
- Colorado Health Foundation
 - 3 year grant from September 2020-September 2023
 - \$18,900 Annually
 - Grant Ended September 15th, 2023

Council received an additional 2 years of funding to continue this work through 2025

Workforce Retention

I intend to stay in the ECE field for at least the next five years.

52 responses



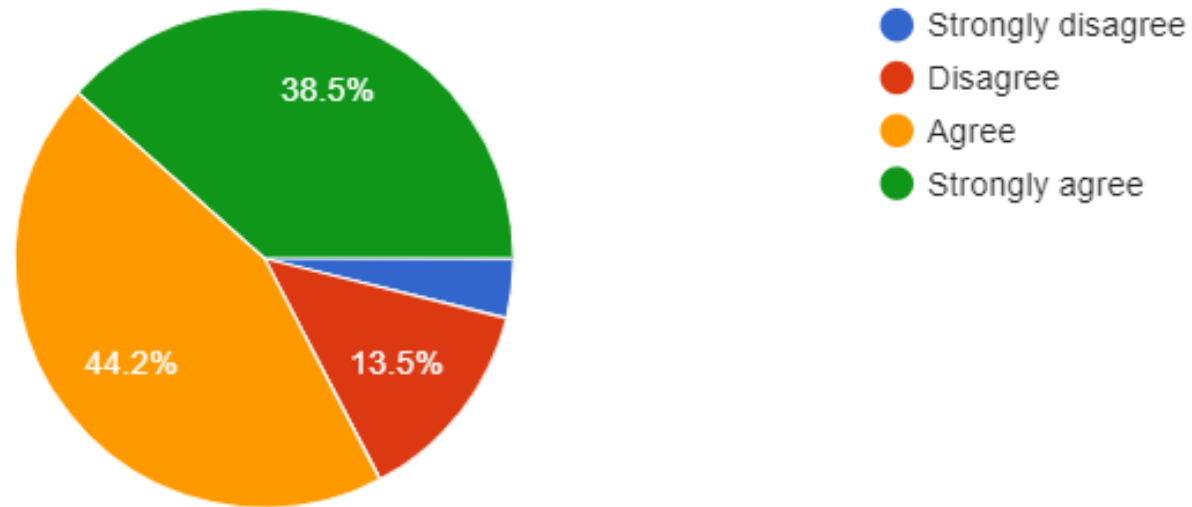
In 2023 80.7% agreed or strongly agreed compared to 54.5% in 2022

A 26.2% Increase!

Workforce Retention

I intend to work at my current employer (center/provider) at least two more years

52 responses



In 2023 82.7% agreed or strongly agreed compared to 59.7% in 2022

A 23% Increase!